SELECTED EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

2004-2005

(As on 30th September,2004)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION
STATISTICS DIVISION
NEW DELHI
2007

SELECTED EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS 2004-2005

Selected Educational Statistics 2004-05

(As on 30th September,2004)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION
STATISTICS DIVISION
NEW DELHI
2007

PROJECT STAFF

CHANDER KANT	**JOINT DIRECTOR (PLANNING)**
LAKHAN SINGH	**DEPUTY DIRECTOR (PLANNING)**
SUBASH CHANDER	**SENIOR STATISTICAL OFFICER**
A. K. SHARMA	**ARTIST**
MANISH KUMAR	**COMPUTOR**

PREFACE

"Selected Educational Statistics" is an annual Publication brought out by the Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. The data of this publication is provisional, primarily meant for official use in the Government Departments. This publication contains statistical data on important educational indicators on different parameters of education at all levels. It also includes the Census data on literacy and demography. The information covers the numerical as well as financial data in respect of School and Higher Education. As far as possible, different indicators in respect of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have also been given. Time series data on important parameters such as population, literacy, enrolment, teachers and institutions at the national level are provided in Statements at the beginning of the publication. The data is also graphically presented. At the end of the publication, district-wise data and also State Profile of each State separately have also been incorporated.

The population of the school going children in the age-group of 6-11, 11-14, 14-16, 16-18 and 18-24 respectively has been projected on the basis of the Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections constituted by the National Commission on Population, Office of the Registrar General of India and Census Data, 2001.

The data in respect of Examination Results are provided by the respective Boards of Examinations. Data regarding the Pass out Students of Graduate and Post-Graduate courses and Ph.D. Degree awarded are provided by the University Grants Commission. The data in respect of literacy rate for 2004-05, person attending the educational institutions etc. have been taken from the Report No.517 of NSS 61st Round Survey Report. These are some of the steps towards the goal of making this compilation more comprehensive, reliable and informative publication. It is hoped that the present detailed information in the publication would be useful not only for educational planner, administrators and researchers but also for all those concerned with education sector.

Efforts have also been made to collect complete and reliable data from the State Governments/UT Administrations. I would like to thank the Officers of the States/UT, the Boards of Examinations and University Grants Commission and also the Officers and staff of the Statistics Division of this Department for their efforts in bringing out this Publication. This Publication has been brought out in printed form for making available the data without further delay.

It is our constant endeavor to improve the coverage in this publication as well as its presentation based on the feedback from the users of this Publication. Further suggestions/comments/changes, if any, for improving the publication are always welcome and may be sent to the Statistics Division in the Department.

[**PURNIMA M. GUPTA**]
Economic Advisor
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Higher Education
New Delhi

Dated: 26.02.2007

Contents

Statements No.		
	Concepts and Definitions	A
	Introduction	I - L
1	Population, Area, Density, Literacy and Pubic Expenditure in India and Some Neighbouring Countries ……..	I
2.1	Growth of Recognized Educational Institutions from 1950-51 to 2004-2005…….	III
2.2	Percentage of Primary Schools Under Different Managements from 1973-74 to 2004-05…….	IV
2.3	Percentage of Upper Primary Schools Under Different Managements from 1973-74 to 2004-05……	V
2.4	Percentage of Secondary/ Senior Secondary Schools/Pre-Degree Institutions Under Different Managements from 1973-74 to 2004-05……..	VI
3.1	Enrolment by Stages from 1950-51 to 2004-05……	VIII
3.2	Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment by Stages, 1950-51 to 2004-05……	X
3.3	Enrolment of Scheduled Caste Students in Schools, 1980-81 to 2004-05 …….	XI
3.4	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe Students in Schools, 1980-81 to 2004-05…	XII
4.1	Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER), 1950-51 to 2004-05……	XIII
4.2	Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of Scheduled Caste Students 1986-87 to 2004-05……	XIV
4.3	Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of Scheduled Tribe Students, 1986-87 to 2004-05……	XV
5.1	Number of Girls Enrolment per Hundred Boys Enrolled 1950-51 to 2004-05……	XVII
6.1	Gender Parity Index, 1950-51 to 2004-05…….	XVIII
6.2	Gender Parity Index, SC/ST students 1986-87 to 2004-05…….	XIX
7.1	Drop-out Rates at Primary, Elementary & Secondary Stages 1960-61 to 2004-05……	XXI
7.2	Drop-Out Rates of SC Students at Primary, Elementary & Secondary Stages 1990-91 to 2004-05……...	XXII
7.3	Drop-Out Rates of ST Students at Primary, Elementary & Secondary Stages 1990-91 to 2004-05……..…	XXIII

8.1	Teachers by Type of Schools, 1950-51 to 2004-05……..	XXV
8.2	Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) by Type of Schools, 1950-51 to 2004-05	XXVII
8.3	Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers 1950-51 to 2004-05……	XXIX
9.1	Examination Results of Secondary & Senior Secondary Examination – 2005…….	XXXI
10.1	Population and its Growth – India – 1901-2001……..	XXXIII
10.2	Rural-Urban Population and Decadal Variation, 1951 to 2001..	XXXIV
10.3	Scheduled Caste Population, 1961 – 2001……..	XXXV
10.4	Scheduled Tribe Population, 1961 to 2001……..	XXXV
10.5	Actual Child Population 1991, Estimated Child Population- 2004	XXXVI
10.6	Sex Ratio, 1901 to 2001…….	XXXVI
11.1	Crude Literacy Rates 1901 to 2004-05…….	XXXVII
11.2	Literacy Rates (%Age), 1951 to 2004-05…….	XXXVIII
11.3	Adult Literacy 15 years and Above, 1961 to 2001……	XXXIX
11.4	Rural-Urban Literacy Rates 1991-2001……	XL
11.5	Literacy Rates of SC/ST by Sex and Urban/ Rural, 1961 to 2001	XLII
11.6	Comparative Literacy Rates, 1991- 2001…….	XLIII
12.1	Per 1000 Distribution of Persons of Age 5-29 Year by Status of Current Attendance during 2004-05……..	XLIV
12.2	Per 1000 Distribution of Currently Attending Persons of Age 5-29 Year by Educational Level during 2004-05……	XLV
12.3	Per 1000 Distribution of Persons in the Age Group 5-29 Year Who Are Currently Attending Educational Institution by Type of Institution During 2004-05…….	XLVI
12.4	Per 1000 Distribution of Persons of Age 5-29 Years Who Were Currently Attending Educational Institutions by Type of Institutions for Each Level of Current Attendance……	XLVIII

Table No.		
	Institutions	
1	Number of Institutions……...	1-3
2	Number of Institutions by Management……	4-8
	Enrolment	
3	Enrolment by Stages…….	9-13
4	Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe Students Studying at Different Level of Education…….	14-28
5	Class-wise Enrolment……	29-38
6	Class-wise Enrolment - Scheduled Caste Students……..	39-48
7	Class-wise Enrolment – Scheduled Tribe Students……..	49-58

Gross Enrolment Ratio

8 Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)- All Categories …….. 59-61
9 Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) – SC Students…… 62-64
10 Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER – ST Students……. 65-67

Number of Girls per 100 boys

11 Number of Girls per 100 Boys – All Categories…… 68
12 Number of Girls per 100 Boys – SC Students……... 69
13 Number of Girls per 100 Boys – ST Students…….. 70

Gender Parity Index

14 Gender Parity Index - All Categories……. 71
15 Gender Parity Index - SC Students…… 72
16 Gender Parity Index - ST Students…… 73

Drop-out Rates

17 Drop-out Rates of All Categories of Students in Classes I-V, I-VIII & I-X …… 74
18 Drop-out Rates of Scheduled Caste Students in Classes I-V, I-VIII & I-X ……. 75
19 Drop-out Rates of Scheduled Tribe Students in Classes I-V, I-VIII & I-X ……. 76

Number of Teachers

20 Number of Teachers, Enrolment & Pupil Teacher Ratio in Higher Education Institutions…… 77-81

Examination Results

21 Examination Results of Boards – Secondary School (Class- X) Examination 2005…….. 82-84
A – All Students……. 82
B - Scheduled Caste Students…… 83
C- Scheduled Tribe Students……. 84
22 Examination Results of Boards – Senior Secondary School (Class – XII) Examination 2005……. 85-87
A – All Students……. 85
B - Scheduled Caste Students…… 86
C- Scheduled Tribe Students…….. 87
23 Number of Pass-out Students – 2003 (Graduates & Post-Graduates)…….. 88-93
24 PhD, Awarded in 2005 …… 94

Population

25 State-wise & Gender-wise Population in Rural/Urban Areas…… 95
26 State-wise Scheduled Caste (SC) Population and its Percentage to Total Population – 2001……. 96
27 State-wise Scheduled Tribe (ST) Population and its Percentage to Total Population – 2001……. 97
28 Projected Population – 2004 (Total)…….. 98
29 Projected Population – 2004 (SC)……. 99
30 Projected Population – 2004 (ST)…….. 100

Literacy

31 State-wise Decadal changes in Literacy Rate and Male Female Literacy Gap (1991-2001)…….. 101
32 State-wise and Gender-wise Literacy Rates in Rural/Urban Areas – Census 2001…….. 102
33 Literacy Rates of Scheduled Castes – Census – 2001…… 103
34 Literacy Rates of Scheduled Tribes – Census – 2001…… 104

Expenditure

35 Expenditure by Level of Education in India…….. 105
36 Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue Accounts) on Education 2004-05…….. 106
37 Public Expenditure on Education in India…….. 107

District Profile

38 District-wise Statistics…… 108-123

State Profile

39 State Profile…… 124-159

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

1. Academic Year – For the sake of uniformity, the academic year is taken as the financial year. The numerical data for 2004-05 given in this publication is as on 30th September 2004.

2. Recognized Institutions – All Statistics relate to recognized institutions only. The recognized institutions are those in which the course (s) of study followed is/are that which is/are prescribed or recognized by the Government (Central or State) or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and or Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, in respect of reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their students are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board or by any other authorized agency.

3. Government – Includes both Central and State Governments, unless otherwise stated.

4. Local Bodies – Includes District Boards, Municipal Boards, Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads, etc.

5. Pre-Primary School/Classes – Includes all Nursery, Kindergarten and other such schools/classes.

6. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) – All those schools after passing out from which, the students can be admitted in degree classes in Colleges/Universities.

7. Institutions for Boys and Girls – for the purpose of reporting statistics in this publication an institution for "Boys" stands not only for an institution in which only boys are admitted but also includes co-educational institutions. An institution for girls is one, which is open to girls only.

8. Enrolment by type of Institution – Means the total number of students studying in an educational institution as a whole irrespective of other different levels of courses being taught in that institution.

9. Enrolment by stage/level course – Means enrolment in different levels/stage of various courses irrespective of the type of institutions in which these courses are being run.

10. Gross Enrolment Ratio:- GER is defined as the percentage of enrolment in classes I-V and VI-VIII and/or I-VIII to the estimated child population in the age group 6 to below 11 years and 11 to below 14 years and/or 6 to 14 years respectively.

11. Gross Drop Out Rates:- It is defined as the percentage of pupil who drop out from a given period or cycle or level of education in a given cycle/school years.

Introduction

India is home to 17% of the World's total population accommodated in an area which is 2.4% of the World's total area. As against 2820 languages in the entire world, as many as 325 languages are effectively used in India alone. Local dialects change in India almost after every 8-10 Kms. The country has witnessed phenomenal educational development – both in quantitative and qualitative terms, since independence. However, the national goals of universal elementary education and total eradication of illiteracy have still remained elusive. The Government is committed to achieving these national goals and has been steadily increasing the budgetary allocation for education. The country has also made significant strides in higher and technical education.

Statement-1 compares the population, area, density and literacy rates in India and some of its neighbouring countries. Afghanistan with 63.75% adult illiterates is at the top, closely followed by Bangladesh, Nepal and Pakistan.

STATEMENT-1
POPULATION, AREA, DENSITY, LITERACY & PUBLIC EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND SOME NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES.

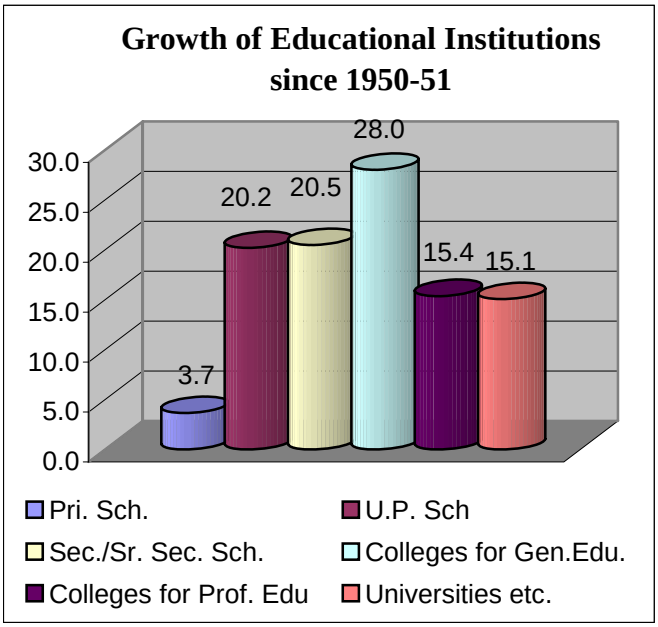
Particulars	Population (millions) -2003	Area (Sq. Kms)	Density	Percentage to world		Percentage of adult illiterate Population 2001
				Area	Population	
World	6271.7	135604354	46	100	100	20.6
Afghanistan	28.8	652090	44	0.48	0.46	63.7
Bangladesh	138.1	143998	959	0.11	2.2	59.2
China	1288.4	9596961	134	7.08	20.54	15
India	1064.4	3287590	324	2.42	16.97	39
Indonesia	212.1	1904569	111	1.4	3.38	13
Japan	127.2	377801	337	0.28	2.03	NA
Myanmar	49.4	676578	73	0.5	0.79	15.3
Nepal	24.7	140797	175	0.1	0.39	58.6
Pakistan	156.5	796095	197	0.59	2.5	56.7
Sri Lanka	19.2	65610	293	0.05	0.31	8.4
Thailand	62	513115	121	0.38	0.99	4.4

SOURCE: World Development indicators database, World Bank-2004

Note: The area figures of India exclude area under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China.

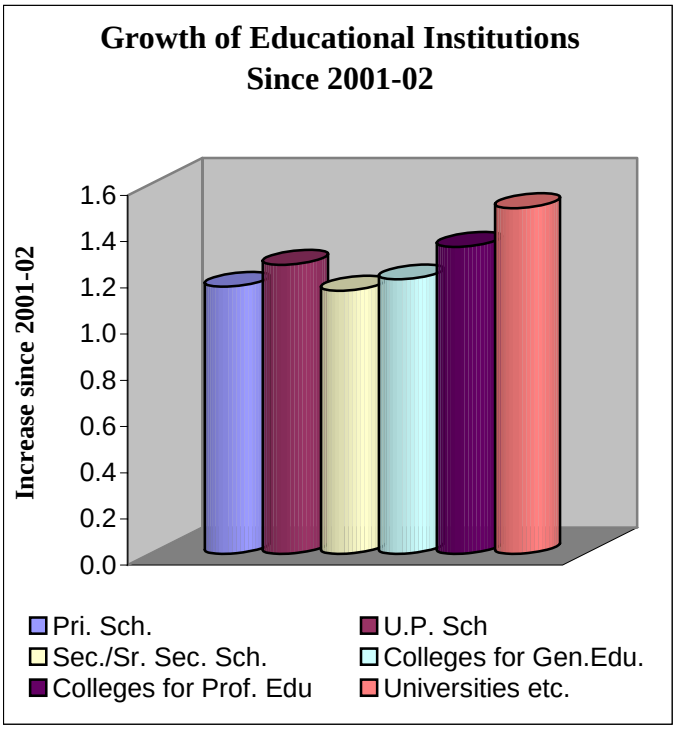
2. Educational Institutions:

There has been a considerable increase in the spread of educational institutions during the period 1950-51 to 2004-2005. This is evident from **Statement-2.1.**



During the period 1950-51 and 2004-05the number of Primary Schools increased by 3.66 times, while the Upper Primary Schools and Secondary/Hr. Secondary Schools increased by more than 20 times each. The number of Colleges for general education and professional education increased by about 28 and 15 times respectively while the number of Universities increased by 15 times during the period.

Since 2001-02, number of Universities/ Deemed Universities etc., has increased more rapidly as compared to other educational institutions. During this period, Primary Schools increased by 1.2 times, Upper Primary Schools by 1.3 times, Sec./ Sr. Secondary schools increased by 1.1 times. In higher education, collages for general education increased by 1.2 times, and Colleges for professional education increased by 1.3 times while Universities/ Deemed Universities etc. increased by 1.5 times.



The state wise details of all the recognized institutions in 2004-2005 are given in **Table-1.**

STATEMENT 2.1

GROWTH OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FROM 1950-51 TO 2004-2005

Years	Primary	Upper Primary	Sec./Sr. Sec/ Inter /Pre. Jr. Colleges	Colleges for General Education	Colleges for Professional Education Engg., Tech., Arch., Medical & Education colleges)	Universities/ Deemed Univ../ Instt. Of National Importance
1950-51	209671	13596	7416	370	208	27
1955-56	278135	21730	10838	466	218	31
1960-61	330399	49663	17329	967	852	45
1965-66	391064	75798	27614	1536	770	64
1970-71	408378	90621	37051	2285	992	82
1975-76	454270	106571	43054	3667	3276**	101
1980-81	494503	118555	51573	3421	3542**	110
1985-86	528872	134846	65837	4067	1533**	126
1990-91	560935	151456	79796	4862	886	184
1991-92	566744	155926	82576	5058	950	196
1992-93	571248	158498	84608	5334	989	207
1993-94	570455	162804	89226	5639	1125	213
1994-95	586810	168772	94946	6089	1230	219
1995-96	593410	174145	99274	6569	1354	226
1996-97	603646	180293	103241	6759	1770	228
1997-98	619222	185961	107140	7199	2075	229
1998-99	628994	193093	112050	7494	2113	237
1999-00*	641695	198004	116820	7782	2124	244
2000-01*	638738	206269	126047	7929	2223	254
2001-02*	664041	219626	133492	8737	2409	272
2002-03*	651382	245274	137207	9166	2610	304
2003-04*	712239	262286	145962	9427	2751	304
2004-05*	767520	274731	152049	10377	3201	407

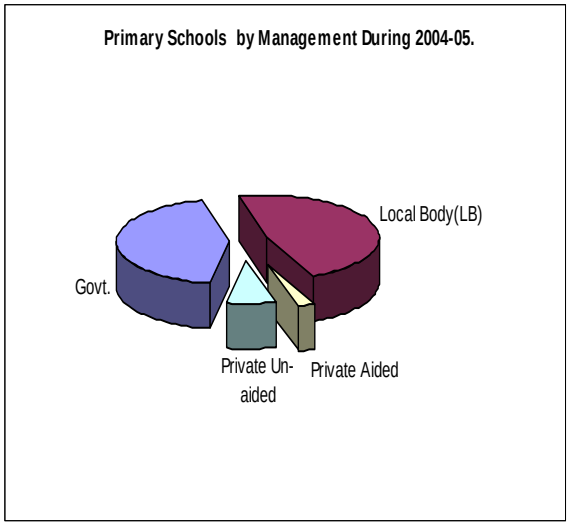
•*Provisional*

*** Includes institutions for Post-Matric courses.*

Institutions by Management

Primary Schools:

Government and local bodies put together continued to own more than 90% of primary schools. The contribution of private agencies has been small though increasing over the years and was highest in the year 2004-05 (9.79%). The percentage of Primary aided schools has been slowly decreasing over the years while the percentage of unaided schools has been increasing as indicated in the **Statement-2.2**



STATEMENT-2.2

PERCENTAGE OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS UNDER DIFFERENT MANAGEMENTS FROM 1973-74 TO 2004-05

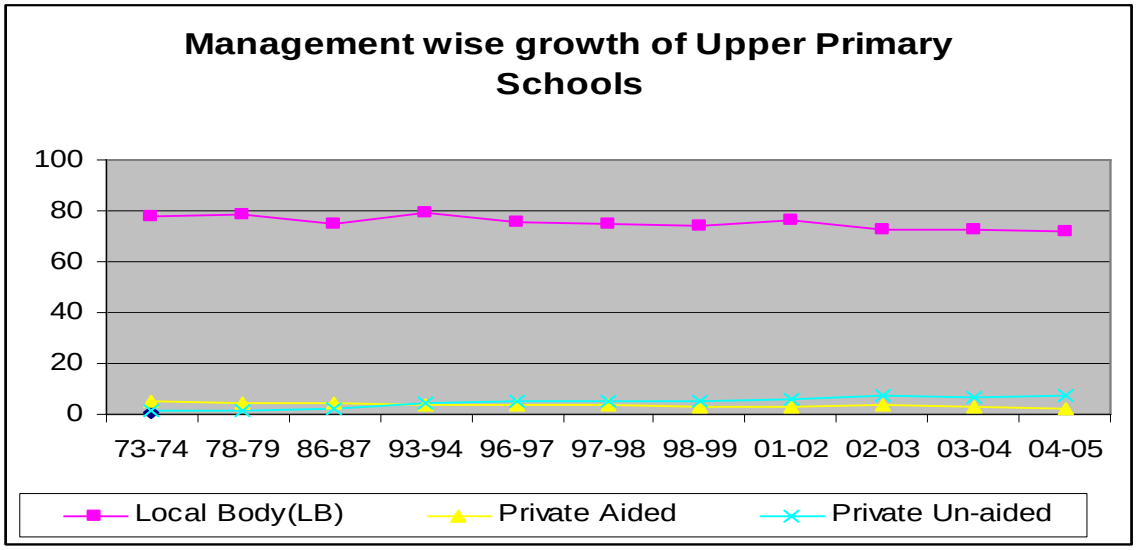
Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt.+ LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	50.88	42.47	93.34	5.01	1.64
1978-79	38.96	55.03	93.99	4.42	1.59
1986-87	41.37	51.71	93.08	4.34	2.57
1993-94	44.63	47.47	92.10	3.78	4.12
1996-97	47.78	43.88	91.66	3.34	5.00
1997-98	48.26	42.99	91.25	3.78	5.37
1998-99	48.38	42.87	91.25	3.27	5.48
2001-02*	47.45	43.47	90.92	3.07	6.01
2002-03*	55.77	32.98	88.75	3.63	7.63
2003-04*	42.60	48.08	90.68	2.85	6.48
2004-05*	43.33	46.87	90.20	2.55	7.24

*Provisional

Upper Primary Schools

Statement 2.3 given below indicates that Government and Local Body schools put together accounted for 72.20% of schools; the private sector (aided and unaided) had a percentage share of 27.80% in 2004-05.

Since 1973-74, percentage of Government and Local Bodies schools put together has come down from 77.6 per cent to 72.2 per cent in 2004-05,. Percentage of Private aided schools has come down from 17.8 per cent in 1973-74 to 6.4 per cent in 2004-05. While percentage of Private Un-Aided schools has increased from 4.7 per cent to 21.4 per cent. Upper primary schools.



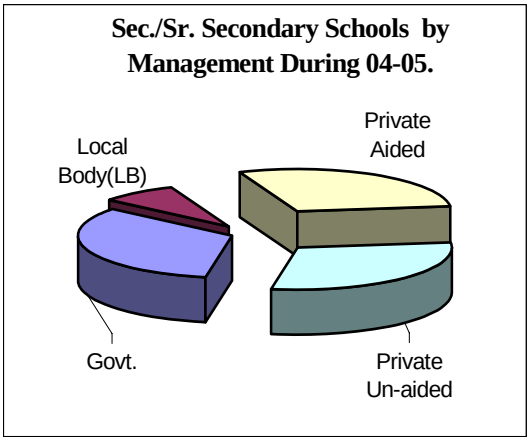
STATEMENT-2.3
PERCENTAGE OF UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS UNDER DIFFERENT MANAGEMENTS FROM 1973-74 TO 2004-05

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt. + LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	50.71	26.86	77.57	17.75	4.67
1978-79	40.31	38.13	78.44	16.90	4.66
1986-87	42.79	32.33	75.12	16.30	8.58
1993-94	45.94	33.51	79.45	9.53	11.02
1996-97	46.41	29.13	75.54	10.25	14.20
1997-98	45.91	28.60	74.51	9.72	15.87
1998-98	45.97	28.07	74.04	9.20	16.76
2001-02*	47.36	29.05	76.41	7.81	15.77
2002-03*	45.37	27.19	72.56	7.37	20.07
2003-04*	39.75	32.56	72.31	6.68	21.01
2004-05*	42.96	29.24	72.20	6.41	21.39

*Provisional

SECONDARY / SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS/ PRE- DEGREE INSTITUTIONS:

Statement-2.4 given below indicates that since 1973-74, percentage of Government Secondary/ Senior Secondary Schools has increased from 26.5 per cent to 33.1 percent in 2004-05. Percentage of Local Bodies Schools and Private Aided Schools has come down while percentage of Private Un-aided Schools has increased from 5.6 per cent in 1973-74 to 29.6 percent in 2004-05.



In 2004-05, Govt. Schools accounted for 33.1 per cent, Local Bodies schools 7.9 per cent and Private aided schools were 29.4 per cent. However, Private (un-aided) management alone managed 29.6% of schools in 2004-05. State wise and Management wise number of schools by levels along with percentages during 2004-05 are given in **Table-2.**

STATEMENT-2.4
PERCENTAGE OF SECONDARY/ SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS/PRE-DEGREE INSTITUTIONS UNDER DIFFERENT MANAGEMENTS FROM 1973-74 TO 2004-05

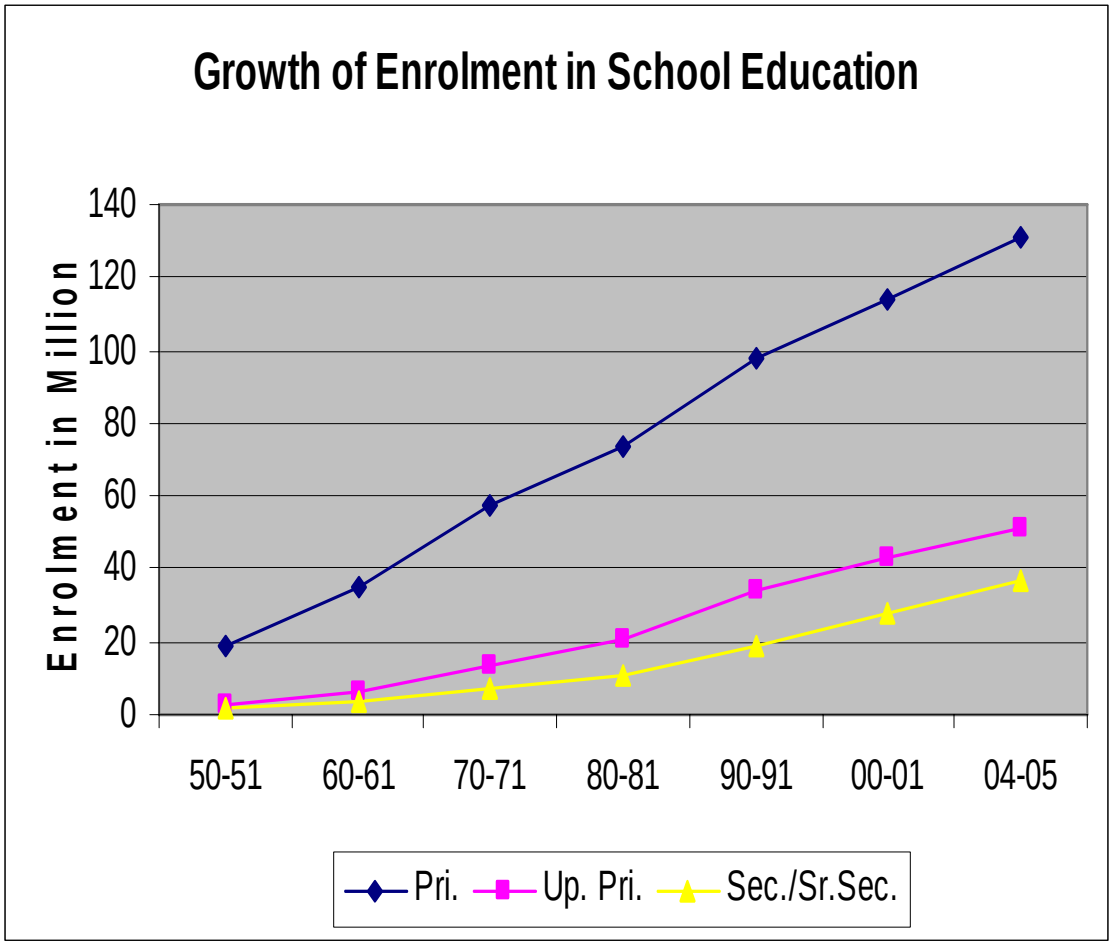
Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt. + LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	26.54	10.85	37.39	57.02	5.59
1978-79	30.44	8.71	39.15	57.30	3.55
1986-87	37.49	7.73	45.22	44.79	9.99
1993-94	37.76	9.29	47.05	37.78	15.17
1996-97	38.96	6.74	45.70	36.20	18.10
1997-98	39.20	6.55	45.75	34.85	19.40
1998-98	38.82	6.38	45.20	34.12	20.68
2001-02*	36.16	6.29	42.45	33.99	23.56
2002-03*	34.31	8.44	42.75	29.30	27.95
2003-04*	33.33	6.00	39.33	28.67	32.00
2004-05*	33.12	7.93	41.05	29.35	29.60

*Provisional

3.Growth of Enrolment:

School Education:

Statement-3.1 presents the growth of sex-wise school enrolment in different stages of school education from 1950-51 to 2004-2005. The total enrolment at the Primary stage has increased 7 times, from 19.2 million in 1950-51 to 130.8 million in 2004-05. In case of Upper Primary stage, it increased 17 times, from 3.1 million in 1950-51 to 51.2 million in 2004-05. The increase in enrolment at Secondary/Senior Secondary accounted 25 times, from 1.5 million in 1950-51 to 37.1 million in 2004-05. The girls' enrolment increased by 11, 45 and 77 times respectively during the same period in the above institutions. State wise/ sex wise details of enrolment by stages and classes for the year 2004-2005 are given in **Table-5**



STATEMENT:- 3.1

ENROLMENT BY STAGES FROM 1950-51 TO 2004-05

(Figures in million)

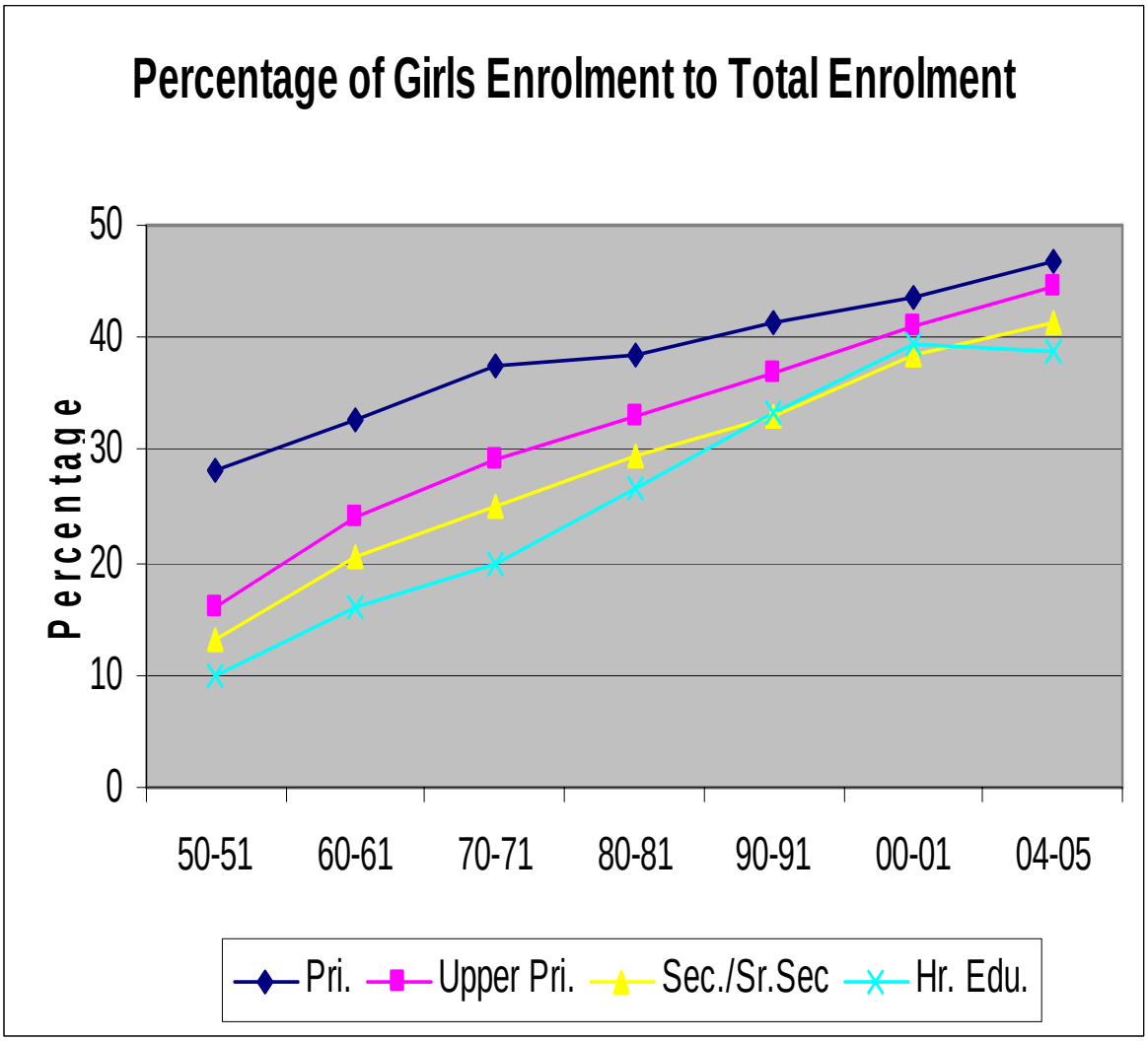
YEAR	Primary(I –V)			Middle/Upper Primary(VI-VIII)			Sec./Sr. Sec./Inter/ Pre-Degree(IX-XII)		
	Boys	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**
1950-51	13.8	5.4	**19.2**	2.6	0.5	**3.1**	1.3	0.2	**1.5**
1955-56	17.1	7.5	**24.6**	3.8	1.0	**4.8**	2.2	0.4	**2.6**
1960-61	23.6	11.4	**35.0**	5.1	1.6	**6.7**	2.7	0.7	**3.4**
1965-66	32.2	18.3	**50.5**	7.7	2.8	**10.5**	4.4	1.3	**5.7**
1970-71	35.7	21.3	**57.0**	9.4	3.9	**13.3**	5.7	1.9	**7.6**
1975-76	40.6	25.0	**65.6**	11.0	5.0	**16.0**	6.5	2.4	**8.9**
1980-81	45.3	28.5	**73.8**	13.9	6.8	**20.7**	7.6	3.4	**11.0**
1985-86	52.2	35.2	**87.4**	17.7	9.6	**27.1**	11.5	5.0	**16.5**
1990-91	57.0	40.4	**97.4**	21.5	12.5	**34.0**	12.8	6.3	**19.1**
1991-92	58.6	42.3	**100.9**	22.0	13.6	**35.6**	13.5	6.9	**20.4**
1992-93	57.9	41.7	**99.6**	21.2	12.9	**34.1**	13.6	6.9	**20.5**
1993-94	55.1	41.9	**97.0**	20.6	13.5	**34.1**	13.2	7.5	**20.7**
1994-95	60.0	45.1	**105.1**	22.1	14.3	**36.4**	14.2	7.9	**22.1**
1995-96	60.9	46.2	**107.1**	22.7	14.8	**37.5**	14.6	8.3	**22.9**
1996-97	61.4	46.8	**108.2**	22.9	15.2	**38.1**	15.3	8.7	**24.0**
1997-98	62.3	48.0	**110.3**	23.6	15.9	**39.5**	16.1	9.3	**25.4**
1998-99	62.7	49.0	**111.7**	23.9	16.5	**40.4**	16.6	10.1	**26.7**
1999-00*	64.1	49.5	**113.6**	25.1	17.0	**42.1**	17.2	11.0	**28.2**
2000-01*	64.0	49.8	**113.8**	25.3	17.5	**42.8**	16.9	10.7	**27.6**
2001-02*	63.6	50.3	**113.9**	26.1	18.7	**44.8**	18.4	12.1	**30.5**
2002-03*	65.1	57.3	**122.4**	26.3	20.6	**46.9**	19.5	13.7	**33.2**
2003-04*	68.4	59.9	**128.3**	27.3	21.5	**48.7**	20.6	14.4	**35.0**
2004-05*	69.7	61.1	**130.8**	28.5	22.7	**51.2**	21.7	15.4	**37.1**

**Provisional*

Girls Enrolment:

The participation of girls at all stages of education has been increasing steadily through the years as may be seen from **Statement-3.2**.

Since 1950-51 girl's participation has increased many folds in Primary, Middle, Sec./Sr. Sec stages and Hr. Education levels from 28.1% to 46.7%, from16.1% to 44.4%, from 13.3% to 41.5%, and from 10.0% to 38.9% respectively. However, the girl's participation is still below fifty per cent at all stages of education.



STATEMENT-3.2

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT BY STAGES, 1950-51 TO 2004-05

Year	Primary I-V	Upper Primary VI-VIII	Sec./Sr.Sec/ Intermediate (IX-XII)	Hr. Education (Degree& above level)
1950-51	28.1	16.1	13.3	10.0
1955-56	30.5	20.8	15.4	14.6
1960-61	32.6	23.9	20.5	16.0
1965-66	36.2	26.7	22.0	20.4
1970-71	37.4	29.3	25.0	20.0
1975-76	38.1	31.3	26.9	23.2
1980-81	38.6	32.9	29.6	26.7
1985-86	40.3	35.6	30.3	33.0
1990-91	41.5	36.7	32.9	33.3
1991-92	41.9	38.2	33.8	32.3
1992-93	42.6	38.8	33.9	33.2
1993-94	42.7	39.1	34.3	33.5
1994-95	42.9	39.3	35.9	34.0
1995-96	43.1	39.5	36.1	36.0
1996-97	43.2	39.9	36.4	36.7
1997-98	43.5	40.3	36.5	37.5
1998-99	43.9	40.8	37.8	38.8
1999-00*	43.6	40.4	38.9	38.7
2000-01*	43.7	40.9	38.6	39.4
2001-02*	44.1	41.8	39.5	39.9
2002-03*	46.8	43.9	41.3	40.1
2003-04*	46.7	44.0	41.1	39.7
2004-05*	46.7	44.4	41.5	38.9

**Provisional*

Scheduled Castes Enrolment:

The total Scheduled Castes enrolment at the primary(I-V), upper primary (VI-VIII) and secondary/ senior secondary (IX-XII) stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2004-2005 as shown in **Statement-3.3,** increased by 2.25, 3.91 and 4.52 times respectively. The Scheduled Caste girl's enrolment increased by 2.91, 5.97 and 8.08 times respectively during the same period in the above stages of school education. State wise and sex wise details of enrolments for the year 2004-2005 are given in **Table –6.**

STATEMENT-3.3

ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS, 1980-81 TO 2004-05

(Fig. in ooo')

Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle/ Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Sec./Sr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	7213	3768	**10981**	1621	602	**2223**	906	246	**1152**
1981-82	7413	3930	**11343**	1777	677	**2454**	973	273	**1246**
1982-83	7807	4244	**12051**	1906	741	**2647**	1091	330	**1421**
1983-84	8001	4472	**12473**	2297	999	**3296**	1395	382	**1777**
1984-85	8040	4651	**12691**	2543	1123	**3666**	1524	429	**1953**
1985-86	8727	5194	**13921**	2537	1082	**3619**	1378	432	**1810**
1986-87	7871	4655	**12526**	2315	1099	**3414**	1090	376	**1466**
1987-88	9083	5593	**14676**	2543	1193	**3736**	1521	507	**2028**
1988-89	9431	5771	**15202**	2584	1257	**3841**	1546	557	**2103**
1989-90	9523	5877	**15400**	2623	1298	**3921**	1701	630	**2331**
1990-91	9737	6057	**15794**	2747	1413	**4160**	1703	635	**2338**
1991-92	9709	6328	**16037**	3137	1556	**4693**	1878	703	**2581**
1992-93	10317	7034	**17351**	3478	1933	**5411**	1822	709	**2531**
1993-94	10412	7169	**17581**	3566	2014	**5580**	1981	827	**2808**
1994-95	10889	7543	**18432**	3330	1883	**5213**	1788	803	**2591**
1995-96	11284	7892	**19176**	3453	1992	**5445**	1854	887	**2741**
1996-97	11754	8368	**20122**	3621	2176	**5797**	1952	975	**2927**
1997-98	12104	8759	**20863**	3825	2299	**6124**	2042	1050	**3092**
1998-99	12453	9185	**21638**	3918	2505	**6423**	2255	1221	**3476**
1999-00*	11810	8625	**20435**	3881	2420	**6301**	2385	1399	**3784**
2000-01*	12059	9136	**21195**	4066	2628	**6694**	2418	1394	**3812**
2001-02*	12251	9253	**21504**	4551	2945	**7496**	2693	1622	**4314**
2002-03*	11943	9726	**21669**	4430	3062	**7492**	2776	1624	**4400**
2003-04*	12764	10365	**23129**	4734	3343	**8077**	2938	1522	**4760**
2004-05*	13762	10995	**24757**	5100	3597	**8697**	3228	1990	**5218**

- *- Provisional*

Scheduled Tribes Enrolment:

The total Scheduled Tribes enrolment at the Primary (I-V), Upper Primary (VI-VIII) and Secondary/ Senior Secondary (IX-XII) stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2004-2005 (**Statement-3.4**), increased by 2.94, 5.62 and 6.33 times respectively. The ST girl's enrolment increased by 4.17, 8.66 and 9.57 times respectively during the same period in the above stages. State wise and sex wise details of enrolments for the year 2004-2005 are given in **Table -7.**

STATEMENT-3.4

ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENT IN SCHOOLS, 1980-81 TO 2004-05

(Fig. in '000')

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary/ Middle (VI-VIII)			Sec./Sr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	3133	1527	**4660**	537	205	**742**	246	83	**329**
1981-82	3293	1628	**4921**	603	232	**835**	265	93	**358**
1982-83	3540	1791	**5331**	663	263	**926**	302	110	**412**
1983-84	3765	1964	**5729**	758	299	**1057**	318	109	**427**
1984-85	3849	210	**4059**	866	350	**1216**	386	135	**521**
1985-86	4174	2406	**6580**	893	390	**1283**	420	165	**585**
1986-87	4150	2407	**6557**	988	446	**1434**	413	144	**557**
1987-88	4606	2623	**7229**	1008	447	**1455**	446	165	**611**
1988-89	4837	2759	**7596**	1037	466	**1503**	501	215	**716**
1989-90	4948	2850	**7798**	1075	494	**1569**	553	244	**797**
1990-91	4958	2911	**7869**	1131	576	**1707**	567	238	**805**
1991-92	4951	3082	**8033**	1214	580	**1794**	590	253	**843**
1992-93	5032	3333	**8365**	1336	693	**2029**	610	272	**882**
1993-94	5154	3441	**8595**	1424	770	**2194**	682	315	**997**
1994-95	5454	3605	**9059**	1377	871	**2248**	779	350	**1129**
1995-96	5589	3826	**9415**	1448	837	**2285**	763	359	**1122**
1996-97	5896	4057	**9953**	1508	894	**2402**	790	385	**1175**
1997-98	6141	4311	**10452**	1643	996	**2639**	823	417	**1240**
1998-99	6225	4452	**10677**	1698	1026	**2724**	909	464	**1373**
1999-2000*	6139	4511	**10650**	1804	1101	**2905**	918	504	**1422**
2000-01*	6330	4665	**10995**	1879	1205	**3084**	955	535	**1490**
2001-02*	6691	5040	**11731**	2054	1306	**3360**	1079	622	**1701**
2002-03*	6422	5408	**11830**	1930	1320	**3250**	1105	678	**1783**
2003-04*	6776	5741	**12517**	2136	1526	**3662**	1222	729	**1951**
2004-05*	7367	6369	**13737**	2395	1776	**4171**	1290	795	**2085**

- *- Provisional*

4.Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER):

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is defined as the percentage of the enrolment in the Primary (classes I-V) and Upper Primary (Classes VI –VIII) and/or I-VIII to the estimated child population in the age groups 6 to below 11 years and 11 to below 14 and/or 6 to below 14 years respectively. Enrolment in these stages includes under-age and over-age children. Hence the percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.

GER of all categories of students:

The Gross Enrolment Ratios for the Primary (class I-V), upper primary (class VI-VIII) and Elementary (I-VIII) stage in respect of all categories of students are presented below in **Statement-4.1**. State wise details for 2004-2005 are given in **Table- 8.**

STATEMENT- 4.1

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER), 1950-51 TO 2004-05

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	60.6	24.8	**42.6**	20.6	4.6	**12.7**	46.4	17.7	**32.1**
1960-61	82.6	41.4	**62.4**	33.2	11.3	**22.5**	65.2	30.9	**48.7**
1970-71	95.5	60.5	**78.6**	46.5	20.8	**33.4**	75.5	44.4	**61.9**
1980-81	95.8	64.1	**80.5**	54.3	28.6	**41.9**	82.2	52.1	**67.5**
1990-91	114.0	85.5	**100.1**	76.6	47.0	**62.1**	100.0	70.8	**86.0**
1991-92	112.8	86.9	**100.2**	75.1	49.6	**62.8**	99.1	73.5	**86.8**
1992-93	95.0	73.5	**84.6**	72.5	48.9	**67.5**	87.7	65.7	**77.2**
1993-94	90.0	73.1	**81.9**	62.1	45.4	**54.2**	80.2	63.7	**72.3**
1994-95	96.6	78.2	**87.7**	68.9	50.0	**60.0**	87.2	68.8	**78.4**
1995-96	97.1	79.4	**88.6**	67.8	49.8	**59.3**	86.9	69.4	**78.5**
1996-97	97.0	80.1	**88.8**	65.8	49.2	**58.0**	85.9	69.4	**78.0**
1997-98	99.3	82.2	**91.1**	66.3	49.7	**58.5**	87.4	70.7	**79.4**
1998-99	100.9	84.1	**92.8**	65.1	49.5	**57.9**	87.6	71.5	**79.9**
1999-00 *	104.1	85.2	**94.9**	67.2	49.7	**58.8**	90.1	72.0	**81.3**
2000-01*	104.9	85.9	**95.7**	66.7	49.9	**58.6**	90.3	72.4	**81.6**
2001-02*	105.3	86.9	**96.3**	67.8	52.1	**60.2**	90.7	73.6	**82.4**
2002-03*	97.5	93.1	**95.3**	65.3	56.2	**61.0**	85.4	79.3	**82.5**
2003-04*	100.6	95.6	**98.2**	66.8	57.6	**62.4**	87.9	81.4	**84.8**
2004-05*	110.7	104.7	**107.8**	74.3	65.1	**69.9**	96.9	89.9	93.5

**Provisional*

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) of Scheduled Caste Students:

The Gross Enrolment Ratios for Scheduled Caste students in the age group 6 to below 11 years, 11 to below 14 years and 6 to below 14 years are presented below in Statement-4.2. State wise details for 2004-2005 are given in **Table -9.**

STATEMENT 4.2

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS 1986-87 TO 2004-05

Year	Primary (I-V) (6-11 age group)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII) (11-14 age)			Elementary (I-VIII) (6-14 age)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986-87	103.8	64.8	**84.8**	52.7	26.6	**40.4**	85.1	50.8	**68.4**
1987-88	120.9	80.4	**101.2**	64.5	31.5	**48.5**	96.3	59.4	**78.3**
1988-89	109.6	76.2	**93.5**	61.2	31.2	**46.6**	98.7	60.9	**80.3**
1989-90	123.5	83.8	**104.2**	68.2	35.5	**52.3**	99.0	61.7	**80.8**
1990-91	125.5	86.2	**106.4**	68.7	35.8	**52.7**	100.6	63.5	**82.5**
1991-92	121.4	83.5	**102.9**	68.9	36.0	**52.9**	102.3	66.3	**84.8**
1992-93	128.0	92.1	**110.5**	75.1	44.0	**59.9**	108.7	74.6	**92.1**
1993-94	123.3	91.2	**107.8**	74.2	45.0	**60.1**	105.5	74.4	**90.5**
1994-95	106.0	79.5	**93.4**	68.9	42.0	**56.0**	105.9	75.3	**91.1**
1995-96	109.9	83.2	**97.1**	71.4	44.5	**58.5**	109.0	78.5	**94.3**
1996-97	100.2	77.4	**89.2**	73.5	49.9	**62.5**	87.9	65.2	**77.1**
1997-98	103.1	80.1	**92.0**	75.6	50.8	**63.9**	87.0	64.9	**76.2**
1998-99	107.7	85.1	**96.8**	75.0	53.0	**65.0**	97.6	75.4	**86.9**
1999-2000*	103.6	80.5	**92.4**	73.6	50.3	**62.5**	94.1	71.2	**83.0**
2000-01*	107.3	85.8	**96.8**	76.2	53.3	**65.3**	97.3	75.5	**86.8**
2001-02*	103.1	82.3	**93.0**	80.3	57.7	**69.6**	95.7	74.6	**85.6**
2002-03*	101.4	89.4	**95.6**	63.2	48.6	**56.3**	87.1	74.4	**81.1**
2003-04*	93.1	83.0	**88.3**	79.4	63.4	**71.9**	89.0	77.2	**83.4**
2004-05*	123.3	106.6	**115.3**	77.9	61.5	**70.2**	106.5	90.3	**98.8**

**Provisional*

Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of Scheduled Tribe Students

The Gross Enrolment Ratios for Scheduled Tribe students in the age-group 6 to below 11 years, 11 to below 14 years and 6 to below 14 years are presented below in Statement-4.3 State wise details for 2004-2005 are given in **Table-10.**

STATEMENT-4.3

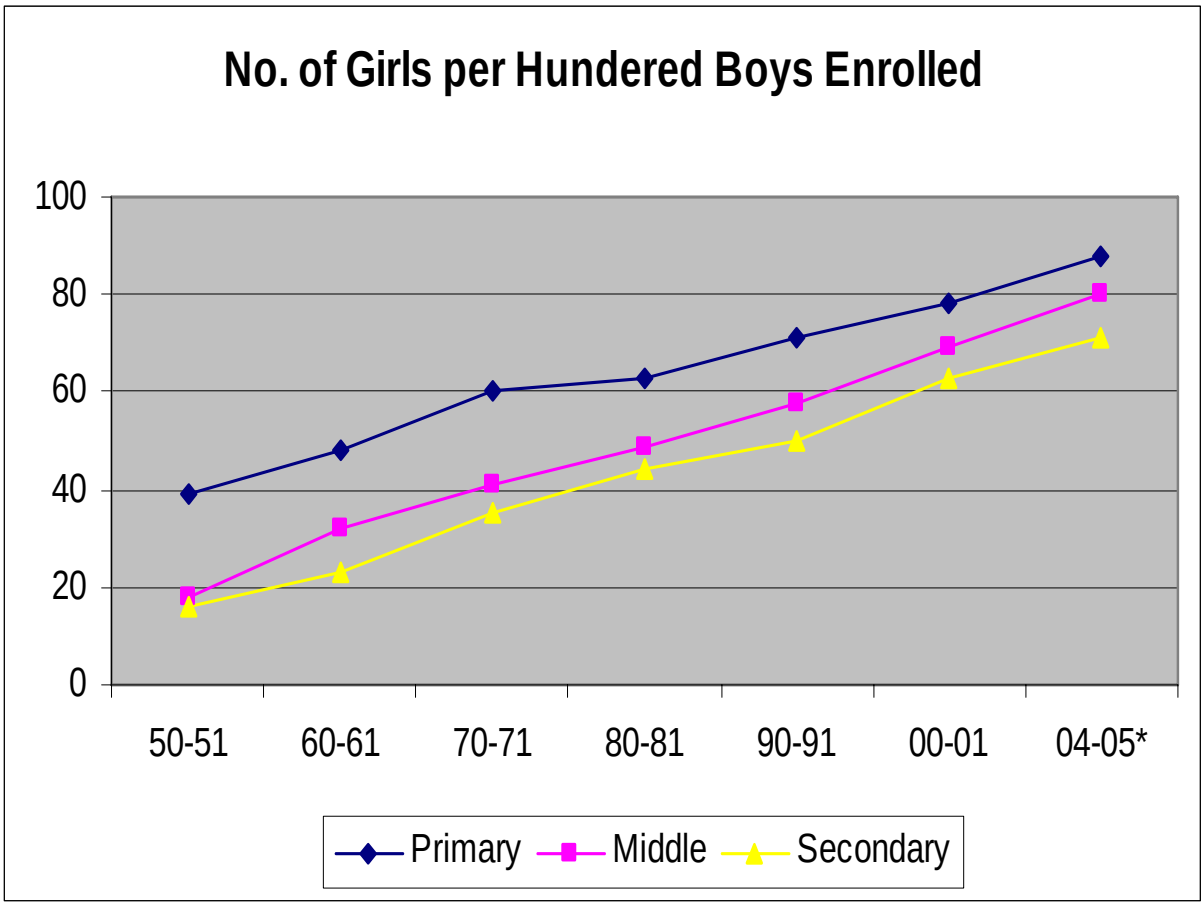
GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS 1986-87 TO 2004-05

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986-87	111.0	68.0	**90.1**	45.6	21.9	**34.1**	87.1	51.1	**69.6**
1987-88	117.3	75.1	**96.7**	47.8	22.2	**35.4**	94.4	54.5	**75.0**
1988-89	98.2	62.9	**81.0**	41.1	19.2	**30.4**	97.9	56.8	**77.9**
1989-90	120.2	80.5	**100.9**	51.7	26.0	**39.2**	99.6	58.3	**79.5**
1990-91	125.4	81.4	**104.0**	53.9	26.7	**40.7**	99.6	60.2	**80.4**
1991-92	125.6	82.6	**104.7**	54.1	27.3	**41.0**	99.7	62.5	**81.6**
1992-93	126.7	88.6	**108.2**	58.5	32.0	**45.6**	101.8	68.0	**85.4**
1993-94	123.9	88.8	**107.0**	60.2	34.9	**48.0**	100.8	69.3	**85.6**
1994-95	112.3	76.2	**93.6**	54.5	36.4	**45.7**	103.2	72.6	**88.5**
1995-96	115.0	80.2	**96.9**	57.3	35.0	**46.5**	105.7	75.1	**90.9**
1996-97	108.1	74.3	**91.2**	63.5	40.2	**52.3**	87.6	61.3	**74.8**
1997-98	105.9	77.4	**91.4**	67.7	43.4	**54.9**	85.1	62.4	**73.9**
1998-99	112.0	81.0	**97.0**	68.0	43.0	**55.0**	98.0	69.0	**83.7**
1999-2000*	112.7	82.7	**97.7**	70.8	44.8	**58.0**	99.3	70.9	**85.2**
2000-01*	116.9	85.5	**101.1**	72.5	47.7	**60.2**	102.5	73.5	**88.0**
2001-02*	106.9	85.1	**96.3**	82.1	57.3	**70.3**	99.8	77.3	**88.9**
2002-03*	104.8	92.3	**98.7**	55.0	40.8	**48.2**	86.7	73.9	**80.5**
2003-04*	94.66	87.77	**91.37**	84.00	66.62	**75.76**	90.58	81.10	**86.06**
2004-05*	128.1	115.5	**121.9**	73.9	59.5	**67.0**	108.5	95.8	**102.4**

**Provisional*

5. Number of Girls Enrolment per Hundred Boys Enrolled:

The number of girl's enrolment per hundred boys is indicated in **Statement-5.1** The girl's enrolment per hundred boys has increased from 39 to 88 in primary classes, 18 to 80 in Upper Primary and 16 to 71 in Secondary Classes for every 100 boys since 1950-51. State wise details of girl's participation at different stages of school education for the year 2004-2005 are given in **Table-11.** State wise details of girl's participation at different stages of school education for the year 2004-2005 in respect of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students may be seen in **Table-12 and 13.**



STATEMENT- 5.1

NUMBER OF GIRLS ENROLMENT PER HUNDRED BOYS ENROLLED 1950-51 TO 2004-05

YEAR	PRIMARY (I-V)	MIDDLE (VI-VIII)	SECONDARY (IX-X)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	39	18	16
1960-61	48	32	23
1970-71	60	41	35
1980-81	63	49	44
1990-91	71	58	50
1991-92	72	62	52
1992-93	72	61	51
1993-94	76	66	57
1994-95	75	65	57
1995-96	76	65	57
1996-97	76	66	58
1997-98	77	67	58
1998-99	78	69	62
1999-00*	77	68	65
2000-01*	78	69	63
2001-02*	79	72	65
2002-03*	88	78	70
2003-04*	88	79	70
2004-05*	88	80	71

** - Provisional*

6 Gender Parity Index:

Gender Parity Index (GPI) is calculated by dividing girl's GER by boy's GER of a given level of education. It measures progress towards gender equity in education. When the GPI shows a value equal to 1 at any level of education it shows that there is no gender disparity at that level and learning opportunities are available for girls equally to that of boys.

All Category of students: **Statement-6.1** indicates the gradual increase in Gender Parity Index in primary and upper primary stages of school education. It has increased from 0.41 in 1950-51 to 0.95 in 2004-2005 at primary stage, it increased from 0.22 to 0.88 and from 0.38 to 0.93 at upper primary and elementary stages respectively. GPI is higher at primary stage than at upper primary stage. It shows that gender disparity is higher at upper primary stage than at primary stage. Details are given in **Table 14.**

STATEMENT – 6.1
GENDER PARITY INDEX, 1950-51 TO 2004-05

Year	Gender Parity Index		
	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)
1950-1951	0.41	0.22	0.38
1960-1961	0.50	0.34	0.47
1970-1971	0.63	0.45	0.59
1980-1981	0.67	0.53	0.63
1990-1991	0.75	0.61	0.71
1995-1996	0.82	0.73	0.80
1998-1999	0.83	0.76	0.82
1999-2000 *	0.82	0.74	0.80
2000-2001*	0.82	0.75	0.80
2001-2002*	0.83	0.77	0.81
2002-2003*	0.95	0.86	0.93
2003-2004*	0.95	0.86	0.93
2004-2005*	0.95	0.88	0.93

***Provisional**

GPI of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Students:

Statement-6.2 shows the gradual increase in Gender Parity Index in the elementary stages of school education in respect of SC/ST students. State-wise details are given **Table 15 and 16.**

STATEMENT: 6.2

GENDER PARITY INDEX, 1986-87 TO 2004-05

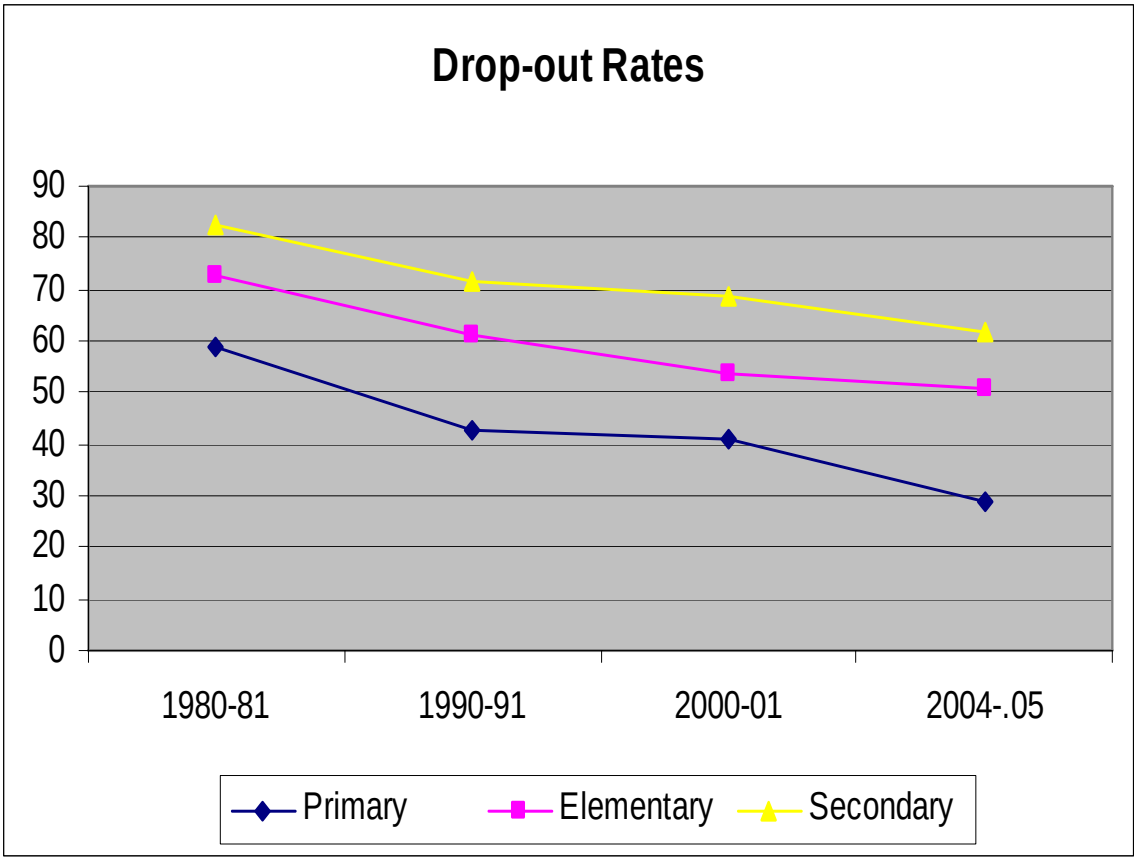
Year	Scheduled Caste Students			Scheduled Tribe Students		
	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986-1987	0.62	0.50	0.60	0.61	0.48	0.59
1990-1991	0.69	0.52	0.63	0.65	0.50	0.60
1995-1996	0.76	0.62	0.72	0.70	0.61	0.71
1996-1997	0.77	0.68	0.74	0.69	0.63	0.70
1997-1998	0.82	0.67	0.75	0.73	0.64	0.73
1998-1998	0.79	0.71	0.77	0.72	0.63	0.70
1999-2000*	0.78	0.68	0.76	0.73	0.63	0.71
2000-2001*	0.80	0.70	0.78	0.73	0.66	0.72
2001-2002*	0.80	0.72	0.78	0.80	0.70	0.77
2002-2003*	0.81	0.69	0.78	0.84	0.68	0.81
2003-2004*	0.89	0.80	0.87	0.93	0.79	0.90
2004-2005*	0.86	0.79	0.85	0.90	0.81	0.88

**Provisional*

7. Drop-out Rates:

The Drop-out Rate represent percentage of pupils who drop out from a given grade or cycle or level of education in a given school year. The method used to calculate Drop-out Rates is known as the **Apparent Cohort Method**. There are certain limitations of this method in providing precise estimates, as it does not take into account the data on repeaters.

All Categories of students: The rates of drop out have decreased from 64.9% in 1960-61 to 29.00% in 2004-2005 in primary classes. The rate of dropouts which was 78.3% in 1960-61, has come down to 50.84% in 2004-2005 in the upper primary classes. Similarly, the dropout rate which was 82.5% in 1980-81, has decreased to 61.92% in 2004-2005 in the secondary classes, implying an improvement in retention rates as would be evident from Statement-**7.1.** State wise/ stage wise Gross Drop out Rates for the year 2004-2005 are given in **Table 17.**



STATEMENT – 7.1

DROP-OUT RATES AT PRIMARY, OF ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY STAGES 1960-61 TO 2004-05

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**
1960-61	61.7	70.9	**64.9**	75.0	85.0	**78.3**	N.A	N.A	**N.A.**
1970-71	64.5	70.9	**67.0**	74.6	83.4	**77.9**	N.A	N.A	**N.A.**
1980-81	56.2	62.5	**58.7**	68.0	79.4	**72.7**	79.8	86.6	**82.5**
1990-91	40.1	46.0	**42.6**	59.1	65.1	**60.9**	67.5	76.9	**71.3**
1992-93	43.8	46.7	**45.0**	58.2	65.2	**61.1**	70.0	77.3	**72.9**
1995-96	41.4	43.0	**42.1**	56.6	61.7	**58.8**	66.7	73.7	**69.6**
1996-97	39.7	40.9	**40.2**	54.3	59.5	**56.5**	67.3	73.7	**70.0**
1997-98	37.5	41.5	**39.2**	53.8	59.3	**56.1**	66.6	73.0	**69.3**
1998-99	40.9	42.3	**41.5**	54.2	59.2	**56.3**	64.5	69.8	**66.7**
1999-00*	38.7	42.3	**40.3**	52.0	58.0	**54.5**	66.6	70.6	**68.3**
2000-01*	39.7	41.9	**40.7**	50.3	57.7	**53.7**	66.4	71.5	**68.6**
2001-02*	38.4	39.9	**39.0**	52.9	56.9	**54.6**	64.2	68.6	**66.0**
2002-03*	35.85	33.72	**34.89**	52.28	53.45	**52.79**	60.72	64.97	**62.58**
2003-04*	33.74	28.57	**31.47**	51.85	52.92	**52.32**	60.98	64.92	**62.69**
2004-.05*	31.81	25.42	**29.00**	50.49	51.28	**50.84**	60.41	63.88	**61.92**

** - Provisional*

Drop-out Rates of Scheduled Caste Students:

The rates of drop out have decreased from 49.4% in 1990-91 to 34.2% in 2004-2005 in primary classes. The rate of dropouts which was 67.8% in 1990-91, has come down to 57.3% in 2004-2005 in the upper primary classes, similarly, the dropout rates which was 77.7% in 1990-91, has decreased to 71.3% in 2004-2005 in the secondary classes, implying an improvement in retention rates as would be evident from **Statement-7.2.** State wise/ stage wise Gross Drop out rates for the year 2004-2005 is given in **Table 18.**

STATEMENT-7.2
DROP-OUT RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRIMARY, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY STAGES 1990-91 TO 2004-05

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**
1990-91	46.3	54.0	**49.4**	64.3	73.2	**67.8**	74.3	83.4	**77.7**
1994-95	45.1	49.8	**47.0**	66.4	72.2	**68.7**	N.A	N.A	**N.A.**
1995-96	43.7	48.5	**45.7**	64.7	70.5	**67.0**	N.A	N.A	**N.A.**
1996-97	41.0	45.2	**42.7**	61.9	68.3	**64.5**	75.5	81.0	**77.6**
1997-98	43.4	46.4	**44.7**	60.6	67.2	**63.3**	68.1	77.7	**77.2**
1998-99	40.5	42.8	**41.4**	59.9	65.4	**62.2**	72.7	78.2	**74.9**
2001-02*	43.7	47.1	**45.2**	58.6	63.6	**60.7**	71.1	74.9	**72.7**
2002-03*	41.1	41.9	**41.5**	58.2	62.2	**59.9**	69.7	74.9	**71.9**
2003-04*	36.8	36.2	**36.6**	57.3	62.2	**59.4**	71.4	75.5	**73.1**
2004-05*	32.7	36.1	**34.2**	55.2	60.00	**57.3**	69.1	74.2	**71.3**

* - *Provisional*

Drop-out Rates of Scheduled Tribe Students:

Statement-7.3 indicates that the rates of drop out have decreased from 62.5% in 1990-91 to 42.32% in 2004-2005 in primary classes. The rate of dropouts which was 78.6% in 1990-91, has come down to 65.9% in 2004-2005 in the upper primary classes, similarly, the dropout rates which was 85.0% in 1990-91, has decreased to 79.0% in 2004-2005 in the secondary classes, implying an improvement in retention rates . State wise/ stage wise Gross Drop out rates for the year 2004-2005 are given in **Table 19.**

STATEMENT-7.3
DROP-OUT RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY STAGES, 1990-91 TO 2004-05

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1990-91	60.3	66.1	**62.5**	75.7	82.2	**78.6**	83.3	87.7	**85.0**
1994-95	56.9	61.3	**58.6**	74.5	80.0	**76.7**	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1995-96	55.0	58.9	**56.6**	62.3	71.2	**66.0**	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1996-97	54.4	60.0	**56.5**	73.0	78.3	**75.2**	82.5	86.8	**84.2**
1997-98	52.9	58.1	**55.1**	71.3	75.5	**73.0**	72.5	80.4	**75.8**
1998-99	54.8	56.8	**55.7**	70.1	75.7	**72.4**	79.8	85.1	**82.2**
2001-02*	51.0	54.1	**52.3**	67.3	72.7	**69.5**	79.9	82.9	**81.2**
2002-03*	50.8	52.1	**51.4**	66.9	71.2	**68.7**	78.4	83.0	**80.3**
2003-04*	49.1	48.7	**48.9**	69.0	71.4	**70.1**	77.9	81.2	**79.3**
2004-05*	42.6	42.0	**42.3**	65.0	67.1	**65.9**	77.8	80.7	**79.0**

* Provisional

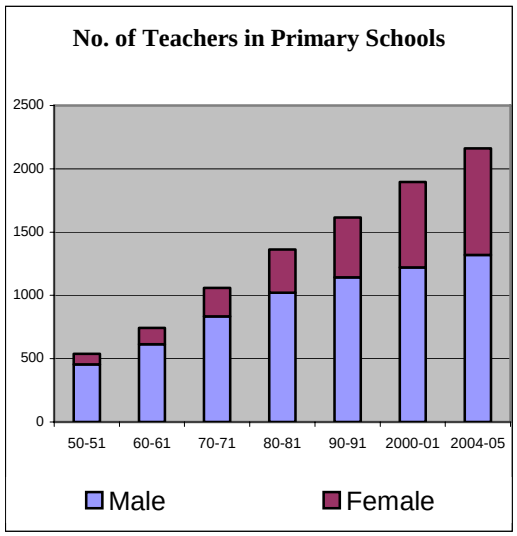
8. Teachers

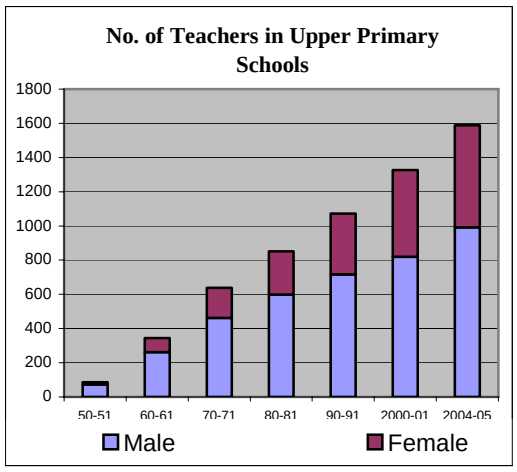
A teacher is one who teaches/instructs a group of pupils (students) pursuing a course in an educational institution**. Statement - 8.1** shows the substantial increase in the number of teachers from 1950- 51 in all types of schools.

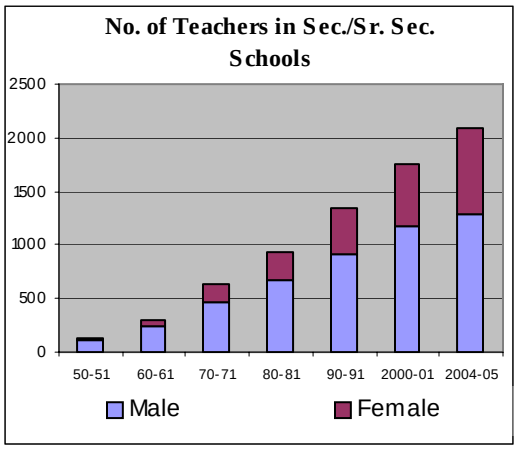
The total number of teachers in primary schools increased from 5.38 lakh in 1950-51 to 21.6 lakh in 2004-2005 i.e. by more than four times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.82 lakh in 1950-51 to 8.4 lakh in 2004-2005 i.e. by about ten times.

The total number of teachers in upper primary schools increased from 0.86 lakh in 1950-51 to 15.9 lakh in 2004-2005 i.e. by more than eighteen times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.13 lakh in 1950-51 to 6.00 lakhs in 2004-2005 i.e. by about forty six times.

The total number of teachers in Sec./Sr..Sec/Intermediate schools increased from 1.27 lakh in 1950-51 to 20.8 lakh in 2004-2005 i.e sixteen times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.20 lakh in1950-51 to 8.0 lakh in 2004-2005 i.e. by about forty times.. State wise details of number of teachers in different type of Schools and in higher education in the year 2004-2005 are given in **Table-20.**







STATEMENT-8.1

TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS, 1950-51 TO 2004-05

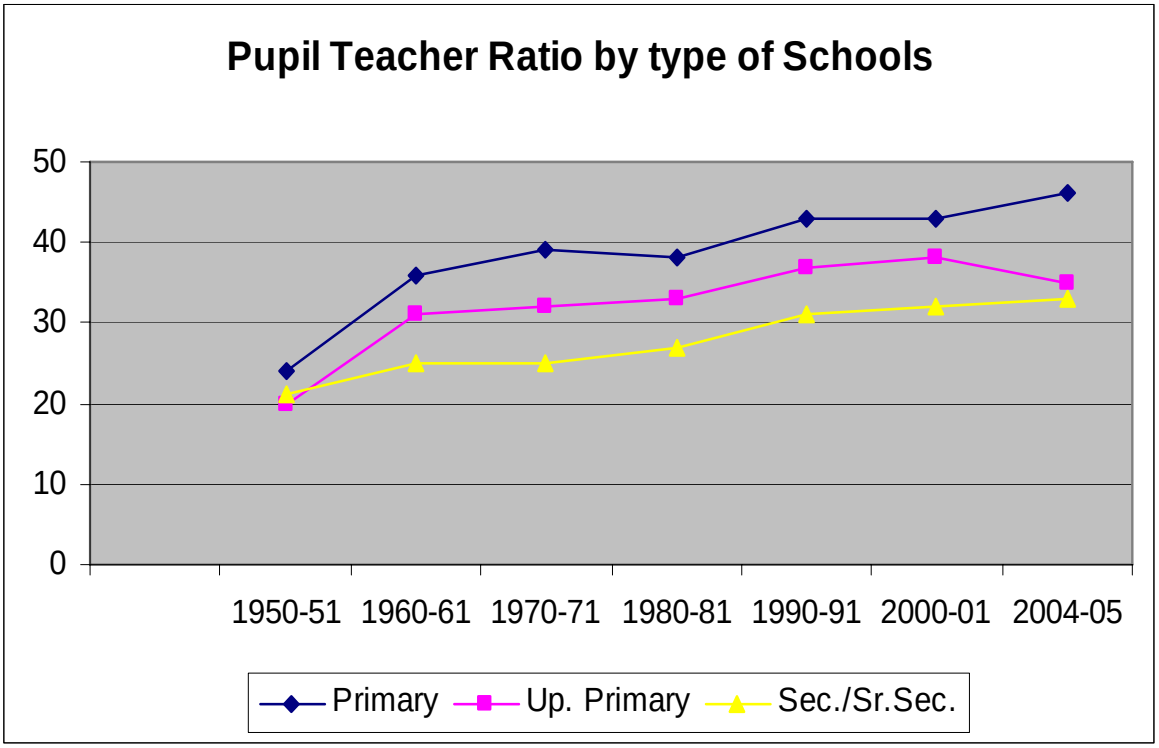
(Figures in '000')

Year	Primary			Upper Primary			Sec. / Sr. Secondary/ Intermediate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1950-51	456	82	**538**	73	13	**86**	107	20	**127**
1955-56	574	117	**691**	132	19	**151**	155	35	**190**
1960-61	615	127	**742**	262	83	**345**	234	62	**296**
1965-66	764	180	**944**	389	139	**528**	368	111	**479**
1970-71	835	225	**1060**	463	175	**638**	474	155	**629**
1975-76	955	283	**1248**	554	224	**778**	559	200	**759**
1980-81	1021	342	**1363**	598	253	**851**	669	257	**926**
1985-86	1094	402	**1496**	663	305	**968**	793	339	**1132**
1990-91	1143	473	**1616**	717	356	**1073**	917	417	**1334**
1991-92	1152	492	**1644**	714	365	**1079**	931	450	**1381**
1992-93	1137	514	**1651**	709	376	**1085**	941	454	**1395**
1993-94	1110	513	**1623**	723	406	**1124**	953	492	**1445**
1994-95	1157	531	**1688**	746	410	**1156**	986	495	**1481**
1995-96	1176	558	**1734**	758	424	**1182**	1030	519	**1549**
1996-97	1190	566	**1756**	769	431	**1200**	1069	544	**1613**
1997-98	1226	597	**1823**	793	444	**1237**	1086	558	**1644**
1998-99	1233	605	**1838**	821	468	**1289**	1129	581	**1710**
1999-00*	1236	683	**1919**	829	469	**1298**	1142	578	**1720**
2000-01*	1221	675	**1896**	820	506	**1326**	1184	577	**1761**
2001-02*	1213	715	**1928**	921	547	**1468**	1157	620	**1777**
2002-03*	1167	746	**1913**	936	645	**1581**	1221	812	**2033**
2003-04*	1260	837	**2097**	944	648	**1592**	1250	774	**2024**
2004-05*	1319	842	**2161**	992	597	**1589**	1282	801	**2083**

** - Provisional*

Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR):

On the basis of the school enrolment and the number of teachers, the Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) for the years after independence is indicated in **Statement-8.2**. At the time of independence there was a widespread dearth of educational institutions in the country and the utilization of institutions was also not optimum. During the year 1950-51 the Pupil Teacher Ratio in primary schools was 1:24, in middle schools it was 1:20 and in High and Higher Secondary schools, the PTR was 1:21. In 2004-2005 this ratio has now increased to 1:46 in primary schools; 1:35 in upper primary schools and 1:33 in Sec. and Sr. Secondary Schools. Though the number of educational institutions has considerably increased after independence and also the number of teachers, the higher PTR indicates that the increase in enrolment at each level is comparatively is more than the increase in number of teachers. The increased enrolment at various levels also underscores the need for opening of a greater number of educational institutions as well as employing more teachers for improving the quality of education. State wise details of Pupil Teacher Ratio in the year 2004-2005 are given in **Table-20**.



STATEMENT 8.2

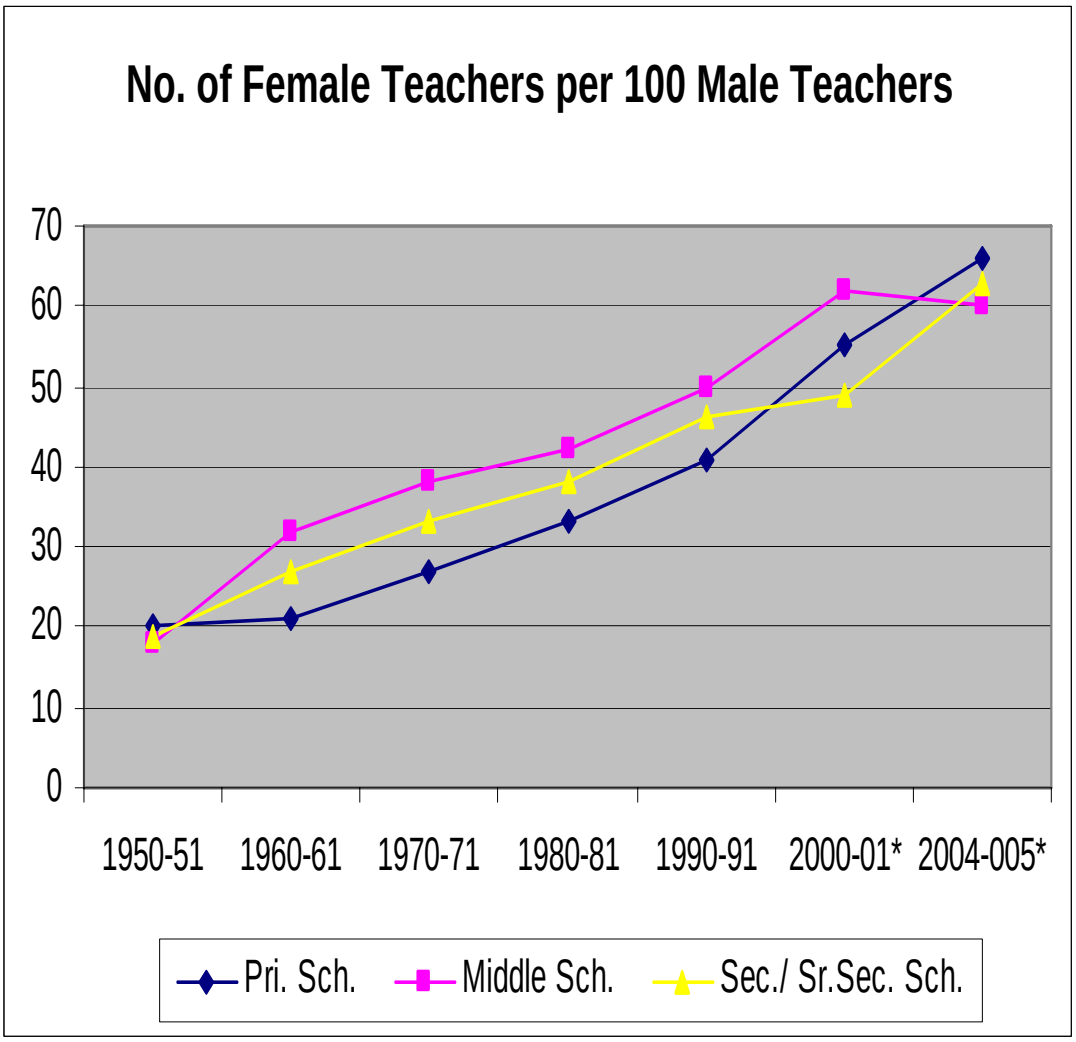
PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR) BY TYPE SCHOOLS, 1950-51 TO 2004-05

Year	Primary	Upper Primary	Sec. /Sr. Secondary
1950-51	24	20	21
1960-61	36	31	25
1970-71	39	32	25
1980-81	38	33	27
1990-91	43	37	31
1995-96	43	37	32
1996-97	43	37	32
1997-98	42	37	32
1998-99	43	36	32
1999-00*	43	38	32
2000-01*	43	38	32
2001-02*	43	34	34
2002-03*	42	34	33
2003-04*	45	35	33
2004-05*	46	35	33

* Provisional

Number of Female Teachers per Hundred Male Teachers:

The number of female teachers per hundred male teachers since 1950-51 is given in **Statement-8.3**. The number of female teachers per hundred male teachers has increased from 20 to 64 in primary classes, 18 to 60 in Upper Primary classes, 19 to 63 in Sec./Sr. Secondary classes since 1950-51. Which shows women participation in education at all levels has increased many folds after Independence. State wise details for the year 2004-2005 are given in **Table-20.**



STATEMENT - 8.3

NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS,1950-51 TO 2004-05

Year	Primary School	Middle School	Intermediate / Sec./Sr..Seconadry Schools
1950-51	20	18	19
1960-61	21	32	27
1970-71	27	38	33
1980-81	33	42	38
1990-91	41	50	46
1991-92	43	51	48
1992-93	45	53	48
1993-94	46	56	52
1994-95	46	55	50
1995-96	47	56	50
1996-97	48	56	51
1997-98	49	56	51
1998-99	49	57	52
1999-00*	55	57	51
2000-01*	55	62	49
2001-02*	59	59	54
2002-03*	64	69	66
2003-04*	66	69	62
2004-005*	64	60	63

**Provisional*

9. Examination Results

Secondary School Examination:

During the years 2005 as many as 132.51 Lakhs students appeared in the annual including supplementary Secondary School Examination out of which 85.37 Lakhs students passed, i.e., the pass percentage was 64.4% (67.7% for girls and 62.2% for boys).

Out of 20.36 Lakhs Scheduled Caste students who appeared in the annual as well as supplementary secondary school examination 11.36 lakh students passed, i.e., the passed percentage of SC students was 55.8% (59.6% for girls and 53.5% for boys).

Out of 6.57 Lakhs Scheduled Tribe students who appeared in the annual as well as supplementary secondary school examination 3.11 lakh students passed, i.e., the passed percentage of SC students was 47.4% (47.0% for girls and 47.6% for boys).

Senior Secondary School Examination:

During the years 2005 as many as 76.68 Lakhs students appeared in the annual including supplementary Senior Secondary School Examination out of which 52.73 Lakhs students passed, i.e., the pass percentage was 68.8% (73.0% for girls and 65.7% for boys)..

Out of 10.16 Lakhs Scheduled Caste students who appeared in the annual as well as supplementary senior secondary school examination 6.04 lakh students passed, i.e., the passed percentage of SC students was 59.5% (63.0% for girls and 57.2% for boys).

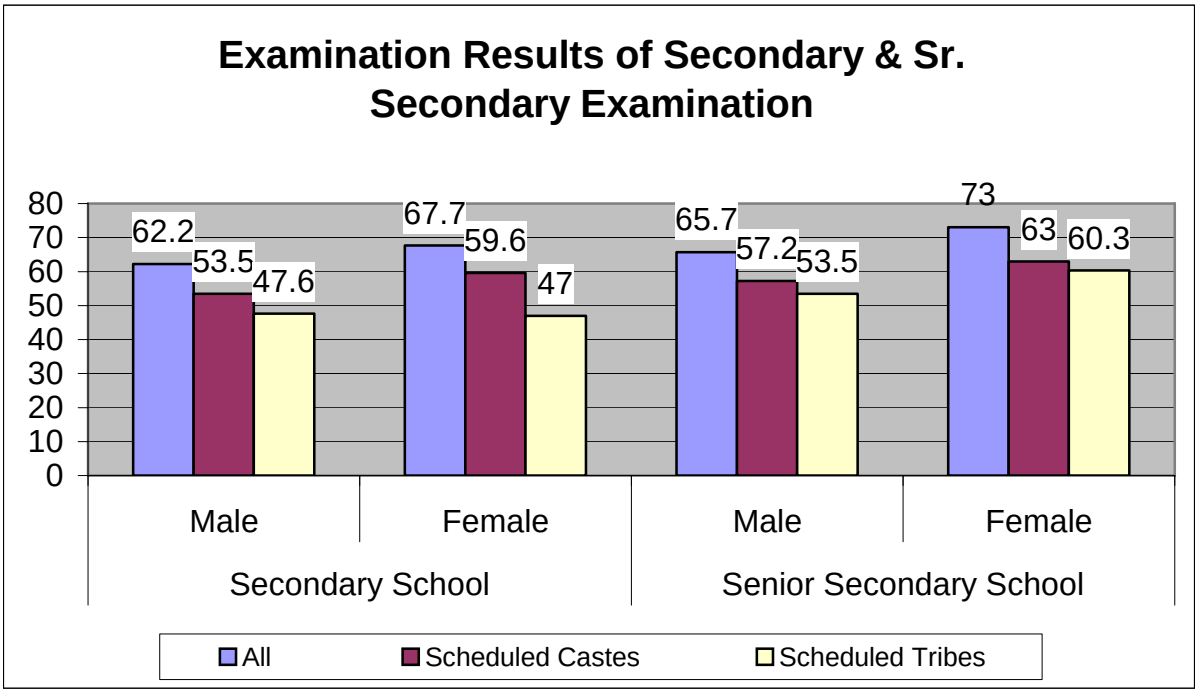
Out of 3.47 Lakhs Scheduled Tribe students who appeared in the annual as well as supplementary senior secondary school examination 1.93 lakh students passed, i.e., the passed percentage of SC students was 55.8% (60.3% for girls and 53.5% for boys).

It is evident from the **Statement -9.1** given below that the pass percentage of girls was higher in all the categories (except ST girls in secondary examination) at secondary and senior secondary examinations.

Table 21 and 22 shows the Board wise examination results of secondary and senior secondary examination during 2005.

Pass-out in Graduate and Post-Graduate examinations and Ph. Degree Awarded:

During 2003, about 20.52 lakhs students were awarded graduate degree out which 8.16 lakhs were female. Postgraduate degrees were awarded to 5.41 lakh students, out of which 2.23 lakhs were female. A subject-wise detail of graduates and post-graduate degree awarded is given in **Table 23. Table- 24** gives the details of number of Ph.D. awarded during 2005 by 202 universities to 8789 students.



STATEMENT 9.1

EXAMINATION RESULTS OF SECONDARY AND SENIOR SECONDARY EXAMINATION 2005

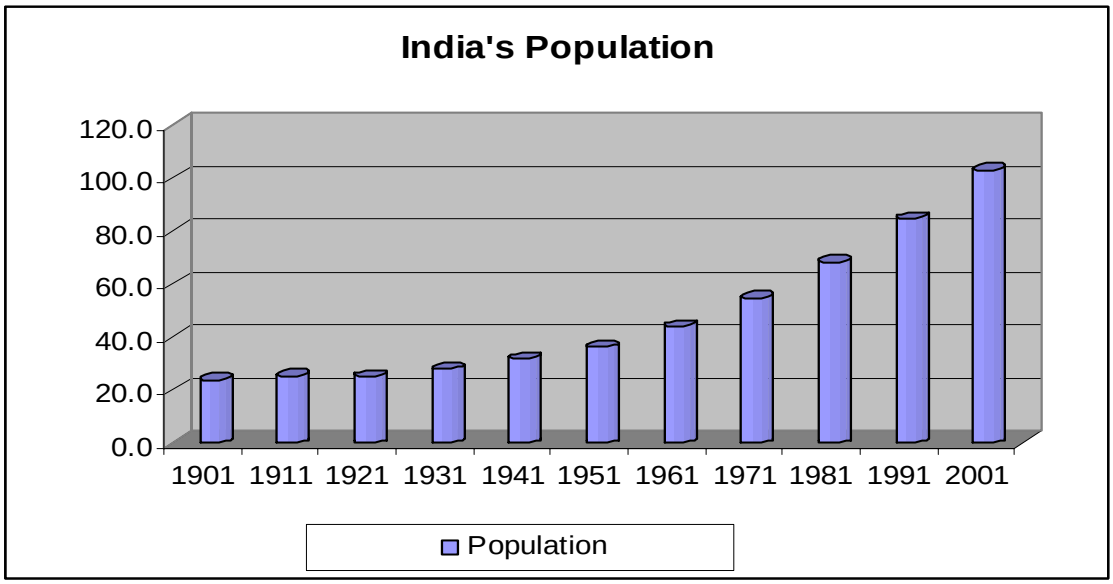
Examinations	Gender	Categories		
		All Categories	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
Secondary School	Male	62.2	53.5	47.6
	Female	67.7	59.6	47.0
	Total	64.4	55.8	47.4
Senior Secondary School	Male	65.7	57.2	53.5
	Female	73.0	63.0	60.3
	Total	68.8	59.5	55.8

10. Population

Growth of Population: The population of India, stood at 1,028,610,328 comprising of 532,156,772 males and 496,453,556 females according to Census of India, 2001. India became only the second country in the world after China to officially cross the one billion mark. The estimated global population in 2003 was 6272 million.

The population of India has increased by 182.3 million during the decade 1991-2001 in absolute terms, which is more than the estimated population of Brazil, the fifth most populous country in the world. Although, the net addition in population during each decade has increased consistently, the change in net addition has shown a steady declining trend over the decades starting from 1961. While 27.8 million more people were added between the decades 1981-91 then between 1971-81, this number declined to 19.3 million for the decades between 1981-91 and 1991-2001. This implies that although India continues to grow in size, its pace of net addition is on the decrease.

The percentage decadal growth during 1991-2001 has registered the sharpest decline since independence. It has declined from 23.85 percent for 1981-1991 to 21.54 percent for the period 1991-2001, a decrease of 2.31-percentage point. The average exponential growth rate for the corresponding period declined from 2.16 percent per annum to 1.97 percent per annum.. Population growth since 1901 is given below in **Statement-10.1**



STATEMENT-10.1

POPULATION AND ITS GROWTH, INDIA: 1901-2001

Census Year	Population	Decadal Growth		Change in Decadal growth		Average annual exponential growth rate (percent)	Progressive growth rate over 1901 (percent)
		Absolute	Percent	Absolute	Percent		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	238,396,327	---	---	---	---	---	---
1911	252,093,390	13,697,063	5.75	---	---	0.56	5.75
1921	251,321,213	-772,177	-0.31	-14,469,240	-6.05	-0.03	5.42
1931	278,977,238	27,656,025	11.00	28,428,202	11.31	1.05	17.02
1941	318,660,580	39,683,342	14.22	12,027,317	3.22	1.34	33.67
1951	361,088,090	42,427,510	13.31	2,744,168	-0.91	1.26	51.47
1961	439,234,771	78,146,681	21.64	35,719,171	8.33	1.98	84.25
1971	548,159,652	108,924,881	24.80	30,778,200	3.16	2.24	129.94
1981	683,329,097	135,169,445	24.66	26,244,564	-0.14	2.23	186.64
1991	846,302,688	162,973,591	23.85	27,804,146	-0.81	2.16	255.00
2001	1,028,610,328	182,307,640	21.54	19,334,049	-2.31	1.97	331.47

Source: Census of India -2001.

Rural-Urban Population and decadal variations from 1951-2001:

Sex-wise/rural-urban population and decadal variations after independence are shown in Statement-8.2 below during the last five decades India witnessed a fluctuating decadal growth in population. The decadal growth rate was 21.64% in 1951-61, it increased to 24.80% in 1961-71 and thereafter decreased to 24.66%, 23.85% and 21.54 in 1971-81, 1981-91, 1991-2001 respectively. Rural Urban population of different States/UTs as per Census 2001, is given in **Table-25.**

STATEMENT-10.2

RURAL-URBAN POPULATION AND DECADAL VARIATION, 1951 TO 2001

YEAR / SECTOR	Population			Decadal Variations
	Male	Female	Persons	Persons
	1	2	3	4
1951				
RURAL	153,444,642	145,199,739	298,644,381	------
URBAN	32,083,820	30,359,889	62,443,709	-----
TOTAL	**185,528,462**	**175,559,628**	**361,088,090**	-----
1961				
RURAL	183,504,095	176,794,073	360,298,168	20.64
URBAN	42,789,106	36,147,497	78,936,603	26.41
TOTAL	**226,293,201**	**212,941,570**	**439,234,771**	21.64
1971				
RURAL	225,319,943	213725732	439,045,675	21.86
URBAN	58,729,333	50,384,644	109,113,977	38.23
TOTAL	**284,049,276**	**264,110,376**	**548,159,652**	24.80
1981				
RURAL	270,910,547	252,956,003	523,866,550	19.32
URBAN	82,463,913	76,998,634	159,462,547	46.14
TOTAL	**353,374,460**	**329,954,637**	**683,329,097**	24.66
1991				
RURAL	324,321,614	304,370,062	628,691,676	20.01
URBAN	114,908,844	102,702,168	217,611,012	36.47
TOTAL	**439,230,458**	**407,072,230**	**846,302,688**	23.85
2001				
RURAL	381602674	360887965	742490639	18.10
URBAN	150554098	135565591	286119689	31.48
TOTAL	**532156772**	**496453556**	**1028610328**	21.54

SC/ST Population

According to Census of India 2001 the percentage of Scheduled Caste population to the total population is 16.20% and that of Scheduled Tribe population to total population is 8.20%. State/UT-wise details of SC/ST population and its percentage to total population are given in **Tables: 26 & 27**. Nagaland, A&N Islands and Lakshadweep have no Scheduled Castes population. Of the remaining States/UTs, sixteen States and two Union Territories have Scheduled Castes population lower than the national average. The lowest percentage of Scheduled Castes population being in Mizoram while the highest percentage being in Punjab, Similarly, Haryana, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry have no Scheduled Tribes population. Of the remaining States/UTs, Goa has the lowest percentage of Scheduled Tribes while Mizoram has the highest percentage of Scheduled Tribes population

Scheduled Caste Population: The population of Scheduled Caste has increased from 6.45 crore in 1961 to 16.66 crore in 2001 **.** Scheduled Caste Population are given below in **Statement: 10.3** from census 1961 to census 2001:

STATEMENT: 10.3

SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION, 1961 TO 2001

YEAR	PERSON	MALE	FEMALE
1961	**64511313**	32963779	31547534
1971	**80005398**	41343194	38662204
1981	**104754623**	54210524	50544029
1991	**138223277**	71928960	66294317
2001	**166635700**	86088760	80546940

Source: Census of India

Scheduled Tribe Population: The population of Scheduled Tribes has increased from 2.99 crore 1961 to 8.43 crore in 2001**.** Scheduled Tribe Population are given below in **Statement: 10.4** from census 1961 to census 2001.

STATEMENT: 10.4

SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION, 1961 TO 2001

YEAR	PERSON	MALE	FEMALE
1961	**29883470**	15040707	14842763
1971	**38015162**	18181450	18833712
1981	**51628638**	26038535	25590103
1991	**67758380**	34363271	33395109
2001	**84326240**	42640829	41685411

Source: Census of India

Child Population:

The actual child population for 1991, 2001 and estimated child population figures for the year 2004 are given in the following **Statement 10.5**. State wise estimated total child male/ female population for the year 2004 in the age groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-18 and 18-24 years is given in **Table- 28,29 & 30**.

STATEMENT-10.5

ACTUAL CHILD POPULATION 1991, 2001 AND ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION IN 2004

(In thousand)

Age-Group		1991 (Actual)	2001 (Actual)			2004 (Estimated)		
			Total	SC	ST	Total	SC	ST
6-11	Boys	60313	67391	11862	6118	62941	11161	5753
	Girls	56397	61989	10887	5804	58364	10312	5516
	Total	**116700**	**129380**	**22749**	**11922**	**121305**	**21473**	**11269**
11-14	Boys	27876	39712	6848	3382	38365	6545	3243
	Girls	25128	35928	6084	3101	34917	5847	2987
	Total	**53004**	**75640**	**12932**	**6483**	**73282**	**12392**	**6230**
14-18	Boys	34228	45948	7683	3601	49001	8119	3912
	Girls	29673	39591	6335	3283	43908	6928	3624
	Total	**63901**	**85539**	**14018**	**6884**	**92909**	**15047**	**7536**

SOURCE: Census of India

Sex-Ratio:

The sex ratio in India has all along been adverse with regard to females. The sex ratio was steadily declining from 1901 to 1971 as may be seen from the **Statement-10.6** given below. During the year 1901, the sex ratio was 972, which came down to 930 during 1971 but the same increased slightly to 934 in 1981. It again decreased to 927 in 1991 and slightly improved to 933 in 2001.

STATEMENT-10.6

SEX RATIO, 1901 TO 2004

YEAR	SEX RATIO	YEAR	SEX RATIO
	Females per 1000 males		Females per 1000 males
1901	972	1961	941
1911	964	1971	930
1921	955	1981	934
1931	950	1991	927
1941	945	2001	933
1951	946		978

11. Literacy:

As per RGI definition a person is considered literate if he or she can read and write with understanding, in any language. However, a person who can merely read, but cannot write, is not recorded as literate in census.

Crude Literacy Rates 1901 to 2004-05: The Crude Literacy Rates in this table have been computed with the total population as base without removing the mandatory illiterate population aged 0-4 or 0-6 from the denominator. The Crude Literacy Rates starting from 1901 onwards show a consistent increase both for males and females as given below in **Statement –11.1.**

STATEMENT-11.1

CRUDE LITERACY RATES 1901 TO 2004-05

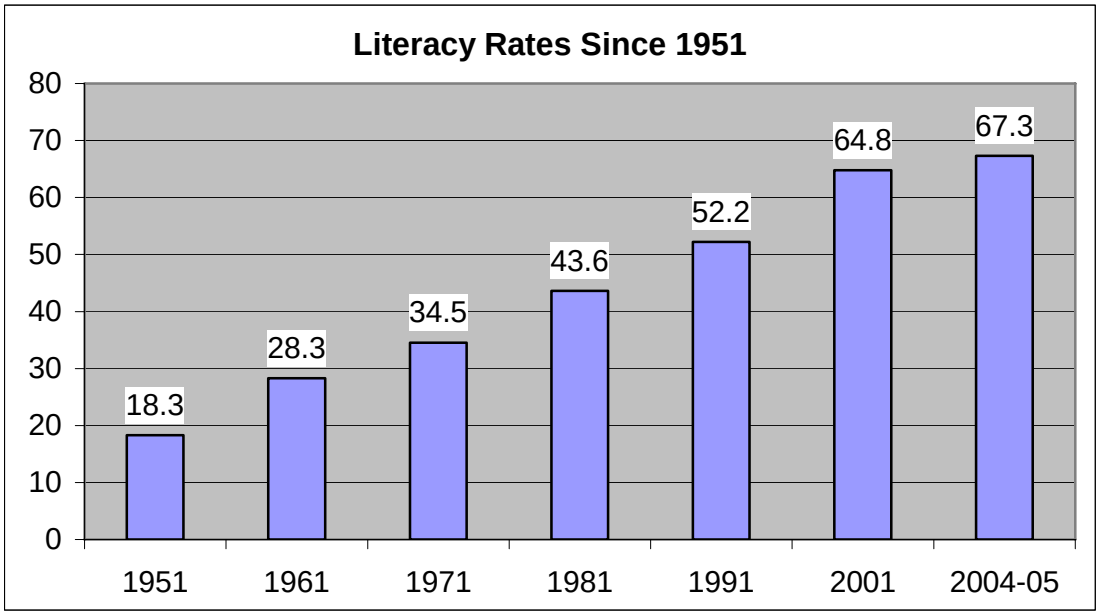
Census Year	Crude Literacy Rate (%age)			Change in percent points		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1901	**5.35**	9.83	0.60	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1911	**5.92**	10.56	1.05	**0.57**	0.73	0.45
1921	**7.16**	12.21	1.81	**1.24**	1.65	0.76
1931	**9.50**	15.59	2.93	**2.34**	3.38	1.12
1941	**16.10**	24.90	7.30	**6.60**	9.31	4.37
1951	**16.67**	24.95	7.93	**0.57**	0.05	0.63
1961	**24.02**	34.44	12.95	**7.35**	9.49	5.02
1971	**29.45**	39.45	18.69	**5.43**	5.01	5.74
1981	**36.23**	46.89	24.82	**6.78**	7.44	6.13
1991	**42.84**	52.74	32.17	**6.61**	5.85	7.35
2001	**54.51**	63.24	45.15	**11.67**	10.50	12.98
2004-05*	**63.60**	78.00	51.10	**9.09**	14.76	5.95

Source: Census of India 2001

*- NSS 61st Round Survey Report No. 517, 2004-05.Page 57

Literacy rates in India (1951-2001):

Literacy rates for the years 1951, 1961 and 1971 censuses relate to the population aged five years and above while those for the 1981,1991 and 2001 censuses relate to the population seven years and above. The literacy rate for the country as a whole in 2001 was 64.84 percent for the population aged seven years and over. The corresponding figures for males and females were 75.26 and 53.67 percent respectively. The literacy rates since 1951 are given in **Statement-11.2.**



STATEMENT -11.2.

LITERACY RATES (%AGE), 1951 TO 2004-05

Census year	Persons	Males	Females	Male-Female gap in literacy rate
1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
1951	**18.33**	27.16	8.86	18.30
1961	**28.30**	40.40	15.35	25.05
1971	**34.45**	45.96	21.97	23.98
1981	**43.57**	56.38	29.76	26.62
1991	**52.21**	64.13	39.29	24.84
2001	**64.84**	75.26	53.67	21.59
2004-05*	**67.30**	77.00	57.00	20.00

Source: Census of India

*- NSS 61st Round Survey Report No. 517, 2004-05.Page 24

Adult Literacy:

The position with regard to the population 15 years and above during all these four decadal censuses and the 52nd and 54th Rounds of NSSO is given in **Statement-11.3.** It will be observed from the above that the literacy percentage of males increased from 41.45% during 1961 to 61.89 during 1991 and those for females increased from 13.15% in 1961 to 34.09% in 1991. The total literacy percentage in ages 15+ was 27.76% during 1961 census, which increased by 21 percentage points to 48.54% during 1991 as against the overall literacy of 52.21%. However, according to the 52nd round, the literacy percentage for 1996 in the age-group 15 years and above is 54.32% (total); 67.25% Males and 40.67% Females and the 54th NSSO Round for 1998 has placed the adult literacy of India at 57% (70% M & 44% F). According to census of India-2001 the adult literacy of India is 61% (73% M & 48% F).

Statement-11.3

ADULT LITERACY 15 YEARS AND ABOVE, 1961 TO 2001

Particulars	**1961**	**1971**	**1981**	**1991***	**1996 @**	**1998 #**	**1999^**	**2001****
I-Illiteracy %age								
Male	58.55	52.31	45.09	38.11	32.75	30	27.8	26.7
Female	86.85	80.64	74.30	65.91	59.33	56	56.0	52.2
Total	**72.24**	**65.92**	**59.18**	**51.46**	**45.48**	**43**	**41.5**	**39.0**
II- Literacy %age								
Male	41.45	47.69	54.91	61.89	67.25	70	72.2	73.3
Female	13.15	19.36	25.70	34.09	40.67	44	44.0	47.8
Total	**27.76**	**34.08**	**40.82**	**48.54**	**54.32**	**57**	**58.5**	**61.0**

** Census-2001, *Excluding J&K, ***@ *NSSO 52nd Round 1995-96***

NSSO 54th Round 1998, ^ National Family Health Survey-1998-99

Decadal Difference in Literacy:

The State of Mizoram which had reported the lowest gap in male-female literacy during 1991 with 7.01 percentage points, has further narrowed it down to 3.97 in 2001, to lead all the States / UTs in the country. Mizoram is followed by Meghalaya with a gap of 5.82 percentage points and Kerala with 6.52 percentage points. The highest improvement in male literacy rate during 1991-2001 has been observed in Rajasthan with an improvement 20.71 percentage points . It is followed by Chhattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, M.P. and A.P. which show an improvement of 19.31, 17.62 , 17.52, and 15.19 percentage points respectively. Kerala has the minimum increase of 0.62 percentage points, as it has already reached a saturation level. In female literacy rates, the highest decadal improvement has been made by Chandigarh recording an increase of 44.13 percentage points followed by Chattisgarh with 24.33 percentage points and Rajasthan with 23.41 percentage points . Kerala has similarly shown the least increase of 1.55 percent in the female literacy rate. The details are given in **Table31.**

Rural/Urban Literacy Rate

Statement-11.4 indicates the Rural/ Urban disparity in literacy rate in 1991 & 2001 census. The Rural- Urban literacy gap in persons has decreased by 7.54 percentage points in the last decade. State wise Rural-Urban/male-female literacy percentages for 2001 are given in **Table 32**.

STATEMENT-11.4

RURAL-URBAN LITERACY RATES 1991-2001

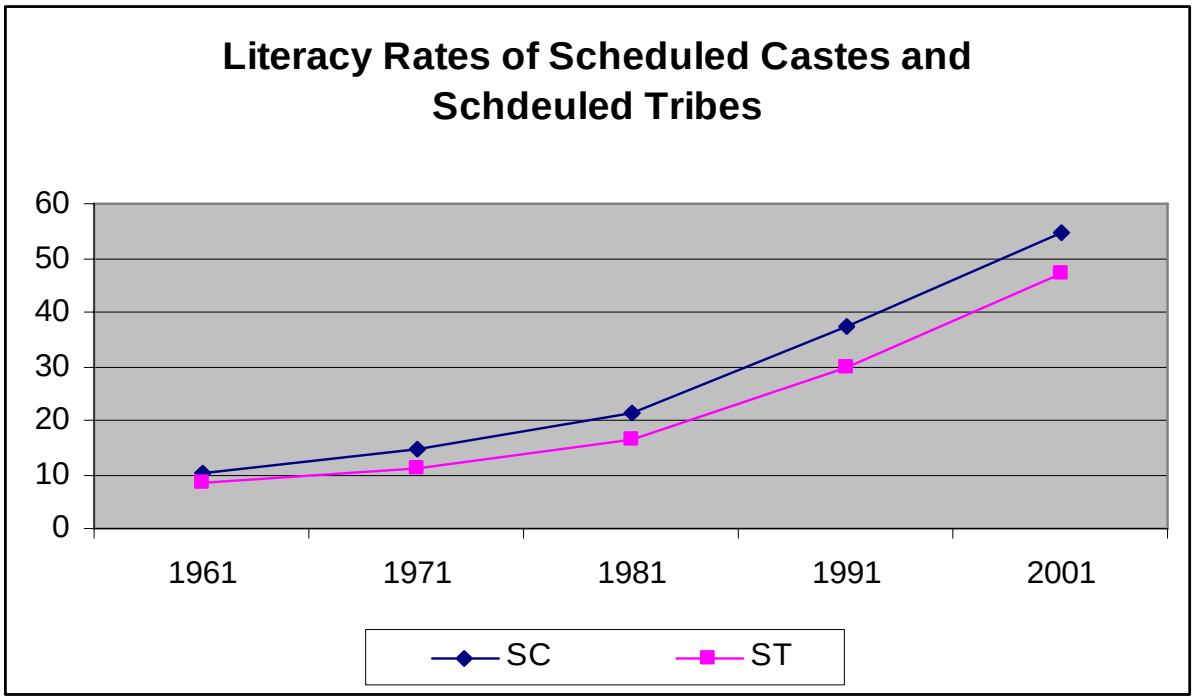
Year	Male	Female	Persons
1991 (7 years and above)			
- Rural	57.87	30.62	44.69
- Urban	81.09	64.05	73.08
- Total	**64.13**	**39.29**	**52.21**
2001 (7 years and above)			
- Rural	**70.70**	**46.13**	**58.74**
- Urban	**86.27**	**72.86**	**79.92**
- Total	**75.26**	**53.67**	**64.84**

Source: Census of India

Literacy among Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes:

The literacy percentage of Scheduled Castes increased from 10.27 in 1961 to 54.69 in 2001. The literacy among males was 16.96% in 1961, which increased by 49.68 percentage points and reached 66.64% in 2001 The literacy of Scheduled Caste females was as low as 3.29% during 1961, which was now increased to 41.90% thereby registering in increase of 38.61 percentage points during 1961-2001. The literacy of Scheduled Tribes was 8.53% during 1961, which has increased to 47.10% in 2001. In the year 1961 the literacy percentage of Scheduled Tribe Males was 13.83%, which increased to 59.17% in the year 2001. The literacy percentage of Scheduled Tribe females, which was as low as 3.16% literacy during 1961, increased to 34.76% in the year 2001. A comparative position of literacy percentages of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Rural-Urban areas is given below in **Statement-11.5.** State/UT wise details for literacy rates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are contained in **Table 33 & 34** respectively. Nagaland, A&N Island and Lakshadweep have no Scheduled Caste population and Haryana, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi & Pondichhery have no Scheduled Tribe population

.



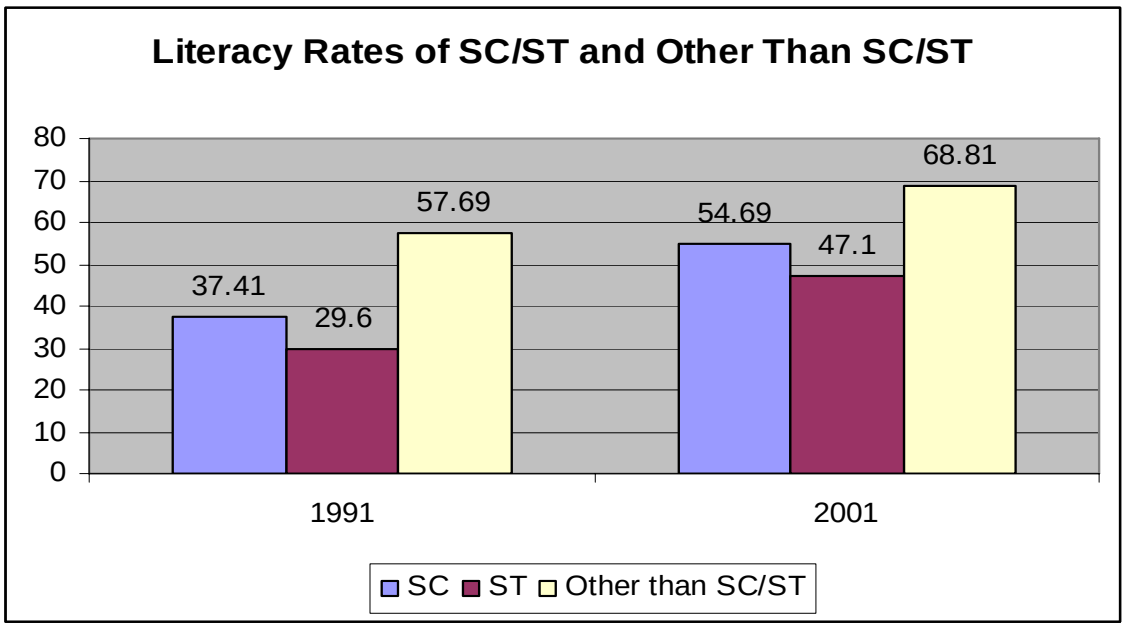
STATEMENT-11.5.

LITERACY RATES OF SC/ST BY SEX AND URBAN/ RURAL, 1961 TO 2001

Year/Region	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Male	**Female**	**Persons**	**Male**	**Female**	**Persons**
1961						
Rural	15.06	2.52	8.89	13.37	2.90	8.16
Urban	32.21	10.04	21.81	3043	13.45	22.41
Total	16.96	3.29	10.27	13.83	3.16	8.53
1971						
Rural	20.04	5.06	12.77	16.92	4.36	10.68
Urban	38.93	16.99	28.65	37.09	19.64	28.84
Total	22.36	6.44	14.67	17.63	4.85	11.30
1981						
Rural	27.91	8.45	18.48	22.94	6.81	14.92
Urban	47.54	24.34	36.60	47.60	27.32	37.93
Total	31.12	10.93	21.38	24.52	8.04	16.35
1991						
Rural	45.95	19.45	33.25	38.45	16.02	27.38
Urban	66.60	42.29	55.11	66.56	45.66	56.60
Total	49.91	23.76	37.41	40.65	18.19	29.60
2001						
Rural	63.66	37.84	51.16	57.39	32.44	45.02
Urban	77.93	57.49	68.12	77.77	59.87	69.09
Total	66.64	41.90	54.69	59.17	34.76	47.10

Comparative Literacy Rates:

The literacy percentage of SC/ST when compared with the literacy percentage of other communities other than SCs /STs during 1991 &2001 reflects that the literacy gap has decreased from 20.28 in 1991 to 14.12 in 2001 in respect SCs and from 28.09 in 1991 to 21.71 in 2001 in respect of STs. This may be seen in **Statement 11.6** below:



STATEMENT 11.6

COMPARATIVE LITERACY RATES, 1991 TO 2001

Item	Literacy Rates			Literacy gap of SC/ST to others in percentage points	
	SC	ST	Other than SC/ST	SC	ST
1991					
Male	49.91	40.65	69.53	19.62	28.88
Female	23.76	18.19	44.81	21.05	26.62
Total	37.41	29.60	57.69	20.28	28.09
2001					
Male	66.64	59.17	78.7	12.06	19.53
Female	41.90	34.76	58.17	16.27	23.41
Total	54.69	47.10	68.81	14.12	21.71

12. Attendance Rates: (NSS 61st Round Survey Report No. 517)

Current Attendance

As per the NSS 61st Round Survey Report No. 517, the current attendance status refers to whether a person was attending any educational institution on the date of survey and was collected for each individual of age below 30 years from the respondent household. It may differ from the formal attendance status ascertained from or reported by educational institution. In the report persons are classified as attending or not attending; if not attending, it was ascertained whether one ever attended or never attended. Those who were attending were again classified according to the level of attendance: pre-primary, primary and post-primary.

Statement 12.1 given below presents the distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by status of current attendance separately for each sex at the all-India level. It is found that about 50 per cent of the people in the age- group 5-29 years was currently attending educational institution. The said proportion was a little higher for males at 53 per cent than for females (46 per cent). Similar patterns, as in the case for literates, exist over rural-urban and male-female categories. The current attendance rate is found to be the highest among urban males (54 per cent) and lowest among the rural females (44 per cent). On the other hand, among persons who were not currently attending, about 35 per cent never attended any educational institution. This proportion is found to be the lowest among the urban males (17 per cent) and the highest among rural females (47 per cent).

STATEMENT – 12.1

PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OF AGE 5-29 YEAR BY STATUS OF CURRENT ATTENDANCE DURING 2004-05

Category of persons	Status of current attendance			
	Currently not attending		Currently attending	All (including not reported)
	Never attended	All		
	Rural			
Male	151	462	532	1000
Female	260	556	436	1000
Person	204	507	485	1000
	Urban			
Male	132	461	534	1000
Female	224	536	456	1000
Person	176	497	497	1000
	Rural+Urban			
Male	132	461	534	1000
Female	224	536	456	1000
Person	176	497	497	1000

Current Attendance and Level of Education:

Statement 12.2 gives the distribution of currently attending persons of age 5-29 years by level of education and drop-out rate (per 1000) at 'middle' level for all-India. It may be seen that about 49 per cent were attending at the primary level, 22 per cent in the next middle level. It is seen that the drop-out rate at the 'middle' level is the highest in the case of rural females (60 per cent), closely followed by rural males (55 per cent) and lowest in the case of urban females (42 per cent).

STATEMENT- 12.2
PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY ATTENDING PERSONS OF AGE 5-29 YEAR BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL DURING 2004-05

Category of Persons	Educational level					Drop-out rate at middle level
	Below primary	Primary	Middle	Secondary and above	All	
	Rural					
Male	30	509	227	233	1000	544
Female	34	555	225	186	1000	595
Person	31	530	227	212	1000	572
	Urban					
Male	41	362	207	388	1000	428
Female	42	376	220	360	1000	415
Person	31	370	213	375	1000	424
	Rural+Urban					
Male	32	472	223	273	1000	528
Female	35	507	224	235	1000	558
Person	34	487	223	258	1000	542

Current Attendance by Type of Institution:

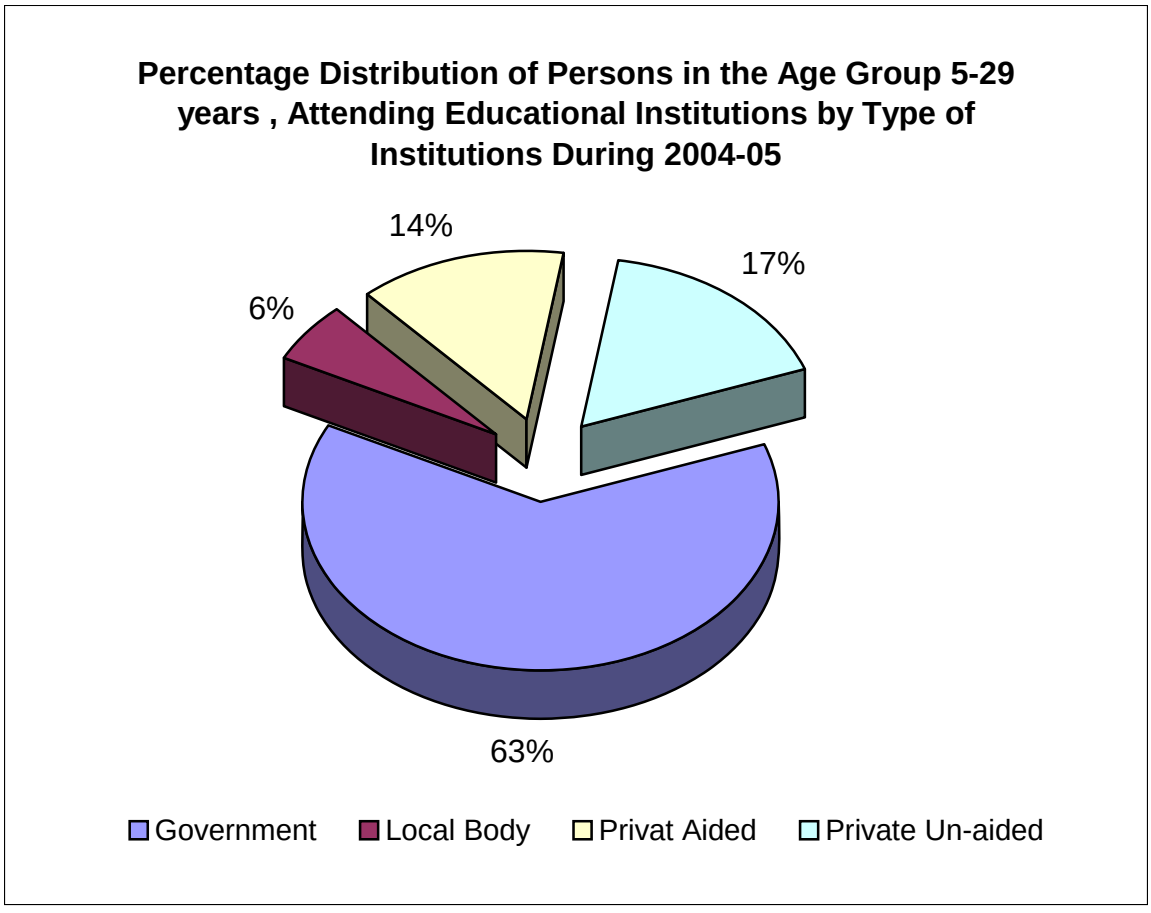
Statement 12.3 gives the per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years who were attending educational institution by type of institution for all-India. It is seen that Government institutions accounted for 63 per cent of the students (i.e., those who were attending), followed by private unaided institutions (17 per cent), private aided institutions (14 per cent) and local body institutions (only 6 per cent).

STATEMENT 12.3

PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS IN THE AGE GROUP 5-29 YEAR WHO ARE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION DURING 2004-05

Category of Persons	Government	Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided	Not known	All (including nor reported)
	Rural					
Male	697	59	106	130	4	1000
Female	717	65	99	111	4	1000
Person	706	62	103	122	4	1000
	Urban					
Male	401	48	238	304	7	1000
Female	414	55	232	289	9	1000
Person	407	51	235	297	8	1000
	Rural+Urban					
Male	620	56	140	175	5	1000
Female	631	62	137	162	5	1000
Person	625	59	139	169	5	1000

Type of institution and level of education: **Statement 12.4** gives the per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years who were attending educational institution by type of institution for each level of current attendance at the all-India level. Two important observations can be noted from Statement 3.18. In rural areas, the percentage share of government institutions or the local body institutions among the students generally decreases as the level of education increases and the fall is compensated by the private institution, particularly by the aided one. Contrary to this, in the urban areas, the percentage share of government institutions generally increases and the share of government institutions generally increases and the share of local body institutions decreases as the level of education increases. In the urban areas, private aided institutions played an important role at the secondary, higher secondary and also at higher education levels, just next to government institutions, whereas the role of private unaided institutions in providing services at the primary and middle level was just next to government institutions.



STATEMENT-12.4

PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OF AGE 5-29 YEARS WHO WERE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS FOR EACH LEVEL OF CURRENT ATTENDANCE

Level of current attendance	Types of Educational Institutions					
	Government	Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided	Not known	All (including not reported)
	Rural Male					
Primary	746	67	48	133	3	1000
Middle	704	63	110	117	4	1000
Secondary and Higher secondary	616	40	231	106	5	1000
Graduate and above	563	17	267	126	17	1000
Diploma/Certificate below Graduate level	441	16	220	300	17	1000
Diploma/Certificate Graduate and above	489	14	189	255	42	1000
All	697	59	106	130	4	1000
	Rural Female					
Primary	765	73	50	106	2	1000
Middle	719	66	117	91	3	1000
Secondary and Higher secondary	625	41	228	102	2	1000
Graduate and above	494	24	262	176	27	1000
Diploma/Certificate below Graduate level	301	30	235	420	14	1000
Diploma/Certificate Graduate and above	348	30	294	199	117	1000
All	717	65	99	111	4	1000
	Urban Male					
Primary	375	65	170	382	7	1000
Middle	412	60	245	275	5	1000
Secondary and Higher secondary	414	39	319	224	4	1000
Graduate and above	527	9	306	142	13	1000
Diploma/Certificate below Graduate level	452	11	252	268	16	1000
Diploma/Certificate Graduate and above	387	11	303	279	20	1000
All	401	48	238	304	7	1000
	Urban Female					
Primary	394	75	167	355	8	1000
Middle	440	73	227	253	6	1000
Secondary and Higher secondary	426	33	326	205	7	1000
Graduate and above	502	11	321	152	11	1000
Diploma/Certificate below Graduate level	320	6	214	428	31	1000
Diploma/Certificate Graduate and above	452	7	245	249	45	1000
All	414	55	232	289	9	1000

13. Expenditure on Education:

Expenditure By Level of Education:

Table 35 gives the details of expenditures by level of education in India and its percentage to GDP and total Government expenditure on all sectors during the period 1990-91 to 2004-05. The expenditure on elementary education was 1.78% to GDP in 1990-91. The percentage expenditure on elementary education to GDP after a gradual rise and fall has remained almost same i.e. 1.89% in 2004-05. The percentage expenditure to GDP on secondary/higher secondary shows an irregular rise and fall and it has remained between 1.13 to 1.11 percent during 1997- 98 to 2004-2005. The percentage expenditure to GDP on Adult Education was 0.05% during 1990-91 showing a gradual decrease to 0.01% in 2000-2001. It improved slightly to 0.02% during 2004-2005. The percentage expenditure on University and Higher Education to GDP, which was 0.77 % in 1990-91 shows a gradual decrease to 0.62% in 1997-98 and rises to 0.66% in 2004-2005.

The share of expenditure on Elementary Education to total expenditure on all sectors was 6.19% during 1990-91 and which shows irregular rise and fall and is 6.57% in 2004-2005. The share of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education to total expenditure on all sectors was highest in 1999-2000 i.e. 4.97% and the lowest (3.85%) during 2004-2005. The share of adult expenditure to total expenditure on all sectors was highest in 1990-91 (0.19%) and shows a gradual decreasing trend to 0.05% in 2004-05. The percentage share of higher education to total expenditure remained between 2.31% to 2.30% in the last decade.

Budgeted expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education

The per capita budgeted expenditure during 2004-05 was highest in Lakshwadweep (Rs.3967.65) followed by A&N Islands (Rs.3044.50), Sikkim (Rs2927.81), and lowest in Bihar (Rs.488.45). The percentage of Budgeted expenditure on education to the total State Budget was highest in Delhi (28.06%) followed by Tripura (25.63%) and Bihar (25.01%). The details may be seen in **Table-36.**

Public expenditure on education: The public expenditure on education in India during the period 1961-62 to 2004-2005 is given in **Table 37**. The percentage expenditure to GDP shows an irregular rise and fall. It rose to 2.33% in 1972-73 but in 1973-74 declined to 2.15%. It increased to 3.07% in 1979-80 and decreased to 2.83% in 1981-82. Continuing to rise and fall slightly, it has reached a level of 4.33% in 2000-01 and then

slightly decreased to 3.68 in 2004-05. Similarly, the percentage of expenditure on education and training to total expenditure of all sectors during the period 1961-62 to 2004-2005 indicates that it has increased from 11.70% in 1961-62 to 14.60% in 1999-2000 and then declined to 12.76% in 2004-2005.

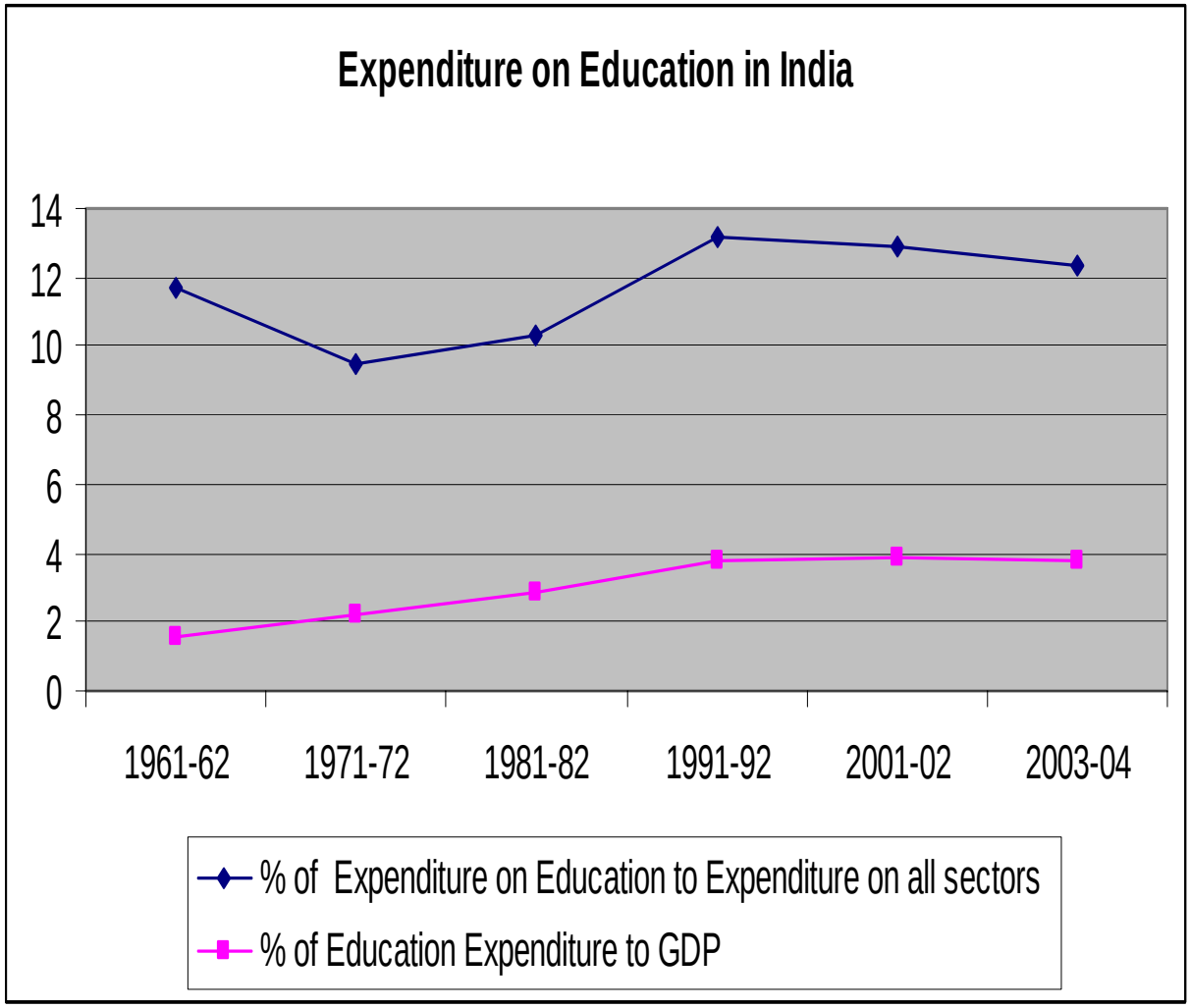


TABLE -1 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	States/UTs	University*	Institution Deemed to be University*	Institutions of National Importance*	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch., Colleges
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	20	5	0	5	1340	261
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	0	3	10	1
3	Assam	5	1	1	0	317	3
4	Bihar	18	1	0	11	743	7
5	Chhattisgarh	5	0	0	0	213	2
6	Goa	1	0	0	0	23	4
7	Gujarat	17	3	0	17	507	44
8	Haryana	6	3	0	0	166	69
9	Himachal Pradesh	5	2	0	2	89	3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9	0	0	0	50	4
11	Jharkhand	5	3	0	1	117	5
12	Karnataka	20	7	0	1	930	120
13	Kerala	7	1	1	1	186	66
14	Madhya Pradesh	18	3	0	0	760	60
15	Maharashtra	25	16	1	54	1208	177
16	Manipur	2	0	0	0	58	1
17	Meghalaya	1	0	0	0	54	0
18	Mizoram	1	0	0	0	26	0
19	Nagaland	1	0	0	0	37	0
20	Orissa	13	2	0	0	700	37
21	Punjab	7	2	1	0	212	27
22	Rajasthan	18	7	0	5	611	39
23	Sikkim	2	0	0	1	2	1
24	Tamil Nadu	23	16	2	1	445	222
25	Tripura	1	0	0	0	14	1
26	Uttar Pradesh	31	8	1	10	1009	69
27	Uttaranchal	7	2	1	11	86	2
28	West Bengal	22	2	2	11	374	54
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	3	0
30	Chandigarh	1	2	1	0	12	2
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	1	0
33	Delhi	5	10	2	1	63	16
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	1	0	0	0	11	5
	INDIA	**298**	**96**	**13**	**136**	**10377**	**1302**

As on 31.03.05(University Grants Commission Annual Report-2004-05)

TABLE -1 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	States/UTs	Medical Colleges (Allo/ Ayur/ Homeo/ Unani/ Nurs./ Pharm. etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others (Includes Law, Management, MCA/IT, Agriculture etc.)	Total Higher Education Institutions (col.7 to 11)	Teacher Training Schools	Polytech. Institutes	Technical/Industrial/Arts & Craft Schools*
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	53	92	93	1839	25	140	568
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	2	1	15	0	1	2
3	Assam	7	40	21	388	1	8	27
4	Bihar	23	15	63	851	70	13	58
5	Chhattisgarh	2	1	32	250	13	10	137
6	Goa	7	2	7	43	1	5	15
7	Gujarat	57	115	177	900	214	52	264
8	Haryana	8	36	35	314	37	33	106
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	23	24	146	12	6	63
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6	127	34	221	14	12	38
11	Jharkhand	8	9	8	147	27	10	36
12	Karnataka	172	68	214	1504	133	179	741
13	Kerala	40	21	82	395	184	56	549
14	Madhya Pradesh	28	21	209	1078	25	44	169
15	Maharashtra	116	157	128	1786	303	163	614
16	Manipur	1	3	1	64	1	1	7
17	Meghalaya	0	2	0	56	7	1	7
18	Mizoram	0	2	1	29	2	2	1
19	Nagaland	0	1	18	56	1	3	3
20	Orissa	30	13	102	882	65	17	174
21	Punjab	49	24	51	363	26	19	181
22	Rajasthan	24	54	113	841	46	17	136
23	Sikkim	1	2	1	7	1	2	1
24	Tamil Nadu	97	43	184	991	82	202	676
25	Tripura	1	1	5	22	2	1	4
26	Uttar Pradesh	34	121	702	1935	70	81	313
27	Uttaranchal	1	1	28	118	9	18	73
28	West Bengal	19	66	33	546	58	40	67
29	A&N Islands	0	1	1	5	1	2	1
30	Chandigarh	4	3	1	22	3	1	2
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
32	Daman & Diu	0	1	0	2	1	1	2
33	Delhi	15	10	56	160	21	25	62
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
35	Pondicherry	6	5	6	33	10	5	15
	INDIA	**817**	**1082**	**2431**	**16009**	**1465**	**1171**	**5114**

*** Annual Report Ministry of Labour**

TABLE -1 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	States/UTs	Board of Intermediate Secondary Education	Pre-Degree Junior Colleges/ Higher Sec. Schools	High/Post Basic Schools	Middle / Sr Basic Schools	Primary/Jr Basic Schools	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	3368	14342	16667	61680	25
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	78	136	495	1371	22
3	Assam	2	745	4629	8143	30068	199
4	Bihar	3	685	2944	10963	39347	1
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1439	1231	10799	33595	820
6	Goa	1	81	364	73	1003	0
7	Gujarat	1	2458	5260	22623	16385	3489
8	Haryana	1	1840	3382	2269	11800	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	968	1373	2210	11178	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	382	965	4239	12049	**0**
11	Jharkhand	1	128	1068	4933	16572	0
12	Karnataka	2	2356	9462	26816	26645	0
13	Kerala	2	2309	3093	3049	6827	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	4055	4246	34641	96737	0
15	Maharashtra	1	4326	14391	26295	41669	52260
16	Manipur	2	118	588	831	2552	1
17	Meghalaya	1	80	631	1759	5851	0
18	Mizoram	1	67	445	939	1481	0
19	Nagaland	1	43	336	480	1520	0
20	Orissa	2	1520	7141	15893	45700	0
21	Punjab	1	1697	2283	2503	13352	2
22	Rajasthan	1	3388	6756	26201	55942	8
23	Sikkim	0	50	111	185	684	1030
24	Tamil Nadu	1	4230	5004	7111	33470	0
25	Tripura	1	243	409	1001	1776	5127
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	7561	5205	36874	129976	43
27	Uttaranchal	1	1082	773	3861	14663	0
28	West Bengal	4	3572	4399	1929	50397	0
29	A&N Islands	0	49	46	58	213	24
30	Chandigarh	0	47	71	8	25	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	9	13	91	127	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	6	22	24	53	22
33	Delhi	3	1208	504	635	2463	52
34	Lakshadweep	0	4	7	6	21	9
35	Pondicherry	0	80	147	127	328	425
	INDIA	**41**	**50272**	**101777**	**274731**	**767520**	**63596**

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges / Higher Sec. Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	775	23.01	0	0.00	458	13.60	2135	63.39	3368
2	Arunachal Pradesh	70	89.74	0	0.00	5	6.41	3	3.85	78
3	Assam	646	86.71	0	0.00	25	3.36	74	9.93	745
4	Bihar	672	98.10	0	0.00	4	0.58	9	1.31	685
5	Chhattisgarh	832	57.82	20	1.39	80	5.56	507	35.23	1439
6	Goa	14	17.28	0	0.00	67	82.72	0	0.00	81
7	Gujarat	107	4.35	80	3.25	1784	72.58	487	19.81	2458
8	Haryana	1037	56.36	0	0.00	159	8.64	644	35.00	1840
9	Himachal Pradesh	735	75.93	0	0.00	23	2.38	210	21.69	968
10	Jammu & Kashmir	382	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	382
11	Jharkhand	105	82.03	17	13.28	1	0.78	5	3.91	128
12	Karnataka	867	36.80	0	0.00	525	22.28	964	40.92	2356
13	Kerala	984	42.62	0	0.00	651	28.19	674	29.19	2309
14	Madhya Pradesh	1997	49.25	19	0.47	238	5.87	1801	44.41	4055
15	Maharashtra	103	2.38	173	4.00	3741	86.48	309	7.14	4326
16	Manipur	55	46.61	0	0.00	0	0.00	63	53.39	118
17	Meghalaya	22	27.50	0	0.00	40	50.00	18	22.50	80
18	Mizoram	20	29.85	0	0.00	7	10.45	40	59.70	67
19	Nagaland	9	20.93	0	0.00	34	79.07	0	0.00	43
20	Orissa	1520	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1520
21	Punjab	1388	81.79	9	0.53	170	10.02	130	7.66	1697
22	Rajasthan	2099	61.95	0	0.00	174	5.14	1115	32.91	3388
23	Sikkim	44	88.00	0	0.00	3	6.00	3	6.00	50
24	Tamil Nadu	1576	37.26	93	2.20	909	21.49	1652	39.05	4230
25	Tripura	207	85.19	0	0.00	31	12.76	5	2.06	243
26	Uttar Pradesh	295	3.90	133	1.76	2697	35.67	4436	58.67	7561
27	Uttaranchal	733	67.74	0	0.00	222	20.52	127	11.74	1082
28	West Bengal	32	0.90	0	0.00	3383	94.71	157	4.40	3572
29	A&N Islands	45	91.84	0	0.00	2	4.08	2	4.08	49
30	Chandigarh	28	59.57	0	0.00	3	6.38	16	34.04	47
31	D&N Haveli	6	66.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	33.33	9
32	Daman & Diu	4	66.67	0	0.00	1	16.67	1	16.67	6
33	Delhi	677	56.04	6	0.50	159	13.16	366	30.30	1208
34	Lakshadweep	4	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00		0.00	4
35	Pondicherry	47	58.75	0	0.00	7	8.75	26	32.50	80
	INDIA	**18137**	**36.08**	**550**	**1.09**	**15603**	**31.04**	**15982**	**31.79**	**50272**

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	High/Post Basic Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1327	9.25	7680	53.55	870	6.07	4465	31.13	14342
2	Arunachal Pradesh	103	75.74	0	0.00	14	10.29	19	13.97	136
3	Assam	2793	60.34	0	0.00	637	13.76	1199	25.90	4629
4	Bihar	2842	96.54	0	0.00	45	1.53	57	1.94	2944
5	Chhattisgarh	782	63.53	0	0.00	0	0.00	449	36.47	1231
6	Goa	73	20.05	0	0.00	262	71.98	29	7.97	364
7	Gujarat	170	3.23	180	3.42	3434	65.29	1476	28.06	5260
8	Haryana	1782	52.69	0	0.00	51	1.51	1549	45.80	3382
9	Himachal Pradesh	1015	73.93	1	0.07	24	1.75	333	24.25	1373
10	Jammu & Kashmir	965	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	965
11	Jharkhand	929	86.99	22	2.06	87	8.15	30	2.81	1068
12	Karnataka	3055	32.29	2682	28.34	3725	39.37	0	0.00	9462
13	Kerala	996	32.20	0	0.00	1423	46.01	674	21.79	3093
14	Madhya Pradesh	2216	52.19	4	0.09	55	1.30	1971	46.42	4246
15	Maharashtra	374	2.60	732	5.09	9084	63.12	4201	29.19	14391
16	Manipur	184	31.29	0	0.00	102	17.35	302	51.36	588
17	Meghalaya	21	3.33	0	0.00	388	61.49	222	35.18	631
18	Mizoram	190	42.70	0	0.00	19	4.27	236	53.03	445
19	Nagaland	116	34.52	0	0.00	220	65.48	0	0.00	336
20	Orissa	3498	48.98	0	0.00	1425	19.96	2218	31.06	7141
21	Punjab	1757	76.96	7	0.31	210	9.20	309	13.53	2283
22	Rajasthan	3366	49.82	0	0.00	39	0.58	3351	49.60	6756
23	Sikkim	95	85.59	0	0.00	1	0.90	15	13.51	111
24	Tamil Nadu	1963	39.23	110	2.20	646	12.91	2285	45.66	5004
25	Tripura	386	94.38	0	0.00	11	2.69	12	2.93	409
26	Uttar Pradesh	258	4.96	74	1.42	1947	37.41	2926	56.22	5205
27	Uttaranchal	544	70.38	0	0.00	51	6.60	178	23.03	773
28	West Bengal	9	0.20	0	0.00	4198	95.43	192	4.36	4399
29	A&N Islands	43	93.48	1	2.17	0	0.00	2	4.35	46
30	Chandigarh	49	69.01	0	0.00	4	5.63	18	25.35	71
31	D&N Haveli	9	69.23	0	0.00	0	0.00	4	30.77	13
32	Daman & Diu	16	72.73	0	0.00	5	22.73	1	4.55	22
33	Delhi	216	42.86	12	2.38	30	5.95	246	48.81	504
34	Lakshadweep	7	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	7
35	Pondicherry	72	48.98	0	0.00	22	14.97	53	36.05	147
	INDIA	**32221**	**31.66**	**11505**	**11.30**	**29029**	**28.52**	**29022**	**28.52**	**101777**

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Middle/ Senior Basic Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	569	3.41	11231	67.38	476	2.86	4391	26.35	16667
2	Arunachal Pradesh	441	89.09	0	0.00	3	0.61	51	10.30	495
3	Assam	6128	75.25	0	0.00	0	0.00	2015	24.75	8143
4	Bihar	10899	99.42	0	0.00	54	0.49	10	0.09	10963
5	Chhattisgarh	9608	88.97	0	0.00	62	0.57	1129	10.45	10799
6	Goa	60	82.19	0	0.00	11	15.07	2	2.74	73
7	Gujarat	3	0.01	17556	77.60	369	1.63	4695	20.75	22623
8	Haryana	1416	62.41	0	0.00	3	0.13	850	37.46	2269
9	Himachal Pradesh	1939	87.74	1	0.05	7	0.32	263	11.90	2210
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4239	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4239
11	Jharkhand	4680	94.87	18	0.36	211	4.28	24	0.49	4933
12	Karnataka	19618	73.16	0	0.00	2120	7.91	5078	18.94	26816
13	Kerala	954	31.29	0	0.00	1870	61.33	225	7.38	3049
14	Madhya Pradesh	23581	68.07	18	0.05	374	1.08	10668	30.80	34641
15	Maharashtra	262	1.00	22351	85.00	2367	9.00	1315	5.00	26295
16	Manipur	307	36.94	0	0.00	94	11.31	430	51.74	831
17	Meghalaya	56	3.18	0	0.00	980	55.71	723	41.10	1759
18	Mizoram	558	59.42	0	0.00	95	10.12	286	30.46	939
19	Nagaland	270	56.25	0	0.00	0	0.00	210	43.75	480
20	Orissa	13713	86.28	0	0.00	569	3.58	1611	10.14	15893
21	Punjab	2351	93.93	1	0.04	31	1.24	120	4.79	2503
22	Rajasthan	14323	54.67	0	0.00	235	0.90	11643	44.44	26201
23	Sikkim	145	78.38	0	0.00	0	0.00	40	21.62	185
24	Tamil Nadu	345	4.85	5050	71.02	1656	23.29	60	0.84	7111
25	Tripura	986	98.50	0	0.00	5	0.50	10	1.00	1001
26	Uttar Pradesh	219	0.59	21395	58.02	3862	10.47	11398	30.91	36874
27	Uttaranchal	43	1.11	2693	69.75	201	5.21	924	23.93	3861
28	West Bengal	1	0.05	0	0.00	1928	99.95	0	0.00	1929
29	A&N Islands	49	84.48	0	0.00	0	0.00	9	15.52	58
30	Chandigarh	4	50.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4	50.00	8
31	D&N Haveli	85	93.41	0	0.00	4	4.40	2	2.20	91
32	Daman & Diu	22	91.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	8.33	24
33	Delhi	79	12.44	13	2.05	28	4.41	515	81.10	635
34	Lakshadweep	6	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	6
35	Pondicherry	67	52.76	0	0.00	1	0.79	59	46.46	127
	INDIA	**118026**	**42.96**	**80327**	**29.24**	**17616**	**6.41**	**58762**	**21.39**	**274731**

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Primary/Junior Basic Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	5085	8.24	49559	80.35	2280	3.70	4756	7.71	61680
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1249	91.10	0	0.00	4	0.29	118	8.61	1371
3	Assam	30068	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	30068
4	Bihar	39327	99.95	0	0.00	12	0.03	8	0.02	39347
5	Chhattisgarh	31485	93.72	0	0.00	183	0.54	1927	5.74	33595
6	Goa	896	89.33	0	0.00	38	3.79	69	6.88	1003
7	Gujarat	3	0.02	12713	77.59	267	1.63	3402	20.76	16385
8	Haryana	8726	73.95	4	0.03	166	1.41	2904	24.61	11800
9	Himachal Pradesh	10775	96.39	2	0.02	8	0.07	393	3.52	11178
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12049	100.00	0	0.00		0.00	0	0.00	12049
11	Jharkhand	16110	97.21	0	0.00	462	2.79	0	0.00	16572
12	Karnataka	23973	89.97	0	0.00	285	1.07	2387	8.96	26645
13	Kerala	2548	37.32	3994	58.50	285	4.17	0	0.00	6827
14	Madhya Pradesh	81470	84.22	346	0.36	989	1.02	13932	14.40	96737
15	Maharashtra	167	0.40	36919	88.60	2499	6.00	2084	5.00	41669
16	Manipur	2002	78.45	0	0.00	408	15.99	142	5.56	2552
17	Meghalaya	2539	43.39	0	0.00	2475	42.30	837	14.31	5851
18	Mizoram	1091	73.67	0	0.00	104	7.02	286	19.31	1481
19	Nagaland	1305	85.86	0	0.00	0	0.00	215	14.14	1520
20	Orissa	43739	95.71	0	0.00	360	0.79	1601	3.50	45700
21	Punjab	12364	92.60	10	0.07	73	0.55	905	6.78	13352
22	Rajasthan	2258	4.04	49308	88.14	286	0.51	4090	7.31	55942
23	Sikkim	504	73.68		0.00	0	0.00	180	26.32	684
24	Tamil Nadu	1558	23525.00	23525	70.29	5102	15.24	3285	9.81	33470
25	Tripura	519	29.22	1232	69.37	12	0.68	13	0.73	1776
26	Uttar Pradesh	103	0.08	117589	90.47	3279	2.52	9005	6.93	129976
27	Uttaranchal	9	0.06	11704	79.82	0	0.00	2950	20.12	14663
28	West Bengal	0	0.00	50397	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	50397
29	A&N Islands	189	88.73	7	3.29	0	0.00	17	7.98	213
30	Chandigarh	22	88.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	12.00	25
31	D&N Haveli	113	88.98	0	0.00	13	10.24	1	0.79	127
32	Daman & Diu	48	90.57	0	0.00	0	0.00	5	9.43	53
33	Delhi	0	0.00	2463	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2463
34	Lakshadweep	21	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	21
35	Pondicherry	250	76.22	0	0.00	3	0.91	75	22.87	328
	INDIA	**332565**	**43.33**	**359772**	**46.87**	**19593**	**2.55**	**55590**	**7.24**	**767520**

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	8.00	17	68.00	3	12.00	3	12.00	25
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	22	100.00	22
3	Assam	199	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	199
4	Bihar	1	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	820	100.00	820
6	Goa	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
7	Gujarat	0	0.00	0	0.00	1189	34.08	2300	65.92	3489
8	Haryana	27	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
12	Karnataka	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
13	Kerala	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
15	Maharashtra	28221	54.00	18291	35.00	3136	6.00	2612	5.00	52260
16	Manipur	1	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
18	Mizoram	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
19	Nagaland	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
20	Orissa	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
21	Punjab	2	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2
22	Rajasthan	7	87.50	0	0.00	1	12.50	0	0.00	8
23	Sikkim	788	76.50	0	0.00	4	0.39	238	23.11	1030
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
25	Tripura	5127	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	5127
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	2.33	6	13.95	26	60.47	10	23.26	43
27	Uttaranchal	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
28	West Bengal	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0.00	3	12.50	0	0.00	21	87.50	24
30	Chandigarh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
32	Daman & Diu	13	59.09	0	0.00	0	0.00	9	40.91	22
33	Delhi	0	0.00	52	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	52
34	Lakshadweep	9	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	9
35	Pondicherry	189	44.47	0	0.00	0	0.00	236	55.53	425
	INDIA	**34597**	**54.40**	**18369**	**28.88**	**4359**	**6.85**	**6271**	**9.86**	**63596**

TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.			M.A.			M.Sc.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	3393	1359	4752	9992	4485	14477	11119	5934	17053
2	Arunachal Pradesh	27	8	35	269	178	447	33	22	55
3	Assam	365	381	746	3539	4073	7612	2270	1562	3832
4	Bihar	1500	582	2082	10871	3710	14581	7243	4212	11455
5	Chhattisgarh	3253	1964	5217	9310	4860	14170	2218	1336	3554
6	Goa	37	31	68	82	308	390	209	284	493
7	Gujarat	2010	491	2501	12832	15877	28709	3776	2242	6018
8	Haryana	742	629	1371	3672	4914	8586	1493	1745	3238
9	Himachal Pradesh	1017	638	1655	872	1227	2099	390	308	698
10	Jammu & Kashmir	190	183	373	1114	1159	2273	811	866	1677
11	Jharkhand	297	227	524	2518	1892	4410	1264	1010	2274
12	Karnataka	2120	987	3107	4867	3538	8405	4347	8923	13270
13	Kerala	232	185	417	1862	5581	7443	1576	6616	8192
14	Madhya Pradesh	6328	6328	12656	10416	12088	22504	2455	4544	6999
15	Maharashtra	2725	1223	3948	31310	16701	48011	8675	5607	14282
16	Manipur	100	92	192	231	396	627	325	296	621
17	Meghalaya	181	206	387	407	705	1112	178	159	337
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	192	167	359	47	31	78
20	Orissa	280	120	400	5316	2916	8232	2245	962	3207
21	Punjab	178	297	475	3597	9620	13217	1187	3047	4234
22	Rajasthan	163	164	327	9521	8104	17625	2027	2316	4343
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	32	38
24	Tamil Nadu	1415	1931	3346	5768	7575	13343	12582	16742	29324
25	Tripura	5	3	8	430	499	929	123	98	221
26	Uttar Pradesh	1310	525	1835	77262	63875	141137	24167	10516	34683
27	Uttaranchal	919	953	1872	4315	7754	12069	2432	2350	4782
28	West Bengal	200	198	398	26656	21710	48366	12638	6320	18958
29	A&N Islands	2	0	26	26	56	82	11	34	45
30	Chandigarh	95	161	256	728	1451	2179	492	840	1332
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	3277	2826	6103	12145	12825	24970	1083	1506	2589
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	165	134	299	426	501	927	419	418	837
	INDIA	**32526**	**22826**	**55352**	**250546**	**218745**	**469291**	**107841**	**90878**	**198719**

TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	States/UTs	M.Com			B.A./B.A.(Hons)			B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	4303	2072	6375	116791	55017	171808	143247	76254	219501
2	Arunachal Pradesh	23	13	36	2936	1903	4839	243	125	368
3	Assam	744	258	1002	73762	68522	142284	22242	6501	28743
4	Bihar	5838	1873	7711	144912	76038	220950	95137	11429	106566
5	Chhattisgarh	1051	635	1686	27045	16315	43360	19521	11776	31297
6	Goa	59	132	191	1000	2477	3477	1082	1694	2776
7	Gujarat	19557	5663	25220	93721	97359	191080	21065	14269	35334
8	Haryana	845	1436	2281	67137	55008	122145	11210	9303	20513
9	Himachal Pradesh	138	140	278	27767	29097	56864	8814	7633	16447
10	Jammu & Kashmir	221	139	360	21186	21868	43054	14698	9164	23862
11	Jharkhand	1687	1540	3227	60285	36432	96717	23679	16229	39908
12	Karnataka	1041	1146	2187	93428	78315	171743	22272	26120	48392
13	Kerala	852	1739	2591	23004	45618	68622	20791	45114	65905
14	Madhya Pradesh	2908	3402	6310	55756	45256	101012	26308	25860	52168
15	Maharashtra	7963	3747	11710	249186	192899	442085	61612	44861	106473
16	Manipur	89	53	142	3944	2895	6839	3516	2134	5650
17	Meghalaya	49	41	90	6980	7500	14480	1538	1288	2826
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2808	2500	5308	369	246	615
19	Nagaland	9	5	14	4801	4137	8938	477	274	751
20	Orissa	1515	130	1645	87528	34793	122321	27901	7490	35391
21	Punjab	240	1068	1308	61828	73763	135591	8219	13234	21453
22	Rajasthan	1888	1370	3258	113907	70361	184268	26421	14816	41237
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	1769	1516	3285	187	126	313
24	Tamil Nadu	3560	4512	8072	48102	57995	106097	86029	102457	188486
25	Tripura	68	9	77	7734	7119	14853	2075	917	2992
26	Uttar Pradesh	16895	5412	22307	464744	327562	792306	160332	73520	233852
27	Uttaranchal	2013	1481	3494	17310	26383	43693	12914	9331	22245
28	West Bengal	5322	1768	7090	180772	156858	337630	71257	28770	100027
29	A&N Islands	16	14	30	702	851	1553	133	200	333
30	Chandigarh	160	247	407	6857	8128	14985	1870	3219	5089
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	0	0	0	92	112	204	28	41	69
33	Delhi	1468	1454	2922	48740	47730	96470	14203	13949	28152
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	94	142	236	1103	2252	3355	1050	2001	3051
	INDIA	**80616**	**41641**	**122257**	**2117637**	**1654579**	**3772216**	**910440**	**580345**	**1490785**

TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	States/UTs	B.Com./B.Com.)Hons)			B.E./B.Sc.(Engg)/B.Arch.			Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani, Homeopathy etc.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	106887	71768	178655	135116	59677	194793	8108	7563	15671
2	Arunachal Pradesh	223	85	308	304	56	360	43	42	85
3	Assam	12163	2851	15014	2941	413	3354	1500	1095	2595
4	Bihar	101399	25614	127013	9189	423	9612	7459	982	8441
5	Chhattisgarh	21423	12924	34347	10108	3101	13209	1040	625	1665
6	Goa	3422	4909	8331	2064	1099	3163	305	647	952
7	Gujarat	83042	59993	143035	25919	8909	34828	5948	3601	9549
8	Haryana	16239	14188	30427	29906	9036	38942	1917	744	2661
9	Himachal Pradesh	4025	1892	5917	1586	263	1849	1032	926	1958
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2360	1555	3915	1032	161	1193	1420	665	2085
11	Jharkhand	25143	13534	38677	7295	1128	8423	409	228	637
12	Karnataka	37703	34796	72499	25108	7755	32863	36767	19472	56239
13	Kerala	11143	13074	24217	16690	4172	20862	3514	4745	8259
14	Madhya Pradesh	29921	24741	54662	21120	5430	26550	4897	2863	7760
15	Maharashtra	156766	103203	259969	105085	28059	133144	21521	20422	41943
16	Manipur	215	179	394	390	69	459	95	69	164
17	Meghalaya	1484	575	2059	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	171	129	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	989	421	1410	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	24382	4304	28686	9410	839	10249	5074	1113	6187
21	Punjab	8807	7579	16386	13439	3625	17064	2969	5775	8744
22	Rajasthan	26695	12052	38747	7292	1509	8801	5868	1448	7316
23	Sikkim	252	162	414	1122	375	1497	168	171	339
24	Tamil Nadu	46867	46938	93805	34771	14695	49466	42950	4735	47685
25	Tripura	1277	88	1365	502	135	637	61	26	87
26	Uttar Pradesh	85618	31723	117341	18764	3241	22005	6467	5061	11528
27	Uttaranchal	10938	6164	17102	1035	256	1291	342	205	547
28	West Bengal	84745	23206	107951	40070	8616	48686	2952	1005	3957
29	A&N Islands	222	137	359	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1705	2393	4098	1606	463	2069	386	799	1185
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	92	71	163	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	21214	14452	35666	5933	730	6663	3502	3314	6816
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	649	1147	1796	3410	1167	4577	982	711	1693
	INDIA	**928181**	**536847**	**1465028**	**531207**	**165402**	**696609**	**167696**	**89052**	**256748**

TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	States/UTs	B.Ed./B.T.			Others* (not included in specified faculty)			Total Enrolment (Higher Education)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	6873	5348	12221	113787	107626	221413	659616	397103	1056719
2	Arunachal Pradesh	41	19	60	84	68	152	4226	2519	6745
3	Assam	1216	1129	2345	4868	1947	6815	125610	88732	214342
4	Bihar	5831	3409	9240	28891	7151	36042	418270	135423	553693
5	Chhattisgarh	1421	858	2279	6836	5634	12470	103226	60028	163254
6	Goa	24	176	200	790	812	1602	9074	12569	21643
7	Gujarat	5745	4434	10179	97876	61360	159236	371491	274198	645689
8	Haryana	1667	1708	3375	15564	15228	30792	150392	113939	264331
9	Himachal Pradesh	1387	1488	2875	7787	5201	12988	54815	48813	103628
10	Jammu & Kashmir	470	329	799	576	238	814	44078	36327	80405
11	Jharkhand	327	622	949	9713	3717	13430	132617	76559	209176
12	Karnataka	3948	2852	6800	161438	129298	290736	393039	313202	706241
13	Kerala	758	2559	3317	48563	54767	103330	128985	184170	313155
14	Madhya Pradesh	3576	2771	6347	357369	104081	461450	521054	237364	758418
15	Maharashtra	9411	3919	13330	302467	157251	459718	956721	577892	1534613
16	Manipur	126	180	306	12226	11059	23285	21257	17422	38679
17	Meghalaya	96	196	292	5519	3614	9133	16432	14284	30716
18	Mizoram	54	57	111	4453	1393	5846	7855	4325	12180
19	Nagaland	50	42	92	940	1062	2002	7505	6139	13644
20	Orissa	1253	727	1980	128951	19938	148889	293855	73332	367187
21	Punjab	1095	3090	4185	34726	22324	57050	136285	143422	279707
22	Rajasthan	3507	3532	7039	65203	16314	81517	262492	131986	394478
23	Sikkim	119	79	198	262	250	512	3885	2711	6596
24	Tamil Nadu	1467	2611	4078	146362	119302	265664	429873	379493	809366
25	Tripura	158	154	312	523	443	966	12956	9491	22447
26	Uttar Pradesh	7120	3578	10698	63852	56447	120299	926531	581460	1507991
27	Uttaranchal	580	287	867	16497	7283	23780	69295	62447	131742
28	West Bengal	5496	3109	8605	40103	24738	64841	470211	276298	746509
29	A&N Islands	39	100	139	76	87	163	1227	1479	2706
30	Chandigarh	131	580	711	11950	7048	18998	25980	25329	51309
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	22	38	60	60	63	123	294	325	619
33	Delhi	22753	17181	39934	232382	226502	458884	366700	342469	709169
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	382	887	1269	1193	966	2159	9873	10326	20199
	INDIA	**87143**	**68049**	**155192**	**1921887**	**1173212**	**3095099**	**7135720**	**4641576**	**11777296**

*- Others include data of Open & Distance Learning Institutions in 11 States namely A.P., Bihar, Gujarat, Karnataka,M.P., Maharshtra, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, U.P. W.B. and Delhi

TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Polytechnic Institutes			Teacher Training Schools			Tech. Indus.,Arts & Crafts School *		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Andhra Pradesh	10324	7896	18220	2780	1804	4584	107605	3980	111585
2	Arunachal Pradesh	188	89	277	0	0	0	368	0	368
3	Assam	3995	505	4500	80	81	161	3900	720	4620
4	Bihar	2704	119	2823	25	7	32	14536	432	14968
5	Chhattisgarh	2576	1009	3585	414	425	839	14360	504	14864
6	Goa	2050	310	2360	23	172	195	3072	0	3072
7	Gujarat	38189	7375	45564	2870	3292	6162	84796	2330	87126
8	Haryana	14839	2901	17740	2250	1280	3530	12309	2596	14905
9	Himachal Pradesh	1517	352	1869	150	110	260	5581	1048	6629
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1368	630	1998	2155	890	3045	3660	672	4332
11	Jharkhand	611	102	713	248	259	507	5000	688	5688
12	Karnataka	49665	20253	69918	7866	8928	16794	57354	2562	59916
13	Kerala	20317	8281	28598	1722	9910	11632	58360	1761	60121
14	Madhya Pradesh	10503	3058	13561	1685	805	2490	21456	942	22398
15	Maharashtra	28500	12286	40786	13247	12510	25757	88528	8656	97184
16	Manipur	362	109	471	18	45	63	348	192	540
17	Meghalaya	417	127	544	269	159	428	890	52	942
18	Mizoram	239	261	500	125	90	215	294	0	294
19	Nagaland	284	65	349	18	69	87	276	128	404
20	Orissa	1200	800	2000	1664	1576	3240	22996	992	23988
21	Punjab	6950	2829	9779	380	1604	1984	12633	6434	19067
22	Rajasthan	1895	580	2475	1810	2181	3991	12572	768	13340
23	Sikkim	358	59	417	28	49	77	140		140
24	Tamil Nadu	72300	10400	82700	2040	2626	4666	84287	2716	87003
25	Tripura	341	179	520	461	218	679	316	100	416
26	Uttar Pradesh	18276	1113	19389	5818	5624	11442	47468	4460	51928
27	Uttaranchal	1047	906	1953	1300	1300	2600	7088	592	7680
28	West Bengal	4850	1167	6017	4752	2995	7747	12324	596	12920
29	A&N Islands	263	144	407	39	84	123	208	12	220
30	Chandigarh	0	498	498	41	352	393	784	264	1048
31	D & N Haveli	615	51	666	0	0	0	212	16	228
32	Daman Diu	214	30	244	0	100	100	388	0	388
33	Delhi	3300	1908	5208	5313	4347	9660	9014	2898	11912
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	16	96
35	Pondicherry	1280	698	1978	170	280	450	1736	264	2000
	INDIA	**301537**	**87090**	**388627**	**59761**	**64172**	**123933**	**694939**	**47391**	**742330**

* Annual Report Ministry of Labour

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Ph.D.					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	317	148	465	118	78	196
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	19	4	23
3	Assam	25	26	51	44	48	92
4	Bihar	190	74	264	14	5	19
5	Chhattisgarh	101	9	110	39	7	46
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	44	23	67	34	23	57
8	Haryana	103	54	157	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	93	55	148	18	11	29
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	64	46	110	75	58	133
12	Karnataka	215	33	248	38	8	46
13	Kerala	19	20	39	1	0	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	230	35	265	13	6	19
15	Maharashtra	130	29	159	18	8	26
16	Manipur	1	0	1	2	2	4
17	Meghalaya	8	7	15	113	139	252
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	16	4	20	9	3	12
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	14	11	25	9	4	13
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	260	156	416	8	7	15
25	Tripura	2	0	2	0	1	1
26	Uttar Pradesh	32	11	43	3	2	5
27	Uttaranchal	5	1	6	37	52	89
28	West Bengal	44	12	56	5	2	7
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	13	15	28	2	3	5
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	405	81	486	174	73	247
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	28	23	51	0	0	0
	INDIA	**2359**	**873**	**3232**	**793**	**544**	**1337**

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.A.					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1518	524	2042	506	259	765
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	218	152	370
3	Assam	242	279	521	431	518	949
4	Bihar	1380	473	1853	99	34	133
5	Chhattisgarh	1078	563	1641	2922	1525	4447
6	Goa	3	4	7	2	10	12
7	Gujarat	2034	1823	3857	1879	2078	3957
8	Haryana	901	534	1435	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	187	162	349	42	51	93
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	187	103	290	434	350	784
12	Karnataka	1169	636	1805	342	116	458
13	Kerala	338	817	1155	55	75	130
14	Madhya Pradesh	2519	1936	4455	1484	695	2179
15	Maharashtra	6719	3017	9736	1030	409	1439
16	Manipur	6	11	17	79	135	214
17	Meghalaya	6	16	22	374	591	965
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	3	3	192	164	356
20	Orissa	461	115	576	223	24	247
21	Punjab	448	743	1191	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	2587	899	3486	2036	597	2633
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1749	1608	3357	94	53	147
25	Tripura	98	74	172	125	99	224
26	Uttar Pradesh	20015	7960	27975	321	145	466
27	Uttaranchal	788	745	1533	474	335	809
28	West Bengal	4220	2200	6420	692	223	915
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	2	2	4
30	Chandigarh	96	86	182	35	39	74
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	925	758	1683	180	129	309
34	Lakshadweep			0			0
35	Pondicherry	72	84	156	0	0	0
	INDIA	**49746**	**26173**	**75919**	**14271**	**8808**	**23079**

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.Sc					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1163	562	1725	351	191	542
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	24	18	42
3	Assam	155	107	262	276	198	474
4	Bihar	919	537	1456	66	38	104
5	Chhattisgarh	257	155	412	696	419	1115
6	Goa	8	2	10	11	3	14
7	Gujarat	303	141	444	151	87	238
8	Haryana	251	125	376	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	31	20	51	15	7	22
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	114	40	154	222	281	503
12	Karnataka	652	392	1044	152	100	252
13	Kerala	210	644	854	24	57	81
14	Madhya Pradesh	536	720	1256	141	143	284
15	Maharashtra	974	416	1390	174	57	231
16	Manipur	9	8	17	111	101	212
17	Meghalaya	4	3	7	147	118	265
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	47	31	78
20	Orissa	172	20	192	90	6	96
21	Punjab	107	135	242	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	306	149	456	192	43	235
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	7	7
24	Tamil Nadu	1653	1545	3198	71	59	130
25	Tripura	27	9	36	5	4	9
26	Uttar Pradesh	3661	746	4407	60	26	86
27	Uttaranchal	335	120	455	45	29	74
28	West Bengal	1436	460	1896	162	61	223
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	11	34	45
30	Chandigarh	61	40	101	12	18	30
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	96	40	136	68	24	92
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	70	70	140	0	0	0
	INDIA	**13510**	**7206**	**20717**	**3324**	**2160**	**5484**

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.Com					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	583	256	839	128	89	217
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	21	6	27
3	Assam	51	18	69	91	33	124
4	Bihar	741	239	980	53	17	70
5	Chhattisgarh	122	73	195	330	199	529
6	Goa	1	1	2	4	2	6
7	Gujarat	461	219	680	420	357	777
8	Haryana	121	75	196	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	27	8	35	7	3	10
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	53	39	92	305	184	489
12	Karnataka	139	118	257	52	29	81
13	Kerala	146	265	411	15	25	40
14	Madhya Pradesh	423	567	990	108	85	193
15	Maharashtra	1229	431	1660	291	88	379
16	Manipur	2	1	3	30	18	48
17	Meghalaya	0	1	1	32	26	58
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	1	0	1	8	5	13
20	Orissa	61	9	70	36	6	42
21	Punjab	9	47	56	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	187	47	234	140	27	167
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	579	472	1051	28	18	46
25	Tripura	13	0	13	9	1	10
26	Uttar Pradesh	1806	331	2137	51	26	77
27	Uttaranchal	156	71	227	26	18	44
28	West Bengal	570	88	658	29	17	46
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	16	14	30
30	Chandigarh	12	9	21	5	3	8
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	62	51	113	61	51	112
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	16	24	40	0	0	0
	INDIA	**7571**	**3460**	**11031**	**2296**	**1347**	**3643**

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.A. / B.A. (Hons.)					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	28741	9504	38245	5405	1412	6817
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	2738	1737	4475
3	Assam	5053	4694	9747	8984	8675	17659
4	Bihar	18389	9702	28091	1319	692	2011
5	Chhattisgarh	3132	1889	5021	8489	5121	13610
6	Goa	30	34	64	65	41	106
7	Gujarat	10788	8297	19085	11972	10121	22093
8	Haryana	9259	4788	14047	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	4212	3253	7465	1488	1262	2750
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	3759	1655	5414	5456	3280	8736
12	Karnataka	19783	11616	31399	6397	2944	9341
13	Kerala	4048	6840	10888	424	551	975
14	Madhya Pradesh	10855	6454	17309	8301	3641	11942
15	Maharashtra	39412	20843	60255	10217	3686	13903
16	Manipur	108	79	187	1347	989	2336
17	Meghalaya	160	75	235	6081	6442	12523
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2808	2500	5308
19	Nagaland	25	28	53	4776	4109	8885
20	Orissa	7281	2427	9708	5566	483	6049
21	Punjab	7490	8459	15949	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	22664	6831	29495	20766	5378	26144
23	Sikkim	57	75	132	432	526	958
24	Tamil Nadu	13764	10004	23768	239	147	386
25	Tripura	1428	1066	2494	1190	673	1863
26	Uttar Pradesh	96600	63213	159813	885	415	1300
27	Uttaranchal	2663	2577	5240	1281	1113	2394
28	West Bengal	34776	21480	56256	5628	3581	9209
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	54	74	128
30	Chandigarh	489	525	1014	63	79	142
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	5017	5978	10995	2274	1861	4135
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	185	379	564	0	0	0
	INDIA	**350168**	**212765**	**562933**	**124645**	**71533**	**196178**

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Sc./B.Sc. (Hons.)					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	15983	10084	26067	4794	2482	7276
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	120	108	228
3	Assam	1524	445	1969	2709	823	3532
4	Bihar	12073	1458	13531	866	104	970
5	Chhattisgarh	2260	1364	3624	6128	3696	9824
6	Goa	13	17	30	23	16	39
7	Gujarat	1042	912	1954	1446	634	2080
8	Haryana	1327	864	2191	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1126	698	1824	337	227	564
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	1282	686	1968	3514	1781	5295
12	Karnataka	2176	1802	3978	598	433	1031
13	Kerala	2780	5362	8142	138	238	376
14	Madhya Pradesh	4060	3749	7809	1819	1033	2852
15	Maharashtra	6434	4888	11322	1292	591	1883
16	Manipur	96	58	154	1201	729	1930
17	Meghalaya	31	57	88	1076	1004	2080
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	369	246	615
19	Nagaland	23	5	28	454	269	723
20	Orissa	1557	212	1769	1159	61	1220
21	Punjab	747	751	1498	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	3743	1163	4906	2535	590	3125
23	Sikkim	5	5	10	17	17	34
24	Tamil Nadu	14195	14465	28660	253	247	500
25	Tripura	336	136	472	130	84	214
26	Uttar Pradesh	23908	5926	29834	136	95	231
27	Uttaranchal	1024	478	1502	448	203	651
28	West Bengal	8052	3882	11934	1137	649	1786
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	12	12
30	Chandigarh	133	161	294	28	36	64
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1221	1000	2221	415	212	627
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	177	336	513	0	0	0
	INDIA	**107328**	**60964**	**168292**	**33142**	**16620**	**49762**

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Com./B.Com.(Hons)					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	15236	8971	24207	3750	1671	5421
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	171	53	224
3	Assam	833	195	1481	361	592	953
4	Bihar	12868	3268	16136	923	233	1156
5	Chhattisgarh	2481	1497	3978	6725	4057	10782
6	Goa	46	47	93	64	44	108
7	Gujarat	5527	2828	8355	6326	3689	10015
8	Haryana	1477	736	2213	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	498	187	685	151	81	232
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	1012	466	1478	2187	1936	4123
12	Karnataka	3224	2489	5713	771	538	1309
13	Kerala	1604	2091	3695	161	181	342
14	Madhya Pradesh	3886	3196	7082	1384	761	2145
15	Maharashtra	9040	4888	13928	2102	923	3025
16	Manipur	6	5	11	73	61	134
17	Meghalaya	14	27	41	1058	420	1478
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	171	129	300
19	Nagaland	0	15	15	989	406	1395
20	Orissa	1056	263	1319	1088	34	1122
21	Punjab	535	374	909	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1024	339	1363	332	121	453
23	Sikkim	6	3	9	22	12	34
24	Tamil Nadu	4790	3739	8529	121	107	228
25	Tripura	152	6	158	126	14	140
26	Uttar Pradesh	7915	1247	9162	193	72	265
27	Uttaranchal	753	397	1150	320	117	437
28	West Bengal	8331	1888	10219	1306	614	1920
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	7	1	8
30	Chandigarh	9	82	91	8	8	16
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	2156	1269	3425	463	143	606
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	109	193	302	0	0	0
	INDIA	**84588**	**40706**	**125294**	**31353**	**17018**	**48371**

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.E./B.Sc.(Engg.)/B.Arch.					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	16197	4737	20934	3676	951	4627
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	26	5	31
3	Assam	362	83	445	341	76	417
4	Bihar	1166	54	1220	84	4	88
5	Chhattisgarh	708	201	909	545	182	727
6	Goa	21	10	31	61	12	73
7	Gujarat	1712	445	2157	2487	596	3083
8	Haryana	1089	159	1248	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	160	28	188	58	11	69
10	J&K	11	0	11	12	0	12
11	Jharkhand	725	86	811	675	166	841
12	Karnataka	1438	980	2418	375	216	591
13	Kerala	1403	935	2338	351	234	585
14	Madhya Pradesh	3227	563	3790	4160	1134	5294
15	Maharashtra	2801	540	3341	1850	58	1908
16	Manipur	11	2	13	133	23	156
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	523	348	871	821	71	892
21	Punjab	1006	193	1199	40	12	52
22	Rajasthan	425	52	477	301	35	336
23	Sikkim	17	7	24	10	2	12
24	Tamil Nadu	3099	1258	4357	122	36	158
25	Tripura	83	20	103	174	35	209
26	Uttar Pradesh	3938	290	4228	88	33	121
27	Uttaranchal	178	32	210	29	7	36
28	West Bengal	4976	786	5762	484	135	619
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	372	88	460	35	9	44
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	855	130	985	350	176	526
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	573	196	769	0	0	0
	INDIA	**47076**	**12223**	**59299**	**17288**	**4219**	**21507**

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani, Homeopathy etc.					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	1369	1140	2509	564	336	900
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	19	16	35
3	Assam	137	53	190	278	100	378
4	Bihar	947	125	1072	68	9	77
5	Chhattisgarh	120	72	192	326	196	522
6	Goa	9	10	19	15	34	49
7	Gujarat	220	128	348	233	171	404
8	Haryana	313	97	410	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	161	75	236	76	32	108
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	34	15	49	32	67	99
12	Karnataka	4070	3925	7995	1520	1260	2780
13	Kerala	268	599	867	78	290	368
14	Madhya Pradesh	450	333	783	255	155	410
15	Maharashtra	2910	2929	5839	858	614	1472
16	Manipur	3	2	5	33	23	56
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	812	178	990	543	138	681
21	Punjab	554	806	1360	5	6	11
22	Rajasthan	299	128	427	85	45	130
23	Sikkim	0	1	1	9	14	23
24	Tamil Nadu	1055	1175	2230	279	215	494
25	Tripura	8	2	10	23	9	32
26	Uttar Pradesh	1405	1205	2610	150	105	255
27	Uttaranchal	15	8	23	6	2	8
28	West Bengal	330	240	570	15	8	23
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	47	88	135	10	19	29
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	180	270	450	69	126	195
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	165	120	285	0	0	0
	INDIA	**15881**	**13724**	**29605**	**5549**	**3990**	**9539**

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Ed./B.T.					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	1519	949	2468	443	253	696
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	33	16	49
3	Assam	194	81	275	181	136	317
4	Bihar	740	435	1175	53	31	84
5	Chhattisgarh	165	99	264	446	269	715
6	Goa	2	2	4	5	6	11
7	Gujarat	920	448	1368	596	392	988
8	Haryana	416	149	565	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	188	128	316	95	27	122
10	J&K	15	5	20	53	16	69
11	Jharkhand	35	30	65	65	207	272
12	Karnataka	438	334	772	147	92	239
13	Kerala	101	379	480	170	217	387
14	Madhya Pradesh	577	301	878	102	78	180
15	Maharashtra	1221	529	1750	611	263	874
16	Manipur	3	5	8	43	61	104
17	Meghalaya	3	3	6	52	138	190
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	54	57	111
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	50	41	91
20	Orissa	206	111	317	174	44	218
21	Punjab	251	434	685	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	281	119	400	88	35	123
23	Sikkim	13	4	17	8	8	16
24	Tamil Nadu	352	411	763	20	15	35
25	Tripura	36	30	66	41	42	83
26	Uttar Pradesh	1255	381	1636	11	10	21
27	Uttaranchal	40	28	68	4	2	6
28	West Bengal	1084	355	1439	204	62	266
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	12	6	18
30	Chandigarh	24	74	98	9	10	19
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1569	2353	3922	1546	1266	2812
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	64	149	213	0	0	0
	INDIA	**11712**	**8326**	**20038**	**5316**	**3800**	**9116**

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Other* (not included in specified faculity)					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	63	64	65	66	67	68
1	Andhra Pradesh	338	250	588	135	48	183
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	75	37	112
3	Assam	334	133	467	593	246	839
4	Bihar	3572	935	4507	279	89	368
5	Chhattisgarh	1271	676	1947	3445	1833	5278
6	Goa	36	50	86	32	6	38
7	Gujarat	2189	1493	3682	1400	1084	2484
8	Haryana	1488	845	2333	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1114	518	1632	386	281	667
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	110	46	156	288	271	559
12	Karnataka	10717	10370	21087	227	88	315
13	Kerala	160	150	310	18	8	26
14	Madhya Pradesh	22840	22499	45339	15472	10590	26062
15	Maharashtra	20111	18967	39078	2723	2544	5267
16	Manipur	334	302	636	4176	3778	7954
17	Meghalaya	15	7	22	60	147	207
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	172	61	233
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	924	666	1590
20	Orissa	2473	192	2665	202	31	233
21	Punjab	328	128	456	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	2787	606	3393	1249	282	1531
23	Sikkim	6	13	19	56	51	107
24	Tamil Nadu	2526	2158	4684	104	80	184
25	Tripura	61	40	101	57	32	89
26	Uttar Pradesh	20033	16091	36124	49	13	62
27	Uttaranchal	77	193	270	18	16	34
28	West Bengal	3701	2276	5977	692	526	1218
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	4	0	4
30	Chandigarh	394	161	555	71	18	89
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	4651	3489	8140	5847	4619	10466
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	201	182	383	0	0	0
	INDIA	**101867**	**82770**	**184637**	**38754**	**27445**	**66199**

*- Others include data of Open & Distance Learning Institutions in 8 States namely Bihar, Gujarat, M.P., Maharshtra, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, U.P. and W.B.

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	TOTAL (Higher Education)					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	69	70	71	72	73	74
1	Andhra Pradesh	82964	37125	120089	19870	7770	27640
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	3464	2152	5616
3	Assam	8910	6114	15024	14289	11445	25734
4	Bihar	52985	17300	70285	3824	1256	5080
5	Chhattisgarh	11695	6598	18293	30091	17504	47595
6	Goa	169	177	346	282	174	456
7	Gujarat	25240	16757	41997	26944	19232	46176
8	Haryana	16745	8426	25171	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	7797	5132	12929	2673	1993	4666
10	J&K	26	5	31	65	16	81
11	Jharkhand	7375	3212	10587	13253	8581	21834
12	Karnataka	44021	32695	76716	10619	5824	16443
13	Kerala	11077	18102	29179	1435	1876	3311
14	Madhya Pradesh	49603	40353	89956	33239	18321	51560
15	Maharashtra	90981	57477	148458	21166	9241	30407
16	Manipur	579	473	1052	7228	5920	13148
17	Meghalaya	241	196	437	8993	9025	18018
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	3574	2993	6567
19	Nagaland	49	51	100	7440	5691	13131
20	Orissa	14618	3879	18497	9911	901	10812
21	Punjab	11475	12070	23545	45	18	63
22	Rajasthan	34317	10344	44661	27733	7157	34890
23	Sikkim	104	108	212	554	637	1191
24	Tamil Nadu	44022	36991	81013	1339	984	2323
25	Tripura	2244	1383	3627	1880	994	2874
26	Uttar Pradesh	180568	97401	277969	1947	942	2889
27	Uttaranchal	6034	4650	10684	2688	1894	4582
28	West Bengal	67520	33667	101187	10354	5878	16232
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	106	143	249
30	Chandigarh	1650	1329	2979	278	242	520
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	17137	15419	32556	11447	8680	20127
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	1660	1756	3416	0	0	0
	INDIA	**791806**	**469190**	**1260996**	**276731**	**157484**	**434215**

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Polytechnic Insitutes					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	75	76	77	78	79	80
1	Andhra Pradesh	1703	1303	3006	640	490	1130
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	115	78	193
3	Assam	295	58	353	274	41	315
4	Bihar	287	26	313	48	12	60
5	Chhattisgarh	431	154	585	376	148	524
6	Goa	31	4	35	121	24	145
7	Gujarat	3051	592	3643	3300	778	4078
8	Haryana	1391	211	1602	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	325	70	395	74	12	86
10	J&K	81	10	91	67	17	84
11	Jharkhand	107	29	136	62	7	69
12	Karnataka	5318	1716	7034	1180	312	1492
13	Kerala	1357	933	2290	345	230	575
14	Madhya Pradesh	2605	688	3293	750	169	919
15	Maharashtra	197	38	235	209	68	277
16	Manipur	26	15	41	83	21	104
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	417	127	544
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	239	261	500
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	284	65	349
20	Orissa	256	64	320	228	12	240
21	Punjab	1991	575	2566	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	268	45	313	159	14	173
23	Sikkim	13	1	14	32	13	45
24	Tamil Nadu	5452	725	6177	234	31	265
25	Tripura	69	37	106	82	25	107
26	Uttar Pradesh	1573	99	1672	28	6	34
27	Uttaranchal	172	104	276	42	33	75
28	West Bengal	1685	55	1740	142	26	168
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	2	5	7
30	Chandigarh	0	51	51	0	3	3
31	D&N Haveli	10	4	14	69	31	100
32	Daman & Diu	12	1	13	1	0	1
33	Delhi	1044	199	1243	118	35	153
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**29750**	**7807**	**37557**	**9721**	**3094**	**12815**

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Teacher Training School					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	81	82	83	84	85	86
1	Andhra Pradesh	341	197	538	126	61	187
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	10	8	18	3	4	7
4	Bihar	3	0	3	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	68	59	127	122	234	356
6	Goa	0	4	4	2	5	7
7	Gujarat	390	700	1090	750	835	1585
8	Haryana	12	5	17	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	20	15	35	36	39	75
10	J&K	2	1	3	20	6	26
11	Jharkhand	27	37	64	7	10	17
12	Karnataka	469	479	948	118	120	238
13	Kerala	110	503	613	11	71	82
14	Madhya Pradesh	549	228	777	269	149	418
15	Maharashtra	1681	1165	2846	1255	585	1840
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1	0	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	269	159	428
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	86	58	144
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	16	60	76
20	Orissa	414	104	518	349	39	388
21	Punjab	69	357	426	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	285	329	614	129	155	284
23	Sikkim	12	19	31	4	1	5
24	Tamil Nadu	589	560	1149	55	42	97
25	Tripura	103	60	163	67	102	169
26	Uttar Pradesh	434	198	632	7	4	11
27	Uttaranchal	247	247	494	52	52	104
28	West Bengal	913	440	1353	217	154	371
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	11	37	48	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	8	8	0	18	18
33	Delhi	956	782	1738	378	304	682
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**7715**	**6542**	**14257**	**4349**	**3267**	**7616**

TABLE-4: SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Tech./Industrial, Art & Craft School					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	87	88	89	90	91	92
1	Andhra Pradesh	16141	597	16738	7532	279	7811
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5	0	5	250	0	250
3	Assam	377	140	517	510	335	845
4	Bihar	2180	90	2270	1018	42	1060
5	Chhattisgarh	2154	89	2243	1005	40	1045
6	Goa	30	0	30	5	0	5
7	Gujarat	5935	163	6098	12719	350	13069
8	Haryana	2461	519	2980	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	837	157	994	391	73	464
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	750	103	853	350	48	398
12	Karnataka	8603	399	9002	4015	185	4200
13	Kerala	8754	264	9018	4085	123	4208
14	Madhya Pradesh	3218	251	3469	1502	111	1613
15	Maharashtra	13279	1298	14577	6197	606	6803
16	Manipur	7	5	12	118	74	192
17	Meghalaya	8	1	9	756	44	800
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	276	0	276
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	260	111	371
20	Orissa	3449	229	3678	1610	103	1713
21	Punjab	2779	965	3744	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1886	115	2001	880	54	934
23	Sikkim	9	0	9	30	0	30
24	Tamil Nadu	16857	515	17372	1686	54	1740
25	Tripura	47	15	62	22	7	29
26	Uttar Pradesh	7120	669	7789	3323	312	3635
27	Uttaranchal	913	435	1348	184	109	293
28	West Bengal	1849	110	1959	863	42	905
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	23	0	23
30	Chandigarh	172	67	239	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	4	0	4	165	12	177
32	Daman & Diu	11	0	11	46	0	46
33	Delhi	1352	435	1787	631	203	834
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	74	15	89
35	Pondicherry	372	68	440	0	0	0
	INDIA	**101559**	**7699**	**109258**	**50526**	**3332**	**53858**

TABLE- 5 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	166413	133889	300302	800716	769705	1570421
2	Arunachal Pradesh	19058	14408	33466	28756	24621	53377
3	Assam	323299	316272	639571	415089	400912	816001
4	Bihar	106	94	200	1959462	1394652	3354114
5	Chhattisgarh	29513	24043	53556	422758	396260	819018
6	Goa	0	0	0	12394	11398	23792
7	Gujarat	62802	41868	104670	996810	584956	1581766
8	Haryana	54979	46607	101586	229178	196022	425200
9	Himachal pradesh	9529	6370	15899	71919	65344	137263
10	Jammu & Kashmir	56479	46819	103298	124932	114888	239820
11	Jharkhand	572	304	876	609592	525338	1134930
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	572994	528801	1101795
13	Kerala	0	0	0	242849	236260	479109
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1375778	1230467	2606245
15	Maharashtra	1270011	1180764	2450775	1295369	1188895	2484264
16	Manipur	58390	54220	112610	49896	47813	97709
17	Meghalaya	86338	91327	177665	79913	79400	159313
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	19808	17734	37542
19	Nagaland	55115	52516	107631	29406	26648	56054
20	Orissa	0	0	0	646445	606470	1252915
21	Punjab	19968	14637	34605	217166	193213	410379
22	Rajasthan	54643	37056	91699	1470337	1269185	2739522
23	Sikkim	13755	12176	25931	11388	10590	21978
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	641626	593099	1234725
25	Tripura	121309	115920	237229	62959	55992	118951
26	Uttar Pradesh	29023	17517	46540	3742028	3249029	6991057
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	156112	145509	301621
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	1296527	1237358	2533885
29	A&N Islands	3393	3160	6553	4210	3940	8150
30	Chandigarh	6181	4891	11072	6723	5549	12272
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	4274	4034	8308
32	Daman & Diu	1214	928	2142	1797	1476	3273
33	Delhi	34212	34043	68255	158141	154445	312586
34	Lakshadweep	569	659	1228	701	677	1378
35	Pondicherry	17570	16556	34126	10943	10361	21304
	INDIA	**2494441**	**2267044**	**4761485**	**17768996**	**15381041**	**33150037**

TABLE- 5 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	States/UTs	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	751434	740494	1491928	785150	773946	1559096
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22126	18990	41116	18712	15963	34675
3	Assam	384788	375090	759878	380676	367859	748535
4	Bihar	1314675	928656	2243331	1041852	722789	1764641
5	Chhattisgarh	360673	339476	700149	354579	323425	678004
6	Goa	11464	10786	22250	8341	7847	16188
7	Gujarat	751116	642023	1393139	711711	593473	1305184
8	Haryana	224283	199181	423464	225382	203975	429357
9	Himachal pradesh	70435	64551	134986	70677	65263	135940
10	Jammu & Kashmir	105683	99893	205576	93630	85379	179009
11	Jharkhand	420049	343583	763632	346997	270421	617418
12	Karnataka	615854	569853	1185707	617724	577598	1195322
13	Kerala	264470	254867	519337	265886	255318	521204
14	Madhya Pradesh	1137065	1018123	2155188	1040900	930896	1036971
15	Maharashtra	1175617	1092143	2267760	1160644	1075996	2236640
16	Manipur	39416	36739	76155	31990	29833	61823
17	Meghalaya	50726	50960	101686	39957	40973	80930
18	Mizoram	12775	11550	24325	11616	10745	22361
19	Nagaland	26357	24608	50965	23852	22028	45880
20	Orissa	626812	595690	1222502	551540	515698	1067238
21	Punjab	214136	187865	402001	202013	173054	375067
22	Rajasthan	1063385	966641	2030026	939350	826027	1765377
23	Sikkim	9253	8803	18056	8836	8766	17602
24	Tamil Nadu	658931	608495	1267426	678332	627530	1305862
25	Tripura	45549	43285	88834	51399	47312	98711
26	Uttar Pradesh	2909294	2529294	5438588	2537543	2199735	4737278
27	Uttaranchal	123108	116464	239572	119140	118647	237787
28	West Bengal	1028000	985289	2013289	943952	908374	1852326
29	A&N Islands	4398	4176	8574	4063	3915	7978
30	Chandigarh	6710	5715	12425	7117	5938	13055
31	D&N Haveli	3807	3581	7388	3957	3350	7307
32	Daman & Diu	1737	1589	3326	1684	1517	3201
33	Delhi	155061	151333	306394	153809	150004	303813
34	Lakshadweep	731	643	1374	734	641	1375
35	Pondicherry	10873	10079	20952	10706	10242	20948
	INDIA	**14600791**	**13040508**	**27641299**	**13444451**	**11974477**	**24484103**

TABLE- 5 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	States/UTs	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	764763	748460	1513223	792586	765157	1557743
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17689	14586	32275	12781	10449	23230
3	Assam	275973	259197	535170	337513	313568	651081
4	Bihar	872920	577290	1450210	749436	480387	1229823
5	Chhattisgarh	330991	295224	626215	307949	274167	582116
6	Goa	10236	9696	19932	13278	11388	24666
7	Gujarat	644556	555220	1199776	597912	475245	1073157
8	Haryana	213422	195758	409180	205366	181372	386738
9	Himachal pradesh	70723	64072	134795	67006	60817	127823
10	Jammu & Kashmir	90194	83122	173316	90353	81405	171758
11	Jharkhand	287397	217784	505181	247000	178823	425823
12	Karnataka	626791	595740	1222531	607358	571194	1178552
13	Kerala	261859	251215	513074	263197	247501	510698
14	Madhya Pradesh	970551	859004	901976	966998	821311	1788309
15	Maharashtra	1104119	1028258	2132377	1182890	1081552	2264442
16	Manipur	30116	27297	57413	29242	26555	55797
17	Meghalaya	35244	35649	70893	26697	28436	55133
18	Mizoram	9781	8798	18579	10823	10075	20898
19	Nagaland	20885	18965	39850	16554	14943	31497
20	Orissa	474374	413625	887999	419051	368863	787914
21	Punjab	201527	172575	374102	175237	164622	339859
22	Rajasthan	834260	654485	1488745	756375	549747	1306122
23	Sikkim	7282	7550	14832	6578	7103	13681
24	Tamil Nadu	671460	620475	1291935	671016	632452	1303468
25	Tripura	44286	40275	84561	36406	33746	70152
26	Uttar Pradesh	2136800	1803881	3940681	1915424	1556610	3472034
27	Uttaranchal	108322	100303	208625	109990	93910	203900
28	West Bengal	899564	862796	1762360	897373	822119	1719492
29	A&N Islands	4061	3711	7772	4120	3680	7800
30	Chandigarh	6807	5749	12556	6876	5724	12600
31	D&N Haveli	3023	2434	5457	3024	2140	5164
32	Daman & Diu	1647	1471	3118	1831	1572	3403
33	Delhi	151651	143140	294791	126050	117080	243130
34	Lakshadweep	800	696	1496	770	660	1430
35	Pondicherry	10520	9893	20413	10651	9731	20382
	INDIA	**12194594**	**10688394**	**21955409**	**11665711**	**10004104**	**21669815**

TABLE- 5 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	3894649	3797762	7692411	694487	637173	1331660
2	Arunachal Pradesh	100064	84609	184673	13003	10657	23660
3	Assam	1794039	1716626	3510665	278668	263262	541930
4	Bihar	5938345	4103774	10042119	536208	297585	833793
5	Chhattisgarh	1776950	1628552	3405502	258762	195625	454387
6	Goa	55713	51115	106828	13077	11502	24579
7	Gujarat	3702105	2850917	6553022	523554	406124	929678
8	Haryana	1097631	976308	2073939	224856	178667	403523
9	Himachal pradesh	350760	320047	670807	73419	65414	138833
10	Jammu & Kashmir	504792	464687	969479	86109	71406	157515
11	Jharkhand	1911035	1535949	3446984	203106	143077	346183
12	Karnataka	3040721	2843186	5883907	569136	519546	1088682
13	Kerala	1298261	1245161	2543422	269873	250108	519981
14	Madhya Pradesh	5491292	4859801	10351093	792714	630000	1422714
15	Maharashtra	5918639	5466844	11385483	1162563	1054667	2217230
16	Manipur	180660	168237	348897	25277	22411	47688
17	Meghalaya	232537	235418	467955	24702	26524	51226
18	Mizoram	64803	58902	123705	9800	8991	18791
19	Nagaland	117054	107192	224246	15750	14210	29960
20	Orissa	2718222	2500346	5218568	391546	327126	718672
21	Punjab	1010079	891329	1901408	211086	174920	386006
22	Rajasthan	5063707	4266085	9329792	784473	466332	1250805
23	Sikkim	43337	42812	86149	5051	5793	10844
24	Tamil Nadu	3321365	3082051	6403416	684642	616719	1301361
25	Tripura	240599	220610	461209	40590	36997	77587
26	Uttar Pradesh	13241089	11338549	24579638	1514784	1094914	2609698
27	Uttaranchal	616672	574833	1191505	102887	96484	199371
28	West Bengal	5065416	4815936	9881352	742698	646379	1389077
29	A&N Islands	20852	19422	40274	4591	4007	8598
30	Chandigarh	34233	28675	62908	7256	5839	13095
31	D&N Haveli	18085	15539	33624	2665	1793	4458
32	Daman & Diu	8696	7625	16321	1603	1361	2964
33	Delhi	744712	716002	1460714	178597	164439	343036
34	Lakshadweep	3736	3317	7053	748	642	1390
35	Pondicherry	53693	50306	103999	11947	10862	22809
	INDIA	**69674543**	**61088524**	**130763067**	**10460228**	**8461556**	**18921784**

TABLE- 5 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	655098	589426	1244524	568778	498068	1066846
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10567	8659	19226	9128	7656	16784
3	Assam	240146	231156	471302	218280	158243	376523
4	Bihar	467329	256817	724146	427150	223900	651050
5	Chhattisgarh	217729	169890	387619	211270	156718	367988
6	Goa	12147	11006	23153	13606	12108	25714
7	Gujarat	449368	334324	783692	458888	301277	760165
8	Haryana	205196	168797	373993	226344	180954	407298
9	Himachal pradesh	71190	64582	135772	75090	69107	144197
10	Jammu & Kashmir	82619	65907	148526	84901	65955	150856
11	Jharkhand	183368	126485	309853	158033	110190	268223
12	Karnataka	547846	499678	1047524	432538	377558	810096
13	Kerala	289369	263759	553128	291447	263474	554921
14	Madhya Pradesh	703449	546760	1250209	660433	493592	1154025
15	Maharashtra	1121257	1005555	2126812	993841	850669	1844510
16	Manipur	24184	21444	45628	22854	21130	43984
17	Meghalaya	23007	24981	47988	17885	19741	37626
18	Mizoram	8293	8064	16357	8208	8158	16366
19	Nagaland	14569	13643	28212	14228	13220	27448
20	Orissa	357752	303164	660916	248612	212733	461345
21	Punjab	175315	165444	340759	169091	146238	315329
22	Rajasthan	626107	361837	987944	592794	325268	918062
23	Sikkim	4454	4764	9218	4024	4597	8621
24	Tamil Nadu	642341	585111	1227452	607318	561727	1169045
25	Tripura	30981	28703	59684	27625	22694	50319
26	Uttar Pradesh	1369220	966309	2335529	1284392	868403	2152795
27	Uttaranchal	94997	86800	181797	89736	81348	171084
28	West Bengal	642078	556047	1198125	560686	474138	1034824
29	A&N Islands	4113	3668	7781	3738	3312	7050
30	Chandigarh	6755	5777	12532	6246	5843	12089
31	D&N Haveli	2311	1558	3869	2216	1314	3530
32	Daman & Diu	1346	1238	2584	1396	1216	2612
33	Delhi	135656	131351	267007	107875	104574	212449
34	Lakshadweep	683	611	1294	867	559	1426
35	Pondicherry	11729	10851	22580	11342	10365	21707
	INDIA	**9432569**	**7624166**	**17056735**	**8610860**	**6656047**	**15266907**

TABLE- 5 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	1918363	1724667	3643030	510212	440739	950951
2	Arunachal Pradesh	32698	26972	59670	8395	6362	14757
3	Assam	737094	652661	1389755	188316	142439	330755
4	Bihar	1430687	778302	2208989	333122	149162	482284
5	Chhattisgarh	687761	522233	1209994	131816	86579	218395
6	Goa	38830	34616	73446	11374	10441	21815
7	Gujarat	1431810	1041725	2473535	397367	264274	661641
8	Haryana	656396	528418	1184814	152230	106560	258790
9	Himachal pradesh	219699	199103	418802	96214	81618	177832
10	Jammu & Kashmir	253629	203268	456897	64103	47775	111878
11	Jharkhand	544507	379752	924259	117516	70636	188152
12	Karnataka	1549520	1396782	2946302	387837	339365	727202
13	Kerala	850689	777341	1628030	289267	272152	561419
14	Madhya Pradesh	2156596	1670352	3826948	429176	242898	672074
15	Maharashtra	3277661	2910891	6188552	896728	760799	1657527
16	Manipur	72315	64985	137300	20037	18991	39028
17	Meghalaya	65594	71246	136840	12784	13792	26576
18	Mizoram	26301	25213	51514	7089	6882	13971
19	Nagaland	44547	41073	85620	8491	8127	16618
20	Orissa	997910	843023	1840933	245299	205328	450627
21	Punjab	555492	486602	1042094	149296	131821	281117
22	Rajasthan	2003374	1153437	3156811	455117	196705	651822
23	Sikkim	13529	15154	28683	2806	2995	5801
24	Tamil Nadu	1934301	1763557	3697858	567745	502744	1070489
25	Tripura	99196	88394	187590	28101	24209	52310
26	Uttar Pradesh	4168396	2929626	7098022	1338344	722452	2060796
27	Uttaranchal	287620	264632	552252	90511	66280	156791
28	West Bengal	1945462	1676564	3622026	456614	356696	813310
29	A&N Islands	12442	10987	23429	3684	3252	6936
30	Chandigarh	20257	17459	37716	6522	5646	12168
31	D&N Haveli	7192	4665	11857	2047	1215	3262
32	Daman & Diu	4345	3815	8160	1417	1199	2616
33	Delhi	422128	400364	822492	122077	113001	235078
34	Lakshadweep	2298	1812	4110	860	714	1574
35	Pondicherry	35018	32078	67096	11088	10797	21885
	INDIA	**28503657**	**22741769**	**51245426**	**7543602**	**5414645**	**12958247**

TABLE- 5 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	States/UTs	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	446753	370623	817376	956965	811362	1768327
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7297	5289	12586	15692	11651	27343
3	Assam	161185	132561	293746	349501	275000	624501
4	Bihar	310252	136295	446547	643374	285457	928831
5	Chhattisgarh	123431	79029	202460	255247	165608	420855
6	Goa	8083	8148	16231	19457	18589	38046
7	Gujarat	336873	227987	564860	734240	492261	1226501
8	Haryana	161396	119235	280631	313626	225795	539421
9	Himachal pradesh	93793	79092	172885	190007	160710	350717
10	Jammu & Kashmir	59348	44935	104283	123451	92710	216161
11	Jharkhand	100523	61460	161983	218039	132096	350135
12	Karnataka	332429	296944	629373	720266	636309	1356575
13	Kerala	243150	253095	496245	532417	525247	1057664
14	Madhya Pradesh	420119	228755	648874	849295	471653	1320948
15	Maharashtra	674841	559665	1234506	1571569	1320464	2892033
16	Manipur	17428	17109	34537	37465	36100	73565
17	Meghalaya	10500	10961	21461	23284	24753	48037
18	Mizoram	6206	6618	12824	13295	13500	26795
19	Nagaland	7017	6286	13303	15508	14413	29921
20	Orissa	233577	179814	413391	478876	385142	864018
21	Punjab	143442	126653	270095	292738	258474	551212
22	Rajasthan	403605	167961	571566	858722	364666	1223388
23	Sikkim	2454	2511	4965	5260	5506	10766
24	Tamil Nadu	430271	397889	828160	998016	900633	1898649
25	Tripura	18692	16810	35502	46793	41019	87812
26	Uttar Pradesh	1345453	707560	2053013	2683797	1430012	4113809
27	Uttaranchal	91880	67370	159250	182391	133650	316041
28	West Bengal	377584	280979	658563	834198	637675	1471873
29	A&N Islands	2707	2671	5378	6391	5923	12314
30	Chandigarh	5405	4854	10259	11927	10500	22427
31	D&N Haveli	1285	847	2132	3332	2062	5394
32	Daman & Diu	1000	877	1877	2417	2076	4493
33	Delhi	91422	83771	175193	213499	196772	410271
34	Lakshadweep	713	662	1375	1573	1376	2949
35	Pondicherry	8544	8440	16984	19632	19237	38869
	INDIA	**6678658**	**4693756**	**11372414**	**14222260**	**10108401**	**24330661**

TABLE- 5 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	384135	273499	657634	439972	294116	734088
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4045	2595	6640	4619	2917	7536
3	Assam	59968	34159	94127	50349	30415	80764
4	Bihar	138296	46693	184989	142264	46900	189164
5	Chhattisgarh	89028	57255	146283	80328	52277	132605
6	Goa	6516	5956	12472	5556	5792	11348
7	Gujarat	150764	107997	258761	127765	90654	218419
8	Haryana	100864	73384	174248	97385	72680	170065
9	Himachal pradesh	97574	88561	186135	80135	73462	153597
10	Jammu & Kashmir	42337	29602	71939	35692	31089	66781
11	Jharkhand	10655	6502	17157	8284	5180	13464
12	Karnataka	225755	196059	421814	191307	169544	360851
13	Kerala	82197	92879	175076	69559	78651	148210
14	Madhya Pradesh	229530	137055	366585	213793	120688	334481
15	Maharashtra	539821	408886	948707	479218	352074	831292
16	Manipur	5837	4456	10293	7143	5742	12885
17	Meghalaya	7339	7269	14608	6250	5304	11554
18	Mizoram	2498	2285	4783	2781	2719	5500
19	Nagaland	5234	4441	9675	4351	3724	8075
20	Orissa	182341	80719	263060	176799	78621	255420
21	Punjab	91040	73740	164780	74488	62818	137306
22	Rajasthan	192747	82476	275223	209611	84803	294414
23	Sikkim	1940	1932	3872	1734	1611	3345
24	Tamil Nadu	266209	274661	540870	257095	255740	512835
25	Tripura	11282	7615	18897	6689	5511	12200
26	Uttar Pradesh	576042	398646	974688	497670	339892	837562
27	Uttaranchal	43121	36321	79442	41038	34097	75135
28	West Bengal	237358	153096	390454	208918	131687	340605
29	A&N Islands	1606	1478	3084	1584	1655	3239
30	Chandigarh	6091	5668	11759	4574	4431	9005
31	D&N Haveli	637	479	1116	505	385	890
32	Daman & Diu	565	480	1045	448	273	721
33	Delhi	68942	63283	132225	63641	62846	126487
34	Lakshadweep	336	305	641	289	261	550
35	Pondicherry	5500	5993	11493	4636	5121	9757
	INDIA	**3868150**	**2766425**	**6634575**	**3596470**	**2513680**	**6110150**

TABLE- 5 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	824107	567615	1391722	7594084	6901406	14495490
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8664	5512	14176	157118	128744	285862
3	Assam	110317	64574	174891	2990951	2708861	5699812
4	Bihar	280560	93593	374153	8292966	5261126	13554092
5	Chhattisgarh	169356	109532	278888	2889314	2425925	5315239
6	Goa	12072	11748	23820	126072	116068	242140
7	Gujarat	278529	198651	477180	6146684	4583554	10730238
8	Haryana	198249	146064	344313	2265902	1876585	4142487
9	Himachal pradesh	177709	162023	339732	938175	841883	1780058
10	Jammu & Kashmir	78029	60691	138720	959901	821356	1781257
11	Jharkhand	18939	11682	30621	2692520	2059479	4751999
12	Karnataka	417062	365603	782665	5727569	5241880	10969449
13	Kerala	151756	171530	323286	2833123	2719279	5552402
14	Madhya Pradesh	443323	257743	701066	8940506	7259549	16200055
15	Maharashtra	1019039	760960	1779999	11786908	10459159	22246067
16	Manipur	12980	10198	23178	303420	279520	582940
17	Meghalaya	13589	12573	26162	335004	343990	678994
18	Mizoram	5279	5004	10283	109678	102619	212297
19	Nagaland	9585	8165	17750	186694	170843	357537
20	Orissa	359140	159340	518480	4554148	3887851	8441999
21	Punjab	165528	136558	302086	2023837	1772963	3796800
22	Rajasthan	402358	167279	569637	8328161	5951467	14279628
23	Sikkim	3674	3543	7217	65800	67015	132815
24	Tamil Nadu	523304	530401	1053705	6776986	6276642	13053628
25	Tripura	17971	13126	31097	404559	363149	767708
26	Uttar Pradesh	1073712	738538	1812250	21166994	16436725	37603719
27	Uttaranchal	84159	70418	154577	1170842	1043533	2214375
28	West Bengal	446276	284783	731059	8291352	7414958	15706310
29	A&N Islands	3190	3133	6323	42875	39465	82340
30	Chandigarh	10665	10099	20764	77082	66733	143815
31	D&N Haveli	1142	864	2006	29751	23130	52881
32	Daman & Diu	1013	753	1766	16471	14269	30740
33	Delhi	132583	126129	258712	1512922	1439267	2952189
34	Lakshadweep	625	566	1191	8232	7071	15303
35	Pondicherry	10136	11114	21250	118479	112735	231214
	INDIA	**7464620**	**5280105**	**12744725**	**119865080**	**99218799**	**219083879**

TABLE- 5 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	States/UTs	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59
1	Andhra Pradesh	7760497	7035295	14795792
2	Arunachal Pradesh	176176	143152	319328
3	Assam	3314250	3025133	6339383
4	Bihar	8293072	5261220	13554292
5	Chhattisgarh	2918827	2449968	5368795
6	Goa	126072	116068	242140
7	Gujarat	6209486	4625422	10834908
8	Haryana	2320881	1923192	4244073
9	Himachal pradesh	947704	848253	1795957
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1016380	868175	1884555
11	Jharkhand	2693092	2059783	4752875
12	Karnataka	5727569	5241880	10969449
13	Kerala	2833123	2719279	5552402
14	Madhya Pradesh	8940506	7259549	16200055
15	Maharashtra	13056919	11639923	24696842
16	Manipur	361810	333740	695550
17	Meghalaya	421342	435317	856659
18	Mizoram	109678	102619	212297
19	Nagaland	241809	223359	465168
20	Orissa	4554148	3887851	8441999
21	Punjab	2043805	1787600	3831405
22	Rajasthan	8382804	5988523	14371327
23	Sikkim	79555	79191	158746
24	Tamil Nadu	6776986	6276642	13053628
25	Tripura	525868	479069	1004937
26	Uttar Pradesh	21196017	16454242	37650259
27	Uttaranchal	1170842	1043533	2214375
28	West Bengal	8291352	7414958	15706310
29	A&N Islands	46268	42625	88893
30	Chandigarh	83263	71624	154887
31	D&N Haveli	29751	23130	52881
32	Daman & Diu	17685	15197	32882
33	Delhi	1547134	1473310	3020444
34	Lakshadweep	8801	7730	16531
35	Pondicherry	136049	129291	265340
	INDIA	**122359521**	**101485843**	**223845364**

TABLE- 6 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	18490	15185	33675	157208	151945	309153
2	Arunachal Pradesh	47	36	83	35	25	60
3	Assam	36468	34915	71383	39489	38417	77906
4	Bihar	0	0	0	350460	226371	576831
5	Chhattisgarh	3019	2545	5564	61550	55617	117167
6	Goa	0	0	0	190	224	414
7	Gujarat	4396	2931	7327	76488	67414	143902
8	Haryana	13541	11931	25472	60573	53153	113726
9	Himachal pradesh	0	0	0	21498	20382	41880
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3168	3007	6175	9310	8236	17546
11	Jharkhand	20	15	35	83050	63820	146870
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	114214	104024	218238
13	Kerala	0	0	0	24830	23500	48330
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	246326	218996	465322
15	Maharashtra	203202	188922	392124	190810	178415	369225
16	Manipur	1800	1710	3510	1310	1182	2492
17	Meghalaya	559	457	1016	528	441	969
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	62	49	111
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	0	0	0	116174	109911	226085
21	Punjab	1226	778	2004	108535	98950	207485
22	Rajasthan	8227	5780	14007	291992	244860	536852
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	936	818	1754
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	119165	110893	230058
25	Tripura	124	99	223	10923	9920	20843
26	Uttar Pradesh	1107	734	1841	979807	708308	1688115
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	39776	37993	77769
28	West Bengal			0	335573	319898	655471
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	317	210	527	578	537	1115
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	90	83	173
32	Daman & Diu	60	33	93	73	72	145
33	Delhi	4222	4215	8437	21405	18521	39926
34	Lakshadweep			0			0
35	Pondicherry	2849	2640	5489	1963	1907	3870
	INDIA	**302842**	**276143**	**578985**	**3464921**	**2874882**	**6339803**

TABLE- 6 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	146311	145235	291546	155345	152156	307501
2	Arunachal Pradesh	39	31	70	29	25	54
3	Assam	38628	38009	76637	40198	38202	78400
4	Bihar	237491	148840	386331	188815	114774	303589
5	Chhattisgarh	50474	46933	97407	49169	44635	93804
6	Goa	232	216	448	201	182	383
7	Gujarat	69376	61159	130535	65582	57664	123246
8	Haryana	60340	55777	116117	63267	58000	121267
9	Himachal pradesh	20951	19856	40807	20853	19958	40811
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13783	8694	22477	8662	8093	16755
11	Jharkhand	56655	41406	98061	47987	33349	81336
12	Karnataka	119740	117210	236950	123174	115087	238261
13	Kerala	28302	26704	55006	28344	26615	54959
14	Madhya Pradesh	203586	181204	384790	186368	165679	352047
15	Maharashtra	173075	162608	335683	171175	161878	333053
16	Manipur	966	900	1866	828	638	1466
17	Meghalaya	322	268	590	252	218	470
18	Mizoram	41	48	89	55	47	102
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	114192	107337	221529	106344	97649	203993
21	Punjab	105064	92989	198053	95788	89398	185186
22	Rajasthan	216444	186076	402520	189598	167466	357064
23	Sikkim	664	689	1353	604	645	1249
24	Tamil Nadu	123565	114818	238383	128142	111299	239441
25	Tripura	9190	8614	17804	10401	9890	20291
26	Uttar Pradesh	838914	524918	1363832	733695	425696	1159391
27	Uttaranchal	31948	31270	63218	29383	29981	59364
28	West Bengal	262978	246652	509630	241149	223069	464218
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	899	783	1682	1078	1061	2139
31	D&N Haveli	72	61	133	76	61	137
32	Daman & Diu	86	69	155	66	58	124
33	Delhi	20928	17817	38745	20857	18305	39162
34	Lakshadweep			0			0
35	Pondicherry	1866	1840	3706	1861	1903	3764
	INDIA	**2947122**	**2389031**	**5336153**	**2709346**	**2173681**	**4883027**

TABLE- 6 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	152680	148221	300901	162023	154497	316520
2	Arunachal Pradesh	40	19	59	33	11	44
3	Assam	32065	29606	61671	37464	34775	72239
4	Bihar	153056	87200	240256	121046	19855	140901
5	Chhattisgarh	45658	41617	87275	43147	38213	81360
6	Goa	258	263	521	189	160	349
7	Gujarat	63360	53941	117301	57881	49883	107764
8	Haryana	56873	51933	108806	50370	46232	96602
9	Himachal pradesh	20779	19608	40387	19083	17882	36965
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9684	8352	18036	10038	9178	19216
11	Jharkhand	38527	25284	63811	30945	19580	50525
12	Karnataka	126143	120234	246377	120297	114294	234591
13	Kerala	27201	25480	52681	25999	24289	50288
14	Madhya Pradesh	173772	152884	326656	173136	146176	319312
15	Maharashtra	165627	155700	321327	176572	161538	338110
16	Manipur	740	679	1419	594	654	1248
17	Meghalaya	221	192	413	176	165	341
18	Mizoram	39	26	65	37	44	81
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	94294	84964	179258	82943	66150	149093
21	Punjab	91997	83166	175163	76187	70940	147127
22	Rajasthan	160809	125358	286167	141722	100896	242618
23	Sikkim	504	519	1023	396	439	835
24	Tamil Nadu	78588	109064	187652	207939	131524	339463
25	Tripura	9213	8328	17541	7512	7082	14594
26	Uttar Pradesh	588822	312148	900970	465279	227373	692652
27	Uttaranchal	26709	26649	53358	23590	21765	45355
28	West Bengal	224425	208081	432506	212651	170638	383289
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1010	905	1915	1124	997	2121
31	D&N Haveli	57	56	113	56	67	123
32	Daman & Diu	58	55	113	92	63	155
33	Delhi	22657	19431	42088	22678	18210	40888
34	Lakshadweep			0			0
35	Pondicherry	1905	1814	3719	1772	1745	3517
	INDIA	**2367771**	**1901777**	**4269548**	**2272971**	**1655315**	**3928286**

TABLE- 6 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	773567	752054	1525621	136036	120874	256910
2	Arunachal Pradesh	176	111	287	39	28	67
3	Assam	187844	179009	366853	32158	30486	62644
4	Bihar	1050868	597040	1647908	77506	37436	114942
5	Chhattisgarh	249998	227015	477013	36156	27611	63767
6	Goa	1070	1045	2115	168	151	319
7	Gujarat	332687	290061	622748	52425	42339	94764
8	Haryana	291423	265095	556518	47770	38859	86629
9	Himachal pradesh	103164	97686	200850	20524	18465	38989
10	Jammu & Kashmir	51477	42553	94030	9358	8803	18161
11	Jharkhand	257164	183439	440603	23729	14715	38444
12	Karnataka	603568	570849	1174417	107203	95012	202215
13	Kerala	134676	126588	261264	26713	24317	51030
14	Madhya Pradesh	983188	864939	1848127	144103	110992	255095
15	Maharashtra	877259	820139	1697398	178146	155612	333758
16	Manipur	4438	4053	8491	865	921	1786
17	Meghalaya	1499	1284	2783	498	399	897
18	Mizoram	234	214	448	36	40	76
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	513947	466011	979958	52688	41583	94271
21	Punjab	477571	435443	913014	82436	69151	151587
22	Rajasthan	1000565	824656	1825221	136154	74420	210574
23	Sikkim	3104	3110	6214	315	335	650
24	Tamil Nadu	657399	577598	1234997	127886	116020	243906
25	Tripura	47239	43834	91073	7648	7390	15038
26	Uttar Pradesh	3606517	2198443	5804960	381380	148408	529788
27	Uttaranchal	151406	147658	299064	27850	24184	52034
28	West Bengal	1276776	1168338	2445114	175218	134037	309255
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	4689	4283	8972	844	668	1512
31	D&N Haveli	351	328	679	51	54	105
32	Daman & Diu	375	317	692	77	72	149
33	Delhi	108525	92284	200809	22406	22631	45037
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0			0
35	Pondicherry	9367	9209	18576	2293	2092	4385
	INDIA	**13762131**	**10994686**	**24756817**	**1910679**	**1368105**	**3278784**

TABLE- 6 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	126031	108126	234157	112232	93089	205321
2	Arunachal Pradesh	35	20	55	23	11	34
3	Assam	28001	27230	55231	27307	21901	49208
4	Bihar	60890	28514	89404	50271	23891	74162
5	Chhattisgarh	32000	24395	56395	30493	21645	52138
6	Goa	151	147	298	159	119	278
7	Gujarat	45551	37620	83171	42081	26305	68386
8	Haryana	42731	34381	77112	44341	36163	80504
9	Himachal pradesh	18639	17169	35808	19113	17843	36956
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10278	8472	18750	11851	9268	21119
11	Jharkhand	22164	12931	35095	18487	11156	29643
12	Karnataka	100475	88489	188964	77066	63315	140381
13	Kerala	28544	25559	54103	29308	25693	55001
14	Madhya Pradesh	127876	96327	224203	120057	86959	207016
15	Maharashtra	160146	140708	300854	150777	124104	274881
16	Manipur	975	894	1869	914	788	1702
17	Meghalaya	414	350	764	334	335	669
18	Mizoram	40	51	91	18	23	41
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	47923	37308	85231	44242	33889	78131
21	Punjab	62619	56634	119253	51832	49024	100856
22	Rajasthan	104463	54250	158713	96031	47217	143248
23	Sikkim	239	267	506	193	230	423
24	Tamil Nadu	120449	110630	231079	113545	105797	219342
25	Tripura	6153	5481	11634	4997	3849	8846
26	Uttar Pradesh	341712	125136	466848	302989	113237	416226
27	Uttaranchal	24871	20152	45023	21709	17503	39212
28	West Bengal	146459	110635	257094	122998	86054	209052
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	727	622	1349	698	720	1418
31	D&N Haveli	45	40	85	53	44	97
32	Daman & Diu	68	58	126	62	65	127
33	Delhi	16529	17991	34520	13297	14178	27475
34	Lakshadweep			0			0
35	Pondicherry	2281	2127	4408	2289	2074	4363
	INDIA	**1679479**	**1192714**	**2872193**	**1509767**	**1036489**	**2546256**

TABLE- 6 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	374299	322089	696388	100104	81729	181833
2	Arunachal Pradesh	97	59	156	28	13	41
3	Assam	87466	79617	167083	25197	20582	45779
4	Bihar	188667	89841	278508	31030	12009	43039
5	Chhattisgarh	98649	73651	172300	18737	12167	30904
6	Goa	478	417	895	135	96	231
7	Gujarat	140057	106264	246321	34242	21544	55786
8	Haryana	134842	109403	244245	24425	17899	42324
9	Himachal pradesh	58276	53477	111753	13230	12169	25399
10	Jammu & Kashmir	31487	26543	58030	5497	4641	10138
11	Jharkhand	64380	38802	103182	12410	5825	18235
12	Karnataka	284744	246816	531560	64831	54727	119558
13	Kerala	84565	75569	160134	28771	27034	55805
14	Madhya Pradesh	392036	294278	686314	70679	36176	106855
15	Maharashtra	489069	420424	909493	134015	108935	242950
16	Manipur	2754	2603	5357	738	654	1392
17	Meghalaya	1246	1084	2330	262	256	518
18	Mizoram	94	114	208	24	20	44
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	144853	112780	257633	39831	30785	70616
21	Punjab	196887	174809	371696	42173	38211	80384
22	Rajasthan	336648	175887	512535	64864	24537	89401
23	Sikkim	747	832	1579	159	143	302
24	Tamil Nadu	361880	332447	694327	102192	90493	192685
25	Tripura	18798	16720	35518	7590	5689	13279
26	Uttar Pradesh	1026081	386781	1412862	230550	50623	281173
27	Uttaranchal	74430	61839	136269	15564	9644	25208
28	West Bengal	444675	330726	775401	102124	65906	168030
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	2269	2010	4279	430	425	855
31	D&N Haveli	149	138	287	44	47	91
32	Daman & Diu	207	195	402	87	68	155
33	Delhi	52232	54800	107032	11444	12501	23945
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0			0
35	Pondicherry	6863	6293	13156	2202	2257	4459
	INDIA	**5099925**	**3597308**	**8697233**	**1183609**	**747805**	**1931414**

TABLE- 6 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	84954	65902	150856	185058	147631	332689
2	Arunachal Pradesh	23	11	34	51	24	75
3	Assam	21373	19685	41058	46570	40267	86837
4	Bihar	26389	10203	36592	57419	22212	79631
5	Chhattisgarh	17656	11438	29094	36393	23605	59998
6	Goa	79	83	162	214	179	393
7	Gujarat	28779	17637	46416	63021	39181	102202
8	Haryana	24600	16617	41217	49025	34516	83541
9	Himachal pradesh	13142	11700	24842	26372	23869	50241
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4872	4108	8980	10369	8749	19118
11	Jharkhand	10425	4866	15291	22835	10691	33526
12	Karnataka	55013	47120	102133	119844	101847	221691
13	Kerala	22321	23900	46221	51092	50934	102026
14	Madhya Pradesh	66628	33478	100106	137307	69654	206961
15	Maharashtra	99548	83781	183329	233563	192716	426279
16	Manipur	762	687	1449	1500	1341	2841
17	Meghalaya	215	216	431	477	472	949
18	Mizoram	23	17	40	47	37	84
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	32672	25081	57753	72503	55866	128369
21	Punjab	37732	33199	70931	79905	71410	151315
22	Rajasthan	55612	19437	75049	120476	43974	164450
23	Sikkim	128	119	247	287	262	549
24	Tamil Nadu	77449	71620	149069	179641	162113	341754
25	Tripura	4302	3152	7454	11892	8841	20733
26	Uttar Pradesh	214796	42293	257089	445346	92916	538262
27	Uttaranchal	14255	8205	22460	29819	17849	47668
28	West Bengal	73860	44677	118537	175984	110583	286567
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	324	306	630	754	731	1485
31	D&N Haveli	43	26	69	87	73	160
32	Daman & Diu	87	69	156	174	137	311
33	Delhi	7852	7305	15157	19296	19806	39102
34	Lakshadweep			0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	1535	1467	3002	3737	3724	7461
	INDIA	**997449**	**608405**	**1605854**	**2181058**	**1356210**	**3537268**

TABLE- 6 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	68891	46528	115419	93020	56182	149202
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22	8	30	15	8	23
3	Assam	9223	4811	14034	6719	3662	10381
4	Bihar	7344	5496	12840	4896	3664	8560
5	Chhattisgarh	11634	7400	19034	11150	6853	18003
6	Goa	87	74	161	70	53	123
7	Gujarat	13124	9008	22132	10737	7256	17993
8	Haryana	14428	8771	23199	13163	8365	21528
9	Himachal pradesh	8600	6421	15021	5593	4190	9783
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9283	3940	13223	8271	4111	12382
11	Jharkhand	1172	524	1696	890	455	1345
12	Karnataka	40022	29225	69247	31173	23329	54502
13	Kerala	6480	8122	14602	5548	7041	12589
14	Madhya Pradesh	31015	16867	47882	27365	14062	41427
15	Maharashtra	75585	45808	121393	63608	42661	106269
16	Manipur	221	156	377	200	139	339
17	Meghalaya	232	228	460	223	159	382
18	Mizoram	4	7	11	8	6	14
19	Nagaland			0			0
20	Orissa	9877	4161	14038	9757	4050	13807
21	Punjab	20440	16028	36468	16091	12134	28225
22	Rajasthan	25102	7835	32937	28321	8083	36404
23	Sikkim	91	72	163	68	63	131
24	Tamil Nadu	42593	43944	86537	41135	40918	82053
25	Tripura	2115	893	3008	809	407	1216
26	Uttar Pradesh	79321	24734	104055	76801	21428	98229
27	Uttaranchal	6610	3596	10206	6378	3410	9788
28	West Bengal	44398	28165	72563	46205	27056	73261
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	417	343	760	168	154	322
31	D&N Haveli	26	21	47	51	40	91
32	Daman & Diu	52	16	68	36	25	61
33	Delhi	4176	4401	8577	4571	4744	9315
34	Lakshadweep			0			0
35	Pondicherry	873	867	1740	711	721	1432
	INDIA	**533458**	**328470**	**861928**	**513751**	**305429**	**819180**

TABLE- 6 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	161911	102710	264621	1494835	1324484	2819319
2	Arunachal Pradesh	37	16	53	361	210	571
3	Assam	15942	8473	24415	337822	307366	645188
4	Bihar	12240	9160	21400	1309194	718253	2027447
5	Chhattisgarh	22784	14253	37037	407824	338524	746348
6	Goa	157	127	284	1919	1768	3687
7	Gujarat	23861	16264	40125	559626	451770	1011396
8	Haryana	27591	17136	44727	502881	426150	929031
9	Himachal pradesh	14193	10611	24804	202005	185643	387648
10	Jammu & Kashmir	17554	8051	25605	110887	85896	196783
11	Jharkhand	2062	979	3041	346441	233911	580352
12	Karnataka	71195	52554	123749	1079351	972066	2051417
13	Kerala	12028	15163	27191	282361	268254	550615
14	Madhya Pradesh	58380	30929	89309	1570911	1259800	2830711
15	Maharashtra	139193	88469	227662	1739084	1521748	3260832
16	Manipur	421	295	716	9113	8292	17405
17	Meghalaya	455	387	842	3677	3227	6904
18	Mizoram	12	13	25	387	378	765
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	19634	8211	27845	750937	642868	1393805
21	Punjab	36531	28162	64693	790894	709824	1500718
22	Rajasthan	53423	15918	69341	1511112	1060435	2571547
23	Sikkim	159	135	294	4297	4339	8636
24	Tamil Nadu	83728	84862	168590	1282648	1157020	2439668
25	Tripura	2924	1300	4224	80853	70695	151548
26	Uttar Pradesh	156122	46162	202284	5234066	2724302	7958368
27	Uttaranchal	12988	7006	19994	268643	234352	502995
28	West Bengal	90603	55221	145824	1988038	1664868	3652906
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	585	497	1082	8297	7521	15818
31	D&N Haveli	77	61	138	664	600	1264
32	Daman & Diu	88	41	129	844	690	1534
33	Delhi	8747	9145	17892	188800	176035	364835
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	1584	1588	3172	21551	20814	42365
	INDIA	**1047209**	**633899**	**1681108**	**22090323**	**16582103**	**38672426**

TABLE- 6 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59
1	Andhra Pradesh	1513325	1339669	2852994
2	Arunachal Pradesh	408	246	654
3	Assam	374290	342281	716571
4	Bihar	1309194	718253	2027447
5	Chhattisgarh	410843	341069	751912
6	Goa	1919	1768	3687
7	Gujarat	564022	454701	1018723
8	Haryana	516422	438081	954503
9	Himachal pradesh	202005	185643	387648
10	Jammu & Kashmir	114055	88903	202958
11	Jharkhand	346461	233926	580387
12	Karnataka	1079351	972066	2051417
13	Kerala	282361	268254	550615
14	Madhya Pradesh	1570911	1259800	2830711
15	Maharashtra	1942286	1710670	3652956
16	Manipur	10913	10002	20915
17	Meghalaya	4236	3684	7920
18	Mizoram	387	378	765
19	Nagaland	0	0	0
20	Orissa	750937	642868	1393805
21	Punjab	792120	710602	1502722
22	Rajasthan	1519339	1066215	2585554
23	Sikkim	4297	4339	8636
24	Tamil Nadu	1282648	1157020	2439668
25	Tripura	80977	70794	151771
26	Uttar Pradesh	5235173	2725036	7960209
27	Uttaranchal	268643	234352	502995
28	West Bengal	1988038	1664868	3652906
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	8614	7731	16345
31	D&N Haveli	664	600	1264
32	Daman & Diu	904	723	1627
33	Delhi	193022	180250	373272
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	24400	23454	47854
	INDIA	**22393165**	**16858246**	**39251411**

TABLE- 7 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	7667	5861	13528	98629	94286	192915
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13147	10717	23864	21175	17921	39096
3	Assam	75614	74943	150557	58681	57421	116102
4	Bihar	0	0	0	16695	10030	26725
5	Chhattisgarh	6271	5210	11481	139187	129893	269080
6	Goa	0	0	0	489	364	853
7	Gujarat	8792	5862	14654	181733	150859	332592
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	0	0	0	4071	3771	7842
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3491	2509	6000	21008	16580	37588
11	Jharkhand	28	14	42	197759	162448	360207
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	45321	42253	87574
13	Kerala	0	0	0	4044	3783	7827
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	336775	292657	629432
15	Maharashtra	139701	129884	269585	168759	153318	322077
16	Manipur	25720	23679	49399	20073	18559	38632
17	Meghalaya	70797	74888	145685	64023	63428	127451
18	Mizoram			0	19746	17685	37431
19	Nagaland	54062	48696	102758	25415	22882	48297
20	Orissa	0	0	0	172626	155285	327911
21	Punjab			0			0
22	Rajasthan	3052	1984	5036	210874	184201	395075
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	4150	3921	8071
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	7889	5750	13639
25	Tripura	369	254	623	28501	25499	54000
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	5810	3993	9803
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	5685	5088	10773
28	West Bengal			0	111984	101499	213483
29	A&N Islands	58	54	112	382	373	755
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	3113	3053	6166
32	Daman & Diu	31	24	55	194	174	368
33	Delhi	90	69	159	793	532	1325
34	Lakshadweep	563	652	1215	699	672	1371
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**409453**	**385300**	**794753**	**1976283**	**1748178**	**3724461**

TABLE- 7 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	80020	77279	157299	85098	79929	165027
2	Arunachal Pradesh	15999	13720	29719	13716	12024	25740
3	Assam	51075	50694	101769	50860	48920	99780
4	Bihar	12483	7773	20256	10113	5604	15717
5	Chhattisgarh	107571	102443	210014	101634	89320	190954
6	Goa	419	388	807	297	272	569
7	Gujarat	136970	117155	254125	120833	103354	224187
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	3831	3610	7441	3857	3800	7657
10	Jammu & Kashmir	16798	13590	30388	16333	11983	28316
11	Jharkhand	127746	100816	228562	105021	76467	181488
12	Karnataka	50547	46770	97317	51184	47835	99019
13	Kerala	4361	4187	8548	4281	3971	8252
14	Madhya Pradesh	278341	242152	520493	254801	221406	476207
15	Maharashtra	145383	132309	277692	133280	112481	245761
16	Manipur	16052	14810	30862	10750	9164	19914
17	Meghalaya	40580	40768	81348	31966	32778	64744
18	Mizoram	12734	11502	24236	11561	10698	22259
19	Nagaland	22768	21234	44002	20638	18862	39500
20	Orissa	156875	141655	298530	133287	113657	246944
21	Punjab			0			0
22	Rajasthan	153359	135055	288414	138813	119802	258615
23	Sikkim	3277	3048	6325	3005	3043	6048
24	Tamil Nadu	8520	7201	15721	9181	5320	14501
25	Tripura	18615	16381	34996	19674	16740	36414
26	Uttar Pradesh	4342	2903	7245	4007	2570	6577
27	Uttaranchal	4124	4542	8666	4075	4338	8413
28	West Bengal	77812	71847	149659	69858	61143	131001
29	A&N Islands	490	391	881	383	371	754
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	2792	2753	5545	2969	2542	5511
32	Daman & Diu	219	187	406	214	184	398
33	Delhi	702	503	1205	588	469	1057
34	Lakshadweep	725	635	1360	727	638	1365
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**1555530**	**1388301**	**2943831**	**1413004**	**1219685**	**2632689**

TABLE- 7 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	78657	69861	148518	78031	65515	143546
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12180	10407	22587	9330	7899	17229
3	Assam	60325	57898	118223	56837	52115	108952
4	Bihar	8030	4782	12812	6765	3675	10440
5	Chhattisgarh	90288	78964	169252	76450	68220	144670
6	Goa	427	379	806	645	528	1173
7	Gujarat	104015	88971	192986	88940	76079	165019
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	3863	3623	7486	3662	3441	7103
10	Jammu & Kashmir	15627	11755	27382	14825	11492	26317
11	Jharkhand	82955	60980	143935	69189	48884	118073
12	Karnataka	52122	48595	100717	48053	44854	92907
13	Kerala	3639	3400	7039	3391	3222	6613
14	Madhya Pradesh	237580	204307	441887	236710	195342	432052
15	Maharashtra	117396	107516	224912	113471	88421	201892
16	Manipur	9259	7975	17234	9450	7088	16538
17	Meghalaya	28195	28519	56714	21158	23886	45044
18	Mizoram	9742	8772	18514	10786	10031	20817
19	Nagaland	17973	16216	34189	14077	12660	26737
20	Orissa	110995	91430	202425	94475	70972	165447
21	Punjab			0			0
22	Rajasthan	122953	91692	214645	108334	72045	180379
23	Sikkim	2552	2651	5203	2191	2510	4701
24	Tamil Nadu	9387	5717	15104	14086	6454	20540
25	Tripura	15439	12713	28152	11978	9879	21857
26	Uttar Pradesh	3473	2140	5613	3101	1781	4882
27	Uttaranchal	3698	3783	7481	3466	3430	6896
28	West Bengal	60203	51700	111903	53615	41415	95030
29	A&N Islands	323	307	630	328	290	618
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	2217	1766	3983	2261	1556	3817
32	Daman & Diu	208	181	389	290	248	538
33	Delhi	654	467	1121	594	441	1035
34	Lakshadweep	800	689	1489	765	657	1422
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**1265175**	**1078156**	**2343331**	**1157254**	**935030**	**2092284**

TABLE- 7 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	420435	386870	807305	58040	42869	100909
2	Arunachal Pradesh	72400	61971	134371	8389	7561	15950
3	Assam	277778	267048	544826	48711	45992	94703
4	Bihar	54086	31864	85950	3821	1831	5652
5	Chhattisgarh	515130	468840	983970	68572	53611	122183
6	Goa	2277	1931	4208	637	627	1264
7	Gujarat	632491	536418	1168909	72878	62344	135222
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	19284	18245	37529	3920	3380	7300
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84591	65400	149991	13589	8934	22523
11	Jharkhand	582670	449595	1032265	59123	38999	98122
12	Karnataka	247227	230307	477534	42208	39096	81304
13	Kerala	19716	18563	38279	3484	3064	6548
14	Madhya Pradesh	1344207	1155864	2500071	145457	108023	253480
15	Maharashtra	678289	594045	1272334	106441	87235	193676
16	Manipur	65584	57596	123180	7023	5724	12747
17	Meghalaya	185922	189379	375301	20024	22598	42622
18	Mizoram	64569	58688	123257	9764	8951	18715
19	Nagaland	100871	91854	192725	13451	12115	25566
20	Orissa	668258	572999	1241257	50449	34591	85040
21	Punjab	0	0	0			0
22	Rajasthan	734333	602795	1337128	100952	51998	152950
23	Sikkim	15175	15173	30348	1618	2012	3630
24	Tamil Nadu	49063	30442	79505	8414	7424	15838
25	Tripura	94207	81212	175419	11812	9399	21211
26	Uttar Pradesh	20733	13387	34120	3470	1422	4892
27	Uttaranchal	21048	21181	42229	4700	4650	9350
28	West Bengal	373472	327604	701076	41805	30156	71961
29	A&N Islands	1906	1732	3638	401	290	691
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	13352	11670	25022	1972	1238	3210
32	Daman & Diu	1125	974	2099	198	172	370
33	Delhi	3331	2412	5743	564	476	1040
34	Lakshadweep	3716	3291	7007	745	639	1384
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**7367246**	**6369350**	**13736596**	**912632**	**697421**	**1610053**

TABLE- 7 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	48813	33976	82789	39139	26095	65234
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7458	6228	13686	6526	5641	12167
3	Assam	43634	41400	85034	39530	25002	64532
4	Bihar	2998	1335	4333	2371	955	3326
5	Chhattisgarh	65219	44181	109400	55766	39133	94899
6	Goa	572	581	1153	697	627	1324
7	Gujarat	58940	50421	109361	48905	34369	83274
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	3708	3272	6980	3951	3452	7403
10	Jammu & Kashmir	15875	8851	24726	13484	8668	22152
11	Jharkhand	53979	37340	91319	43968	29258	73226
12	Karnataka	38758	34155	72913	28949	21673	50622
13	Kerala	3348	2958	6306	3110	2755	5865
14	Madhya Pradesh	129078	93750	222828	121184	84634	205818
15	Maharashtra	95924	77707	173631	76818	56715	133533
16	Manipur	6285	5427	11712	6107	5309	11416
17	Meghalaya	17664	21234	38898	14308	15176	29484
18	Mizoram	8253	8013	16266	8190	8135	16325
19	Nagaland	12366	11508	23874	12076	11228	23304
20	Orissa	46435	30942	77377	38248	25083	63331
21	Punjab			0			0
22	Rajasthan	74737	40654	115391	69587	33843	103430
23	Sikkim	1416	1644	3060	1362	1653	3015
24	Tamil Nadu	8031	6956	14987	7363	7651	15014
25	Tripura	8082	6485	14567	6390	4904	11294
26	Uttar Pradesh	2933	1127	4060	2652	1081	3733
27	Uttaranchal	4218	3951	8169	3905	3700	7605
28	West Bengal	33445	22949	56394	29107	19743	48850
29	A&N Islands	338	257	595	313	284	597
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	1704	1026	2730	1659	846	2505
32	Daman & Diu	147	109	256	144	125	269
33	Delhi	522	483	1005	490	411	901
34	Lakshadweep	681	609	1290	856	556	1412
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**795561**	**599529**	**1395090**	**687155**	**478705**	**1165860**

TABLE- 7 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	145992	102940	248932	31396	20473	51869
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22373	19430	41803	6109	4680	10789
3	Assam	131875	112394	244269	37155	23744	60899
4	Bihar	9190	4121	13311	1755	779	2534
5	Chhattisgarh	189557	136925	326482	37084	23975	61059
6	Goa	1906	1835	3741	544	472	1016
7	Gujarat	180723	147134	327857	44073	30965	75038
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	11579	10104	21683	2511	2050	4561
10	Jammu & Kashmir	42948	26453	69401	5708	3528	9236
11	Jharkhand	157070	105597	262667	29926	18172	48098
12	Karnataka	109915	94924	204839	25592	19975	45567
13	Kerala	9942	8777	18719	2656	2486	5142
14	Madhya Pradesh	395719	286407	682126	48938	25155	74093
15	Maharashtra	279183	221657	500840	63590	46624	110214
16	Manipur	19415	16460	35875	5431	4668	10099
17	Meghalaya	51996	59008	111004	10227	10332	20559
18	Mizoram	26207	25099	51306	7065	6862	13927
19	Nagaland	37893	34851	72744	7062	6778	13840
20	Orissa	135132	90616	225748	32747	21920	54667
21	Punjab	0	0	0			0
22	Rajasthan	245276	126495	371771	47948	18776	66724
23	Sikkim	4396	5309	9705	851	1008	1859
24	Tamil Nadu	23808	22031	45839	5831	4299	10130
25	Tripura	26284	20788	47072	7598	5689	13287
26	Uttar Pradesh	9055	3630	12685	2095	664	2759
27	Uttaranchal	12823	12301	25124	2976	2187	5163
28	West Bengal	104357	72848	177205	23557	15026	38583
29	A&N Islands	1052	831	1883	296	286	582
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	5335	3110	8445	1422	794	2216
32	Daman & Diu	489	406	895	178	117	295
33	Delhi	1576	1370	2946	335	332	667
34	Lakshadweep	2282	1804	4086	851	707	1558
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**2395348**	**1775655**	**4171003**	**493507**	**323523**	**817030**

TABLE- 7 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	26675	16187	42862	58071	36660	94731
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5298	4014	9312	11407	8694	20101
3	Assam	28626	23689	52315	65781	47433	113214
4	Bihar	1534	659	2193	3289	1438	4727
5	Chhattisgarh	34028	20598	54626	71112	44573	115685
6	Goa	365	273	638	909	745	1654
7	Gujarat	36824	26631	63455	80897	57596	138493
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	2499	2119	4618	5010	4169	9179
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4340	1965	6305	10048	5493	15541
11	Jharkhand	23147	13542	36689	53073	31714	84787
12	Karnataka	20817	16860	37677	46409	36835	83244
13	Kerala	1850	1938	3788	4506	4424	8930
14	Madhya Pradesh	43451	22038	65489	92389	47193	139582
15	Maharashtra	46539	25077	71616	110129	71701	181830
16	Manipur	4322	3664	7986	9753	8332	18085
17	Meghalaya	8634	8140	16774	18861	18472	37333
18	Mizoram	6183	6601	12784	13248	13463	26711
19	Nagaland	5770	5236	11006	12832	12014	24846
20	Orissa	26157	16848	43005	58904	38768	97672
21	Punjab			0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	42353	13756	56109	90301	32532	122833
23	Sikkim	759	952	1711	1610	1960	3570
24	Tamil Nadu	4180	4551	8731	10011	8850	18861
25	Tripura	4300	3154	7454	11898	8843	20741
26	Uttar Pradesh	1946	591	2537	4041	1255	5296
27	Uttaranchal	2197	1939	4136	5173	4126	9299
28	West Bengal	16881	9840	26721	40438	24866	65304
29	A&N Islands	186	191	377	482	477	959
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	874	487	1361	2296	1281	3577
32	Daman & Diu	66	53	119	244	170	414
33	Delhi	327	237	564	662	569	1231
34	Lakshadweep	701	653	1354	1552	1360	2912
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**401829**	**252483**	**654312**	**895336**	**576006**	**1471342**

TABLE- 7 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	25389	12282	37671	32090	14102	46192
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2739	1826	4565	3268	2147	5415
3	Assam	10876	6256	17132	8449	5019	13468
4	Bihar	378	347	725	252	231	483
5	Chhattisgarh	21754	13216	34970	18846	10528	29374
6	Goa	130	106	236	88	100	188
7	Gujarat	13779	9448	23227	12315	8033	20348
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	2054	1534	3588	1444	1137	2581
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2336	1496	3832	2123	1170	3293
11	Jharkhand	3105	1536	4641	2360	1126	3486
12	Karnataka	12560	7987	20547	10751	6757	17508
13	Kerala	664	797	1461	508	620	1128
14	Madhya Pradesh	23448	10757	34205	18855	8966	27821
15	Maharashtra	29726	17176	46902	26280	14735	41015
16	Manipur	1285	1024	2309	1073	849	1922
17	Meghalaya	4997	5003	10000	4232	3696	7928
18	Mizoram	2494	2278	4772	2773	2713	5486
19	Nagaland	4754	4019	8773	3953	3365	7318
20	Orissa	7224	4355	11579	7131	4178	11309
21	Punjab			0			0
22	Rajasthan	18524	5363	23887	21924	5749	27673
23	Sikkim	613	694	1307	570	527	1097
24	Tamil Nadu	1230	1412	2642	1360	1239	2599
25	Tripura	1947	1119	3066	1368	909	2277
26	Uttar Pradesh	745	374	1119	737	371	1108
27	Uttaranchal	1652	1197	2849	1542	916	2458
28	West Bengal	7632	3616	11248	6600	3077	9677
29	A&N Islands	81	106	187	42	63	105
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	372	239	611	304	182	486
32	Daman & Diu	48	23	71	12	14	26
33	Delhi	281	240	521	263	201	464
34	Lakshadweep	328	294	622	274	254	528
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**203145**	**116120**	**319265**	**191787**	**102974**	**294761**

TABLE- 7 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	57479	26384	83863	681977	552854	1234831
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6007	3973	9980	112187	94068	206255
3	Assam	19325	11275	30600	494759	438150	932909
4	Bihar	630	578	1208	67195	38001	105196
5	Chhattisgarh	40600	23744	64344	816399	674082	1490481
6	Goa	218	206	424	5310	4717	10027
7	Gujarat	26094	17481	43575	920205	758629	1678834
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	3498	2671	6169	39371	35189	74560
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4459	2666	7125	142046	100012	242058
11	Jharkhand	5465	2662	8127	798278	589568	1387846
12	Karnataka	23311	14744	38055	426862	376810	803672
13	Kerala	1172	1417	2589	35336	33181	68517
14	Madhya Pradesh	42303	19723	62026	1874618	1509187	3383805
15	Maharashtra	56006	31911	87917	1123607	919314	2042921
16	Manipur	2358	1873	4231	97110	84261	181371
17	Meghalaya	9229	8699	17928	266008	275558	541566
18	Mizoram	5267	4991	10258	109291	102241	211532
19	Nagaland	8707	7384	16091	160303	146103	306406
20	Orissa	14355	8533	22888	876649	710916	1587565
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	40448	11112	51560	1110358	772934	1883292
23	Sikkim	1183	1221	2404	22364	23663	46027
24	Tamil Nadu	2590	2651	5241	85472	63974	149446
25	Tripura	3315	2028	5343	135704	112871	248575
26	Uttar Pradesh	1482	745	2227	35311	19017	54328
27	Uttaranchal	3194	2113	5307	42238	39721	81959
28	West Bengal	14232	6693	20925	532499	432011	964510
29	A&N Islands	123	169	292	3563	3209	6772
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	676	421	1097	21659	16482	38141
32	Daman & Diu	60	37	97	1918	1587	3505
33	Delhi	544	441	985	6113	4792	10905
34	Lakshadweep	602	548	1150	8152	7003	15155
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**394932**	**219094**	**614026**	**11052862**	**8940105**	**19992967**

TABLE- 7 :- CLASS WISE ENROLMENT- ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59
1	Andhra Pradesh	689644	558715	1248359
2	Arunachal Pradesh	125334	104785	230119
3	Assam	570373	513093	1083466
4	Bihar	67195	38001	105196
5	Chhattisgarh	822670	679292	1501962
6	Goa	5310	4717	10027
7	Gujarat	928997	764491	1693488
8	Haryana	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	39371	35189	74560
10	Jammu & Kashmir	145537	102521	248058
11	Jharkhand	798306	589582	1387888
12	Karnataka	426862	376810	803672
13	Kerala	35336	33181	68517
14	Madhya Pradesh	1874618	1509187	3383805
15	Maharashtra	1263308	1049198	2312506
16	Manipur	122830	107940	230770
17	Meghalaya	336805	350446	687251
18	Mizoram	109291	102241	211532
19	Nagaland	214365	194799	409164
20	Orissa	876649	710916	1587565
21	Punjab	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1113410	774918	1888328
23	Sikkim	22364	23663	46027
24	Tamil Nadu	85472	63974	149446
25	Tripura	136073	113125	249198
26	Uttar Pradesh	35311	19017	54328
27	Uttaranchal	42238	39721	81959
28	West Bengal	532499	432011	964510
29	A&N Islands	3621	3263	6884
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	21659	16482	38141
32	Daman & Diu	1949	1611	3560
33	Delhi	6203	4861	11064
34	Lakshadweep	8715	7655	16370
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0
	INDIA	**11462315**	**9325405**	**20787720**

TABLE - 8 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)-ALL CATEGORIES

S. No.	States/UTs	All Categories of Students								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	96.05	97.40	96.71	73.73	69.68	71.76	87.32	86.64	86.99
2	Arunachal Pradesh	129.95	115.90	123.12	81.75	69.16	75.53	113.47	99.63	106.70
3	Assam	105.59	104.80	105.20	72.05	67.22	69.70	92.99	90.81	91.92
4	Bihar	95.40	71.18	83.75	39.66	24.29	32.43	74.95	54.43	65.16
5	Chhattisgarh	136.06	127.53	131.84	89.20	70.19	79.87	118.67	106.42	112.63
6	Goa	111.43	108.76	110.13	102.18	98.90	100.61	107.44	104.55	106.04
7	Gujarat	126.44	109.86	118.65	80.39	66.27	73.77	109.02	93.42	101.70
8	Haryana	80.00	84.90	82.23	77.68	74.85	76.39	79.12	81.07	80.01
9	Himachal Pradesh	109.27	108.49	108.90	109.85	107.04	108.50	109.49	107.93	108.74
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84.41	82.98	83.72	64.87	55.39	60.28	76.69	72.06	74.45
11	Jharkhand	102.91	86.34	94.80	49.41	36.98	43.41	82.99	68.27	75.82
12	Karnataka	108.40	105.73	107.10	87.64	83.19	85.47	100.38	97.07	98.76
13	Kerala	93.53	93.69	93.61	100.91	95.38	98.19	96.32	94.33	95.35
14	Madhya Pradesh	135.35	128.74	132.16	89.41	76.52	83.29	118.22	109.60	114.09
15	Maharashtra	110.34	110.40	110.37	98.96	97.09	98.08	106.00	105.38	105.70
16	Manipur	154.41	148.88	151.69	97.72	91.53	94.69	132.45	126.75	129.65
17	Meghalaya	145.34	149.95	147.62	72.08	80.96	76.45	118.78	125.17	121.93
18	Mizoram	132.25	122.71	127.53	82.19	81.33	81.77	112.47	106.47	109.51
19	Nagaland	88.68	87.15	87.94	55.68	55.50	55.60	76.23	75.26	75.76
20	Orissa	131.89	127.37	129.69	78.82	69.21	74.11	111.70	105.10	108.47
21	Punjab	74.49	80.52	77.20	63.78	67.40	65.42	70.30	75.34	72.57
22	Rajasthan	125.40	116.66	121.24	84.82	54.80	70.67	110.42	94.06	102.67
23	Sikkim	144.46	142.71	143.58	61.50	72.16	66.70	109.36	113.66	111.49
24	Tamil Nadu	119.52	117.23	118.41	109.22	104.66	107.00	115.51	112.32	113.96
25	Tripura	133.67	128.26	131.03	80.65	75.55	78.16	112.14	106.92	109.59
26	Uttar Pradesh	110.63	104.15	107.54	57.82	46.29	52.43	90.78	82.88	87.04
27	Uttaranchal	117.02	118.52	117.74	88.23	87.92	88.08	106.01	106.80	106.39
28	West Bengal	112.92	111.27	112.11	69.43	63.31	66.46	96.20	93.07	94.67
29	A&N Islands	109.75	107.90	108.85	103.68	109.87	106.50	107.40	108.60	107.97
30	Chandigarh	77.80	69.94	74.01	65.35	72.75	68.57	72.65	70.98	71.87
31	D&N Haveli	139.12	129.49	134.50	89.90	66.64	79.05	120.37	106.34	113.70
32	Daman & Diu	144.93	127.08	136.01	108.63	127.17	116.57	130.41	127.11	128.85
33	Delhi	89.83	99.72	94.42	82.61	93.54	87.59	87.08	97.41	91.84
34	Lakshadweep	62.27	55.28	58.78	57.45	60.40	58.71	60.34	56.99	58.75
35	Pondicherry	141.30	122.70	131.64	112.96	103.48	108.22	128.57	114.42	121.34
	INDIA	**110.70**	**104.67**	**107.80**	**74.30**	**65.13**	**69.93**	**96.91**	**89.87**	**93.54**

TABLE - 8 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)-ALL CATEGORIES

S. No.	States/UTs	All Categories of Students					
		Classes IX-X (14-16 yrs)			Classes XI-XII (16-18 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	55.83	50.18	53.09	48.39	35.54	42.17
2	Arunachal Pradesh	58.12	46.60	52.58	36.10	25.05	30.82
3	Assam	53.60	44.93	49.41	17.54	11.00	14.38
4	Bihar	29.11	14.84	22.47	13.63	5.35	9.82
5	Chhattisgarh	52.09	35.39	43.93	35.96	24.50	30.38
6	Goa	77.83	74.36	76.09	41.63	41.96	41.79
7	Gujarat	62.12	47.52	55.30	23.95	19.32	21.78
8	Haryana	56.41	48.77	52.94	35.91	32.03	34.16
9	Himachal Pradesh	140.75	128.57	134.89	130.67	124.63	127.72
10	Jammu & Kashmir	47.66	38.31	43.15	30.13	24.98	27.63
11	Jharkhand	31.60	20.90	26.49	2.88	1.97	2.45
12	Karnataka	60.78	57.17	59.03	34.76	32.88	33.85
13	Kerala	92.76	93.63	93.19	25.90	29.83	27.85
14	Madhya Pradesh	55.33	34.73	45.66	29.93	20.03	25.33
15	Maharashtra	70.70	66.89	68.91	45.39	38.80	42.32
16	Manipur	73.46	72.20	72.84	26.49	20.81	23.65
17	Meghalaya	41.58	45.01	43.28	23.84	22.86	23.36
18	Mizoram	63.31	67.50	65.35	25.14	23.83	24.48
19	Nagaland	26.74	27.19	26.96	16.25	15.12	15.71
20	Orissa	58.61	48.69	53.73	45.01	20.51	32.92
21	Punjab	50.21	52.97	51.47	28.20	27.48	27.87
22	Rajasthan	57.98	27.94	43.91	28.58	13.60	21.59
23	Sikkim	40.46	42.35	41.41	26.24	25.31	25.78
24	Tamil Nadu	82.89	78.32	80.66	42.65	45.14	43.87
25	Tripura	59.23	55.43	57.39	23.04	17.50	20.32
26	Uttar Pradesh	59.47	36.70	48.92	25.03	20.43	22.93
27	Uttaranchal	85.63	68.19	77.27	40.27	36.49	38.45
28	West Bengal	45.56	37.10	41.46	24.68	17.15	21.07
29	A&N Islands	91.30	84.61	87.96	24.54	28.48	26.35
30	Chandigarh	59.64	65.63	62.30	44.44	53.15	48.29
31	D&N Haveli	66.64	51.55	59.93	22.84	17.28	20.06
32	Daman & Diu	120.85	103.80	112.33	33.77	37.65	35.32
33	Delhi	61.35	68.32	64.51	37.56	43.34	40.17
34	Lakshadweep	78.65	68.80	73.73	20.83	28.30	23.82
35	Pondicherry	98.16	106.87	102.29	53.35	50.52	51.83
	INDIA	**57.39**	**45.28**	**51.65**	**30.82**	**24.46**	**27.82**

TABLE - 8 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)-ALL CATEGORIES

S. No.	States/UTs	All Categories of Students								
		Classes IX-XII (14-18years)			Classes I-XII(6-18 yrs)			Higher Education(18-24 years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	52.12	42.91	47.66	75.38	71.98	73.72	14.57	8.55	11.52
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.57	0.47	42.37	93.52	80.97	87.42	7.12	4.50	5.85
3	Assam	35.90	28.32	32.23	74.72	71.14	72.97	8.17	5.70	6.94
4	Bihar	21.64	10.31	32.23	58.81	41.61	50.68	8.44	3.19	6.02
5	Chhattisgarh	44.18	30.07	37.30	95.11	82.63	88.97	9.43	5.54	7.51
6	Goa	58.39	57.24	57.82	88.78	85.98	87.42	11.47	15.71	13.41
7	Gujarat	43.19	33.47	38.64	87.14	73.56	80.77	11.88	9.29	10.67
8	Haryana	46.20	40.46	43.60	68.15	67.62	67.91	11.07	10.06	10.63
9	Himachal Pradesh	135.69	126.56	131.26	118.46	114.39	116.50	14.59	13.58	14.10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	38.90	31.63	35.38	63.70	58.17	61.02	6.76	6.29	6.54
11	Jharkhand	17.58	11.74	14.80	62.51	51.09	56.99	8.66	5.32	7.05
12	Karnataka	47.69	45.03	46.40	82.32	79.51	80.95	12.72	10.36	11.58
13	Kerala	58.98	61.34	60.15	83.55	82.90	83.23	8.15	9.96	9.08
14	Madhya Pradesh	42.86	27.58	35.72	94.26	84.38	89.56	14.15	7.40	11.02
15	Maharashtra	57.98	52.90	55.60	89.68	88.00	88.88	15.17	10.92	13.24
16	Manipur	50.45	46.77	48.61	104.27	98.77	101.56	14.81	11.77	13.27
17	Meghalaya	32.63	33.93	33.27	92.03	96.90	94.44	12.67	10.52	11.58
18	Mizoram	44.22	45.13	44.67	89.17	85.52	87.37	12.85	7.77	10.39
19	Nagaland	21.45	21.10	21.28	56.75	56.20	56.48	4.96	4.40	4.70
20	Orissa	51.89	34.72	43.43	92.15	81.87	87.11	13.62	3.48	8.59
21	Punjab	39.17	40.10	39.60	59.58	63.01	61.13	9.40	11.23	10.24
22	Rajasthan	43.65	20.98	33.06	89.66	71.73	81.20	7.55	4.31	6.04
23	Sikkim	33.09	33.51	33.30	83.29	85.92	84.60	10.88	8.15	9.61
24	Tamil Nadu	62.58	61.55	62.08	97.08	94.54	95.84	13.03	9.95	11.47
25	Tripura	41.25	36.34	38.86	87.95	82.91	85.49	7.19	5.14	6.16
26	Uttar Pradesh	42.68	28.87	36.32	75.65	66.47	71.34	9.21	6.84	8.13
27	Uttaranchal	63.16	52.46	58.03	91.83	88.81	90.38	13.22	12.70	12.97
28	West Bengal	35.19	27.29	31.39	75.88	71.60	73.80	10.00	6.09	8.09
29	A&N Islands	47.91	50.31	49.04	84.07	85.79	84.89	4.97	7.06	5.87
30	Chandigarh	51.35	58.85	54.67	64.77	66.73	65.67	30.93	46.12	37.01
31	D&N Haveli	44.74	32.51	38.95	95.97	82.61	89.63	2.80	0.43	1.96
32	Daman & Diu	68.60	70.73	69.54	109.81	109.76	109.79	1.95	3.55	2.40
33	Delhi	49.37	55.77	52.26	74.13	83.44	78.39	33.15	42.94	37.25
34	Lakshadweep	43.96	48.55	46.00	54.88	54.39	54.65	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Pondicherry	76.33	75.88	76.10	109.70	100.66	105.10	17.70	16.96	17.33
	INDIA	**44.26**	**35.05**	**39.91**	**79.75**	**72.32**	**76.20**	**11.58**	**8.17**	**9.97**

TABLE - 9 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)-SC STUDENTS

S. No.	States/UTs	Scheduled Caste Students								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	107.29	108.68	107.97	79.64	73.70	76.78	96.38	95.14	95.78
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	161.93	161.27	161.61	118.20	112.14	115.23	144.90	142.10	143.53
4	Bihar	97.66	60.92	80.15	34.43	19.45	27.58	76.33	47.63	62.83
5	Chhattisgarh	152.44	144.60	148.60	101.70	80.06	91.16	133.58	120.75	127.32
6	Goa	107.00	104.50	105.75	47.80	41.70	44.75	77.40	73.10	75.25
7	Gujarat	158.42	155.11	156.86	103.75	89.30	96.98	137.03	129.52	133.50
8	Haryana	99.46	105.20	102.11	76.18	73.92	75.15	90.69	93.62	92.04
9	Himachal Pradesh	121.37	122.11	121.73	112.07	109.14	110.65	117.84	117.18	117.52
10	Jammu & Kashmir	122.56	111.98	117.54	101.57	91.53	96.72	113.65	103.13	108.61
11	Jharkhand	105.40	78.39	92.18	48.41	32.34	40.78	85.29	62.78	74.39
12	Karnataka	116.07	113.71	114.91	88.71	82.55	85.74	105.63	102.08	103.90
13	Kerala	108.61	105.49	107.08	108.42	99.43	103.98	108.54	103.14	105.88
14	Madhya Pradesh	149.42	144.16	146.91	100.78	87.84	94.79	131.35	123.98	127.87
15	Maharashtra	149.96	147.24	148.63	134.36	126.63	130.67	143.98	139.55	141.83
16	Manipur	147.93	135.10	141.52	137.70	130.15	133.93	143.84	133.12	138.48
17	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	141.97	135.08	138.61	67.37	54.75	61.20	114.18	105.04	109.72
21	Punjab	107.56	113.99	110.53	72.65	75.67	74.04	94.33	99.55	96.74
22	Rajasthan	131.48	121.27	126.66	80.93	48.06	65.54	113.61	95.65	105.16
23	Sikkim	155.20	155.50	155.35	74.70	83.20	78.95	128.37	131.40	129.88
24	Tamil Nadu	110.12	102.05	106.19	96.24	91.84	94.08	104.76	98.07	101.49
25	Tripura	152.38	146.11	149.30	81.73	76.00	78.93	122.29	116.45	119.43
26	Uttar Pradesh	131.91	88.54	111.27	67.46	29.80	50.12	108.87	68.37	89.82
27	Uttaranchal	144.20	150.67	147.32	122.02	110.43	116.47	136.05	136.04	136.04
28	West Bengal	116.28	110.32	113.36	65.59	51.84	58.92	96.93	88.34	92.73
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	52.10	47.59	49.84	37.82	40.20	38.90	46.39	44.95	45.69
31	D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	65.38	67.86	66.49	52.76	63.72	57.86	60.66	66.25	63.21
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Pondicherry	133.81	115.11	123.84	114.38	104.88	109.63	124.85	110.73	117.53
	INDIA	**123.33**	**106.62**	**115.30**	**77.92**	**61.50**	**70.17**	**106.54**	**90.29**	**98.79**

TABLE - 9 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)-SC STUDENTS

S. No.	States/UTs	Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) - Scheduled Caste Students					
		Classes IX-X (14-16 yrs)			Classes XI-XII (16-18 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	62.73	55.71	59.41	58.45	41.92	50.69
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	101.24	89.48	95.43	35.43	20.17	28.06
4	Bihar	17.83	8.61	13.73	4.31	4.02	4.18
5	Chhattisgarh	60.66	42.92	52.17	39.97	28.51	34.61
6	Goa	21.40	17.90	19.65	15.70	12.70	14.20
7	Gujarat	70.02	49.60	60.47	26.22	20.33	23.46
8	Haryana	42.26	36.33	39.59	24.63	19.04	22.14
9	Himachal Pradesh	75.35	74.59	74.99	41.74	33.16	37.58
10	Jammu & Kashmir	54.57	46.05	50.31	83.59	42.37	64.01
11	Jharkhand	27.51	15.49	22.06	2.75	1.55	2.20
12	Karnataka	55.48	53.60	54.60	35.07	30.55	33.00
13	Kerala	91.24	92.61	91.92	20.74	26.60	23.64
14	Madhya Pradesh	56.50	35.72	47.25	25.61	17.88	22.27
15	Maharashtra	96.12	91.77	94.10	57.52	44.46	51.62
16	Manipur	150.00	134.10	142.05	42.10	29.50	35.80
17	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	53.31	41.69	47.54	14.87	6.47	10.75
21	Punjab	43.90	45.78	44.77	20.41	18.65	19.60
22	Rajasthan	45.46	19.63	33.63	21.37	8.16	15.58
23	Sikkim	28.70	26.20	27.45	15.90	13.50	14.70
24	Tamil Nadu	71.29	66.71	69.04	34.04	36.27	35.12
25	Tripura	84.94	63.15	74.05	19.49	9.29	14.57
26	Uttar Pradesh	47.28	12.19	31.59	18.41	6.97	13.40
27	Uttaranchal	76.46	49.58	63.56	35.10	21.23	28.56
28	West Bengal	39.55	27.17	33.63	20.88	14.53	17.91
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	18.85	18.28	18.56	14.63	12.43	13.53
31	D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	28.38	34.15	31.03	13.25	15.24	14.20
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Pondicherry	93.43	93.10	93.26	39.60	39.70	39.65
	INDIA	**52.20**	**37.55**	**45.41**	**26.55**	**19.11**	**23.15**

TABLE - 9 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)-SC STUDENTS

S. No.	States/UTs	Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) - Scheduled Caste Students								
		Classes IX-XII (14-18years)			Classes I-XII(6-18 yrs)			Higher Education(18-24 years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	60.77	49.09	55.26	84.84	80.81	82.90	11.79	5.04	8.32
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	68.69	56.67	62.85	120.22	114.69	117.52	8.07	5.93	7.05
4	Bihar	11.49	6.46	62.85	58.71	37.25	48.76	7.50	2.61	5.13
5	Chhattisgarh	50.58	36.06	43.71	107.89	95.63	101.96	9.19	5.36	7.32
6	Goa	37.10	30.60	33.85	63.97	58.93	61.45	10.00	9.05	9.53
7	Gujarat	47.74	34.65	41.62	106.19	96.95	101.85	10.84	7.92	9.51
8	Haryana	33.75	27.92	31.13	72.15	72.85	72.47	6.28	3.93	5.26
9	Himachal Pradesh	59.65	53.88	56.85	98.54	96.19	97.40	8.73	5.91	7.36
10	Jammu & Kashmir	69.81	44.21	57.34	98.13	81.81	90.27	0.20	0.03	0.12
11	Jharkhand	15.76	8.84	12.61	64.76	48.13	56.84	4.32	1.95	3.16
12	Karnataka	45.59	42.65	44.23	85.66	83.58	84.66	9.15	6.88	8.06
13	Kerala	55.86	59.02	57.43	89.64	87.10	88.38	6.68	9.42	8.11
14	Madhya Pradesh	41.55	27.26	35.27	103.49	96.61	100.31	9.21	8.60	8.93
15	Maharashtra	76.86	68.75	73.15	121.28	117.24	119.36	14.20	10.27	12.37
16	Manipur	64.03	54.53	59.28	113.91	103.65	108.78	15.13	12.20	13.66
17	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	34.38	24.46	29.47	88.87	79.07	84.07	4.27	1.18	2.76
21	Punjab	32.25	32.54	32.39	73.50	77.24	75.22	3.06	3.46	3.24
22	Rajasthan	33.77	14.29	25.03	89.31	72.38	81.46	5.74	2.04	4.04
23	Sikkim	44.60	39.70	42.15	107.43	108.48	107.95	5.85	5.45	5.65
24	Tamil Nadu	52.89	51.67	52.29	87.20	82.29	84.80	6.69	4.94	5.80
25	Tripura	51.09	36.22	43.78	97.41	88.37	92.97	6.80	4.18	5.49
26	Uttar Pradesh	33.60	9.77	23.04	86.59	52.34	70.74	8.80	5.74	7.42
27	Uttaranchal	56.33	36.55	46.99	111.01	105.56	108.40	6.75	5.73	6.26
28	West Bengal	30.33	21.07	25.95	74.88	67.02	71.08	6.25	3.12	4.70
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	16.74	17.54	17.11	36.07	35.81	35.95	11.79	13.80	12.63
31	D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	20.93	24.53	22.62	47.32	51.78	49.37	9.47	10.55	9.94
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Pondicherry	76.01	66.40	70.89	107.76	94.61	100.87	16.60	15.96	16.27
	INDIA	**39.76**	**28.73**	**34.68**	**85.55**	**71.82**	**79.07**	**8.10**	**5.20**	**6.72**

TABLE - 10 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- ST STUDENTS

S. No.	States/UTs	Scheduled Tribe Students								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	104.85	103.17	104.03	71.92	60.91	66.92	93.78	90.04	92.01
2	Arunachal Pradesh	139.23	123.94	131.74	86.05	74.73	80.39	121.50	107.11	114.40
3	Assam	111.11	116.61	113.74	99.15	90.64	95.05	106.96	107.49	107.21
4	Bihar	87.24	55.90	72.23	26.26	14.72	21.13	65.23	42.34	54.54
5	Chhattisgarh	132.08	123.38	127.79	79.98	59.02	69.61	112.39	98.98	105.77
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	135.15	122.47	129.02	67.69	61.05	64.54	110.64	100.67	105.85
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	137.74	140.35	139.00	128.66	126.30	127.55	134.19	135.00	134.57
10	Jammu & Kashmir	111.30	90.83	101.35	93.37	64.52	79.77	104.54	81.29	93.36
11	Jharkhand	125.85	97.74	111.84	53.24	37.85	45.76	97.59	75.13	86.50
12	Karnataka	112.89	112.90	112.89	85.21	78.45	81.94	102.63	100.07	101.39
13	Kerala	115.98	116.02	116.00	99.42	97.52	98.52	109.84	109.36	109.61
14	Madhya Pradesh	155.58	139.77	147.85	82.10	62.53	72.57	129.27	112.24	120.95
15	Maharashtra	140.72	120.50	130.50	85.38	74.63	80.26	118.35	103.25	110.89
16	Manipur	149.05	137.13	143.23	71.91	65.84	68.99	119.72	110.53	115.26
17	Meghalaya	131.86	136.24	134.04	65.82	76.63	71.16	108.14	114.99	111.54
18	Mizoram	137.38	127.58	132.53	84.54	83.66	84.11	116.38	110.25	113.35
19	Nagaland	84.06	82.01	83.07	51.91	51.25	51.59	71.90	70.39	71.17
20	Orissa	125.38	114.14	119.93	47.92	34.07	41.19	98.58	86.41	92.67
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	114.03	100.63	107.57	86.67	51.01	70.01	105.68	86.10	96.33
23	Sikkim	252.92	252.88	252.90	87.92	106.18	97.05	177.92	186.20	182.06
24	Tamil Nadu	153.32	101.47	128.23	119.04	122.39	120.63	140.14	109.32	125.34
25	Tripura	134.58	121.21	128.04	62.58	53.30	58.11	107.58	96.23	102.06
26	Uttar Pradesh	172.78	121.70	148.35	75.46	36.30	57.66	124.12	81.03	104.01
27	Uttaranchal	123.81	132.38	127.97	128.23	136.68	132.23	125.45	133.93	129.53
28	West Bengal	120.47	104.33	112.35	62.12	49.22	56.08	99.96	86.68	93.43
29	A&N Islands	95.30	173.20	121.27	105.20	83.10	94.15	98.60	128.15	110.42
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	133.52	129.67	131.69	88.92	62.20	76.77	116.79	105.57	111.56
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	61.93	54.85	58.39	57.05	60.13	58.37	59.98	56.61	58.38
35	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**128.06**	**115.49**	**121.91**	**73.88**	**59.49**	**66.98**	**108.53**	**95.82**	**102.36**

TABLE - 10 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- ST STUDENTS

S. No.	States/UTs	Scheduled Tribe Students					
		Classes IX-X (14-16 yrs)			Classes XI-XII (16-18 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	48.80	37.03	43.45	58.65	29.32	44.61
2	Arunachal Pradesh	60.04	48.30	54.33	37.54	26.49	32.19
3	Assam	74.75	54.52	64.69	23.01	12.96	17.89
4	Bihar	16.45	8.46	12.78	3.71	4.13	3.90
5	Chhattisgarh	44.72	29.32	37.20	29.42	16.96	23.15
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	46.23	36.69	41.71	17.17	12.58	14.97
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	83.50	83.38	83.45	69.96	44.52	56.08
10	Jammu & Kashmir	34.65	21.97	28.78	17.15	11.59	14.54
11	Jharkhand	28.69	18.33	23.68	3.35	1.66	2.52
12	Karnataka	54.60	49.11	52.03	29.14	22.34	26.07
13	Kerala	64.37	63.20	63.79	16.74	20.24	18.49
14	Madhya Pradesh	30.90	16.98	24.19	15.78	7.67	11.81
15	Maharashtra	50.29	36.77	43.92	30.60	19.46	25.34
16	Manipur	51.33	46.29	48.88	13.10	10.41	11.75
17	Meghalaya	38.49	38.48	38.49	18.83	17.75	18.29
18	Mizoram	66.24	70.86	68.49	26.34	24.96	25.65
19	Nagaland	25.16	24.52	24.85	15.55	14.77	15.18
20	Orissa	32.91	23.35	28.31	9.57	5.88	7.76
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	51.31	20.99	37.11	25.44	7.77	17.07
23	Sikkim	53.67	65.33	59.50	39.43	40.70	40.07
24	Tamil Nadu	77.01	80.45	78.59	21.58	26.51	23.82
25	Tripura	45.76	36.85	41.48	13.81	8.82	11.37
26	Uttar Pradesh	134.70	62.75	105.92	49.40	37.25	44.54
27	Uttaranchal	73.90	68.77	71.53	53.23	35.22	44.23
28	West Bengal	37.79	26.17	32.33	14.67	7.52	11.25
29	A&N Islands	48.20	47.70	47.95	12.30	16.90	14.60
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	57.40	42.70	51.10	22.53	10.53	15.67
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	77.60	68.00	72.80	20.07	27.40	23.00
35	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**43.25**	**30.48**	**37.16**	**21.45**	**12.64**	**17.18**

TABLE - 10 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- ST STUDENTS

S. No.	States/UTs	Scheduled Tribe Students								
		Classes IX-XII (14-18years)			Classes I-XII(6-18 yrs)			Higher Education(18-24 years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	53.25	33.36	43.99	83.07	75.42	79.46	8.04	2.74	5.17
2	Arunachal Pradesh	47.06	40.86	44.24	99.28	86.30	92.91	9.94	5.72	7.75
3	Assam	49.48	33.74	41.56	89.15	83.14	86.22	7.36	5.42	6.35
4	Bihar	10.59	6.50	41.56	50.15	32.76	42.08	9.22	3.34	6.43
5	Chhattisgarh	37.61	23.40	30.57	88.35	74.57	81.54	9.58	5.24	7.35
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	32.72	25.36	29.22	86.65	77.81	82.42	7.31	4.87	6.09
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	77.35	62.18	69.76	115.80	109.97	112.97	18.31	13.37	15.84
10	Jammu & Kashmir	26.38	17.00	22.01	80.25	62.12	71.61	0.20	0.06	0.13
11	Jharkhand	16.82	10.32	13.64	72.18	55.00	63.72	3.76	2.33	3.03
12	Karnataka	42.25	36.58	39.64	83.21	80.86	82.09	5.46	3.15	4.36
13	Kerala	40.56	41.72	41.14	86.19	85.08	85.65	7.74	7.80	7.77
14	Madhya Pradesh	23.76	12.51	18.29	97.99	82.92	90.65	5.59	2.99	4.28
15	Maharashtra	41.33	28.86	35.45	92.78	80.01	86.56	4.51	1.98	3.25
16	Manipur	32.73	28.35	30.57	89.92	81.81	85.96	13.79	10.80	12.27
17	Meghalaya	28.66	28.01	28.34	83.65	88.04	85.83	8.40	7.76	8.07
18	Mizoram	46.29	47.32	46.80	92.62	88.91	90.79	6.69	5.71	6.20
19	Nagaland	20.13	19.59	19.87	53.43	52.37	52.92	5.56	4.46	5.03
20	Orissa	22.27	15.21	18.84	76.63	65.89	71.42	2.52	0.21	1.32
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	39.03	14.65	27.55	87.98	67.51	78.24	7.17	1.93	4.61
23	Sikkim	46.55	53.02	49.78	131.55	139.19	135.37	8.37	9.29	8.83
24	Tamil Nadu	50.40	54.77	52.40	111.00	92.72	102.36	4.37	2.42	3.32
25	Tripura	30.43	23.13	26.89	83.77	73.77	78.91	3.77	1.79	2.73
26	Uttar Pradesh	92.05	50.00	75.23	117.70	76.07	98.78	32.92	15.80	24.36
27	Uttaranchal	64.36	51.99	58.42	105.60	107.35	106.44	17.06	12.85	15.02
28	West Bengal	26.80	17.15	22.22	78.08	66.87	72.63	4.43	2.30	3.32
29	A&N Islands	30.25	32.30	31.28	71.26	80.23	75.24	5.40	7.40	6.40
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	42.46	24.31	33.39	94.17	78.49	86.68	0.86	0.39	0.63
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	43.08	47.70	45.13	54.35	53.87	54.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**32.99**	**21.95**	**27.68**	**85.64**	**73.74**	**79.88**	**6.31**	**3.45**	**4.86**

TABLE - 11 - NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS- ALL CATEGORIES

S.No.	States/UTs	All Categories				
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes IX-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	98	90	95	85	77
2	Arunachal Pradesh	85	82	84	74	70
3	Assam	96	89	94	79	74
4	Bihar	69	54	66	44	41
5	Chhattisgarh	92	76	87	65	65
6	Goa	92	89	91	96	96
7	Gujarat	77	73	76	67	68
8	Haryana	89	81	86	72	73
9	Himachal Pradesh	91	91	91	85	88
10	J&K	92	80	88	75	76
11	Jharkhand	80	70	78	61	61
12	Karnataka	94	90	92	88	88
13	Kerala	96	91	94	99	102
14	Madhya Pradesh	89	77	85	56	56
15	Maharashtra	93	90	92	84	92
16	Manipur	101	109	103	96	101
17	Meghalaya	101	109	103	106	101
18	Mizoram	91	96	92	102	100
19	Nagaland	92	92	92	93	90
20	Orissa	92	84	90	80	65
21	Punjab	88	88	88	88	86
22	Rajasthan	84	58	77	42	42
23	Sikkim	99	112	102	105	101
24	Tamil Nadu	93	91	92	90	94
25	Tripura	92	89	91	88	84
26	Uttar Pradesh	86	70	82	53	58
27	Uttaranchal	93	92	93	73	77
28	West Bengal	95	86	93	76	72
29	A&N Islands	93	88	91	93	95
30	Chandigarh	84	86	85	88	91
31	D&N Haveli	86	65	80	62	65
32	Daman & Diu	88	88	88	86	82
33	Delhi	96	95	96	92	93
34	Lakshadweep	89	79	85	87	88
35	Pondicherry	94	92	93	98	102
	INDIA	**88**	**80**	**85**	**71**	**71**

TABLE - 12 - NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS - SC STUDENTS

S. No.	States/UTs	Scheduled Caste Students				
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes IX-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	97	86	94	80	72
2	Arunachal Pradesh	63	61	62	47	45
3	Assam	95	91	94	86	78
4	Bihar	57	48	55	39	45
5	Chhattisgarh	91	75	86	65	64
6	Goa	98	87	94	84	82
7	Gujarat	87	76	84	62	64
8	Haryana	91	81	88	70	67
9	Himachal Pradesh	95	92	94	91	85
10	Jammu & Kashmir	83	84	83	84	60
11	Jharkhand	71	60	69	47	47
12	Karnataka	95	87	92	85	81
13	Kerala	94	89	92	100	105
14	Madhya Pradesh	88	75	84	51	51
15	Maharashtra	93	86	91	83	75
16	Manipur	91	95	93	89	85
17	Meghalaya	86	87	86	99	92
18	Mizoram	91	121	100	79	85
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	91	78	88	77	70
21	Punjab	91	89	90	89	86
22	Rajasthan	82	52	75	37	34
23	Sikkim	100	111	102	91	89
24	Tamil Nadu	88	92	89	90	94
25	Tripura	93	89	92	74	68
26	Uttar Pradesh	61	38	56	21	23
27	Uttaranchal	98	83	93	60	58
28	West Bengal	92	74	87	63	62
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	91	89	90	97	92
31	D&N Haveli	93	93	93	84	82
32	Daman & Diu	85	94	88	79	68
33	Delhi	85	105	91	103	103
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	98	92	96	100	100
	INDIA	**80**	**71**	**77**	**62**	**62**

TABLE - 13 - NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS - ST STUDENTS

S. No.	States/UTs	Scheduled Tribe Students				
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes IX-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	92	71	86	63	55
2	Arunachal Pradesh	86	87	86	76	73
3	Assam	96	85	93	72	69
4	Bihar	59	45	57	44	51
5	Chhattisgarh	91	72	86	63	61
6	Goa	85	96	90	82	84
7	Gujarat	85	81	84	71	70
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	95	87	92	83	80
10	Jammu & Kashmir	77	62	72	55	56
11	Jharkhand	77	67	75	60	59
12	Karnataka	93	86	91	79	74
13	Kerala	94	88	92	98	103
14	Madhya Pradesh	86	72	83	51	50
15	Maharashtra	88	79	85	65	62
16	Manipur	88	85	87	85	84
17	Meghalaya	102	113	104	98	97
18	Mizoram	91	96	92	102	100
19	Nagaland	91	92	91	94	90
20	Orissa	86	67	83	66	65
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	82	52	74	36	33
23	Sikkim	100	121	105	122	114
24	Tamil Nadu	62	93	72	88	91
25	Tripura	86	79	85	74	71
26	Uttar Pradesh	65	40	57	31	36
27	Uttaranchal	101	96	99	80	75
28	West Bengal	88	70	84	61	58
29	A&N Islands	91	79	87	99	107
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	87	58	79	56	57
32	Daman & Diu	87	83	86	70	68
33	Delhi	72	87	77	86	84
34	Lakshadweep	89	79	85	88	89
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**86**	**74**	**83**	**64**	**62**

TABLE - 14 - GENDER PARITY INDEX - ALL CATEGORIES

S. No.	States/UTs	All Categories					
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII	Classes Hr. Edu.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.01	0.95	0.99	0.82	0.95	0.59
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.89	0.85	0.88	0.82	0.87	0.63
3	Assam	0.99	0.93	0.98	0.79	0.95	0.70
4	Bihar	0.75	0.61	0.73	0.48	0.71	0.38
5	Chhattisgarh	0.94	0.79	0.90	0.68	0.87	0.59
6	Goa	0.98	0.97	0.97	0.98	0.97	1.37
7	Gujarat	0.87	0.82	0.86	0.78	0.84	0.78
8	Haryana	1.06	0.96	1.02	0.88	0.99	0.91
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.99	0.97	0.99	0.93	0.97	0.93
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.98	0.85	0.94	0.81	0.91	0.93
11	Jharkhand	0.84	0.75	0.82	0.67	0.82	0.61
12	Karnataka	0.98	0.95	0.97	0.94	0.97	0.81
13	Kerala	1.00	0.95	0.98	1.04	0.99	1.22
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.95	0.86	0.93	0.64	0.90	0.52
15	Maharashtra	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.91	0.98	0.72
16	Manipur	0.96	0.94	0.96	0.93	0.95	0.79
17	Meghalaya	1.03	1.12	1.05	1.04	1.05	0.83
18	Mizoram	0.93	0.99	0.95	1.02	0.96	0.61
19	Nagaland	0.98	1.00	0.99	0.98	0.99	0.89
20	Orissa	0.97	0.88	0.94	0.67	0.89	0.26
21	Punjab	1.08	1.06	1.07	1.02	1.06	1.20
22	Rajasthan	0.93	0.65	0.85	0.48	0.80	0.57
23	Sikkim	0.99	1.17	1.04	1.01	1.03	0.75
24	Tamil Nadu	0.98	0.96	0.97	0.98	0.97	0.76
25	Tripura	0.96	0.94	0.95	0.88	0.94	0.72
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.94	0.80	0.91	0.68	0.88	0.74
27	Uttaranchal	1.01	1.00	1.01	0.83	0.97	0.96
28	West Bengal	0.99	0.91	0.97	0.78	0.94	0.61
29	A&N Islands	0.98	1.06	1.01	1.05	1.02	1.42
30	Chandigarh	0.90	1.11	0.98	1.15	1.03	1.49
31	D&N Haveli	0.93	0.74	0.88	0.73	0.86	0.15
32	Daman & Diu	0.88	1.17	0.97	1.03	1.00	1.82
33	Delhi	1.11	1.13	1.12	1.13	1.13	1.30
34	Lakshadweep	0.89	1.05	0.94	1.10	0.99	-
35	Pondicherry	0.87	0.92	0.89	0.99	0.92	0.96
	INDIA	**0.95**	**0.88**	**0.93**	**0.79**	**0.91**	**0.71**

TABLE - 15 - GENDER PARITY INDEX - SC STUDENTS

S. No.	States/UTs	Scheudled Caste Students					
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII	Classes Hr. Edu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.01	0.93	0.99	0.81	0.95	0.43
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	1.00	0.95	0.98	0.83	0.95	0.73
4	Bihar	0.62	0.56	0.62	0.56	0.63	0.35
5	Chhattisgarh	0.95	0.79	0.90	0.71	0.89	0.58
6	Goa	0.98	0.87	0.94	0.82	0.92	0.91
7	Gujarat	0.98	0.86	0.95	0.73	0.91	0.73
8	Haryana	1.06	0.97	1.03	0.83	1.01	0.63
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.01	0.97	0.99	0.90	0.98	0.68
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.91	0.90	0.91	0.63	0.83	0.16
11	Jharkhand	0.74	0.67	0.74	0.56	0.74	0.45
12	Karnataka	0.98	0.93	0.97	0.94	0.98	0.75
13	Kerala	0.97	0.92	0.95	1.06	0.97	1.41
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.96	0.87	0.94	0.66	0.93	0.93
15	Maharashtra	0.98	0.94	0.97	0.89	0.97	0.72
16	Manipur	0.91	0.95	0.93	0.85	0.91	0.81
17	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	0.95	0.81	0.92	0.71	0.89	0.28
21	Punjab	1.06	1.04	1.06	1.01	1.05	1.13
22	Rajasthan	0.92	0.59	0.84	0.42	0.81	0.36
23	Sikkim	1.00	1.11	1.02	0.89	1.01	0.93
24	Tamil Nadu	0.93	0.95	0.94	0.98	0.94	0.74
25	Tripura	0.96	0.93	0.95	0.71	0.91	0.61
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.67	0.44	0.63	0.29	0.60	0.65
27	Uttaranchal	1.04	0.91	1.00	0.65	0.95	0.85
28	West Bengal	0.95	0.79	0.91	0.69	0.90	0.50
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	0.91	1.06	0.97	1.05	0.99	1.17
31	D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	1.04	1.21	1.09	1.17	1.09	1.11
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Pondicherry	0.86	0.92	0.89	0.87	0.88	0.96
	INDIA	**0.86**	**0.79**	**0.85**	**0.72**	**0.84**	**0.64**

TABLE - 16 - GENDER PARITY INDEX - ST STUDENTS

S. No.	States/UTs	Gender Parity Index of Scheudled Tribe Students					
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII	Classes Hr. Edu.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.98	0.85	0.96	0.63	0.91	0.34
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.89	0.87	0.88	0.87	0.87	0.58
3	Assam	1.05	0.91	1.00	0.68	0.93	0.74
4	Bihar	0.64	0.56	0.65	0.61	0.65	0.36
5	Chhattisgarh	0.93	0.74	0.88	0.62	0.84	0.55
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	0.91	0.90	0.91	0.78	0.90	0.67
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.02	0.98	1.01	0.80	0.95	0.73
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.82	0.69	0.78	0.64	0.77	0.28
11	Jharkhand	0.78	0.71	0.77	0.61	0.76	0.62
12	Karnataka	1.00	0.92	0.98	0.87	0.97	0.58
13	Kerala	1.00	0.98	1.00	1.03	0.99	1.01
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.90	0.76	0.87	0.53	0.85	0.54
15	Maharashtra	0.86	0.87	0.87	0.70	0.86	0.44
16	Manipur	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.87	0.91	0.78
17	Meghalaya	1.03	1.16	1.06	0.98	1.05	0.92
18	Mizoram	0.93	0.99	0.95	1.02	0.96	0.85
19	Nagaland	0.98	0.99	0.98	0.97	0.98	0.80
20	Orissa	0.91	0.71	0.88	0.68	0.86	0.08
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	0.88	0.59	0.81	0.38	0.77	0.27
23	Sikkim	1.00	1.21	1.05	1.14	1.06	1.11
24	Tamil Nadu	0.66	1.03	0.78	1.09	0.84	0.55
25	Tripura	0.90	0.85	0.89	0.76	0.88	0.47
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.70	0.48	0.65	0.54	0.65	0.48
27	Uttaranchal	1.07	1.07	1.07	0.81	1.02	0.75
28	West Bengal	0.87	0.79	0.87	0.64	0.86	0.52
29	A&N Islands	1.82	0.79	1.30	1.07	1.13	1.37
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	0.97	0.70	0.90	0.57	0.83	0.45
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	0.89	1.05	0.94	1.11	0.99	-
35	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**0.90**	**0.81**	**0.88**	**0.67**	**0.86**	**0.55**

TABLE -17: DROPOUT RATES OF ALL CATEOGRIES OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X

2004-2005

SL.No.	State/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	31.77	32.14	31.95	57.72	61.08	59.36	62.30	65.24	63.69
2	Arunachal Pradesh	45.86	48.01	46.85	63.23	61.90	62.63	69.59	72.30	70.79
3	Assam	51.58	48.34	50.07	72.41	74.60	73.38	75.18	74.69	74.96
4	Bihar	53.37	48.62	51.59	73.57	76.44	74.69	81.46	85.64	83.06
5	Chhattisgarh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	0.00	6.26	2.43	4.28	9.69	6.90	42.66	38.52	40.65
7	Gujarat	35.72	34.27	35.09	43.63	50.00	46.34	58.01	61.05	59.29
8	Haryana	5.04	4.54	4.81	19.86	29.61	24.51	28.01	37.72	32.48
9	Himachal Pradesh	5.78	9.82	7.74	13.48	18.36	15.89	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	J&K	40.92	31.80	36.92	39.72	37.02	38.57	54.63	52.53	53.75
11	Jharkhand*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karanataka	16.25	15.49	15.88	49.81	50.21	49.99	59.71	58.99	59.38
13	Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.64	3.52	7.15
14	Madhya Pradesh	11.12	9.13	10.21	43.09	45.07	43.95	60.48	70.31	64.70
15	Maharashtra	6.60	6.81	6.70	26.46	31.74	28.99	52.11	56.40	54.16
16	Manipur	29.71	32.74	31.18	34.47	30.91	32.80	46.04	39.58	43.02
17	Meghalaya	51.77	48.15	49.97	65.99	62.43	64.21	79.64	78.65	79.15
18	Mizoram	50.84	48.71	49.84	68.99	64.34	66.84	69.52	64.11	66.95
19	Nagaland	41.79	43.66	42.69	41.09	43.93	42.49	66.98	67.63	67.29
20	Orissa	42.60	35.17	39.34	65.56	56.64	61.95	66.40	61.46	64.42
21	Punjab	27.42	19.91	23.96	32.64	34.82	33.67	43.68	44.49	44.06
22	Rajasthan	58.92	52.90	56.59	60.85	71.33	65.34	69.33	80.72	73.87
23	Sikkim	52.01	46.80	49.44	72.48	70.02	71.22	83.34	81.15	82.30
24	Tamil Nadu	1.94	-0.14	0.94	24.62	23.24	23.96	57.27	52.71	55.19
25	Tripura	43.76	42.58	43.20	62.05	66.42	64.15	73.58	73.11	73.36
26	Uttar Pradesh	21.80	-3.78	12.06	43.71	39.18	41.94	40.49	48.99	43.77
27	Uttaranchal*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	43.23	44.10	43.65	63.70	63.55	63.63	75.92	80.34	78.03
29	A&N Islands	4.03	3.36	3.72	8.98	12.03	10.44	38.55	35.30	36.97
30	Chandigarh	1.46	3.91	2.59	17.03	9.14	13.40	17.69	15.63	16.73
31	D&N Haveli	21.37	36.10	28.23	44.81	60.55	51.95	64.23	70.60	67.06
32	Daman & Diu	1.51	0.06	0.84	12.91	21.29	17.03	41.62	45.36	43.43
33	Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.71	28.53	28.12	45.04	48.84	46.92
34	Lakshadweep	0.77	14.51	7.62	2.91	31.24	16.41	19.16	18.57	18.88
35	Pondicherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.24	15.47	16.89
	INDIA	**31.81**	**25.42**	**29.00**	**50.49**	**51.28**	**50.84**	**60.41**	**63.88**	**61.92**

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

TABLE -18: DROPOUT RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X

2004-2005

SL.No.	STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	32.77	34.40	33.58	62.22	67.53	64.83	68.42	72.59	70.39
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17.50	26.67	20.00	34.29	45.00	38.18	17.86	15.38	17.07
3	Assam	55.85	49.86	53.15	70.15	70.49	70.30	72.65	68.98	71.01
4	Bihar	44.02	74.10	54.83	81.88	81.76	81.84	89.83	92.10	90.61
5	Chhattisgarh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	53.68	58.66	56.10	62.50	69.25	65.72	79.69	77.69	78.71
7	Gujarat	23.31	25.57	24.37	39.23	56.59	47.34	57.88	70.72	63.90
8	Haryana	15.73	13.41	14.63	39.04	45.52	42.13	60.87	69.94	65.11
9	Himachal Pradesh	16.12	16.96	16.53	31.42	35.08	33.24	47.62	48.60	48.09
10	J&K	33.30	16.60	26.25	25.24	21.31	23.56	60.67	59.84	60.29
11	Jharkhand*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karanataka	24.22	14.90	19.95	42.82	51.93	47.32	64.46	65.70	65.04
13	Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.24	14.04	18.74
14	Madhya Pradesh	18.41	11.57	15.39	39.62	41.57	40.45	61.81	72.25	66.23
15	Maharashtra	6.66	8.71	7.65	25.44	34.38	29.76	54.71	58.21	56.38
16	Manipur	37.14	25.68	31.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.17	1.15	1.16
17	Meghalaya	52.04	46.25	49.41	63.38	61.32	62.37	76.08	74.85	75.48
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	48.10	39.42	44.58	65.86	66.17	66.00	70.61	71.94	71.20
21	Punjab	32.05	25.87	29.20	53.67	51.12	52.46	65.32	66.10	65.69
22	Rajasthan	54.49	57.59	55.83	67.55	78.05	71.97	77.14	86.72	80.74
23	Sikkim	51.82	45.19	48.55	79.83	70.09	75.49	86.13	84.11	85.23
24	Tamil Nadu	15.77	10.10	13.66	28.37	25.42	26.98	62.66	61.76	62.23
25	Tripura	35.20	35.33	35.26	62.29	70.22	66.20	66.77	73.55	70.02
26	Uttar Pradesh	25.81	38.41	30.60	51.03	67.35	57.17	64.51	86.95	72.92
27	Uttaranchal*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	51.77	58.33	54.93	70.22	75.31	72.55	79.72	81.07	80.25
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	9.65	10.82	10.20	60.41	54.31	57.53	85.93	80.78	83.83
31	D&N Haveli	15.15	8.22	11.51	18.46	25.42	21.77	20.37	44.68	31.68
32	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.62	1.52	3.05	2.25	4.17	3.11
33	Delhi	4.67	5.28	4.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.36	67.72	69.15
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Pondicherry	1.01	2.89	1.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.56	24.23	22.89
	INDIA	**32.73**	**36.14**	**34.21**	**55.20**	**59.95**	**57.26**	**69.11**	**74.17**	**71.25**

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

TABLE -19: DROPOUT RATES OF SCHEDLED TRIBE STUDENTS IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X

2004-2005

SL.No.	STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	51.27	56.94	54.04	76.57	81.46	78.81	81.16	85.11	82.87
2	Arunachal Pradesh	47.91	47.74	47.83	68.03	66.58	67.37	73.38	74.89	74.05
3	Assam	58.65	50.15	54.98	74.17	77.41	75.53	78.15	75.89	77.18
4	Bihar	59.16	62.99	60.82	76.27	76.10	76.20	88.02	90.29	88.96
5	Chhattisgarh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Gujarat	50.04	47.26	48.80	64.47	70.19	67.08	72.45	76.61	74.36
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.11	6.67	3.40	11.55	22.48	17.01	37.84	43.07	40.35
10	J&K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	66.00	79.49	71.79
11	Jharkhand*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karanataka	9.42	6.36	7.97	44.39	51.28	47.56	62.38	64.09	63.17
13	Kerala	4.43	4.25	4.34	21.11	23.51	22.26	55.40	50.18	52.87
14	Madhya Pradesh	17.36	7.35	13.07	45.37	51.44	48.04	74.57	80.22	76.92
15	Maharashtra	28.24	36.98	32.35	54.86	62.43	58.42	73.57	83.64	78.26
16	Manipur	46.12	56.27	51.00	57.69	56.53	57.16	72.27	72.07	72.18
17	Meghalaya	54.17	47.36	50.80	70.68	68.40	69.55	82.00	82.87	82.43
18	Mizoram	50.77	48.68	49.79	68.39	63.85	66.28	69.21	63.80	66.64
19	Nagaland	39.71	37.71	38.78	44.78	40.81	42.93	68.66	68.86	68.75
20	Orissa	58.67	58.54	58.62	80.18	79.88	80.06	83.00	83.61	83.24
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	53.72	59.51	56.22	66.27	73.74	69.14	70.24	83.80	75.30
23	Sikkim	30.51	18.27	24.47	52.14	36.05	44.49	73.02	61.74	67.72
24	Tamil Nadu	12.41	10.00	11.67	44.12	23.74	35.31	65.00	53.13	59.68
25	Tripura	57.27	60.59	58.84	79.83	83.11	81.40	85.09	87.06	85.99
26	Uttar Pradesh	27.13	16.29	22.70	23.14	23.50	23.29	50.42	57.41	53.32
27	Uttaranchal*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	48.93	47.71	48.40	81.06	73.01	78.47	89.55	83.41	87.90
29	A&N Islands	7.34	7.94	7.62	24.76	20.67	22.87	55.92	47.09	51.85
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	25.35	42.31	33.34	50.82	69.10	59.01	70.10	79.13	74.11
32	Daman & Diu	1.69	0.80	1.28	38.20	38.42	38.30	76.51	81.34	78.94
33	Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.72	33.61	23.37
34	Lakshadweep	1.03	8.24	4.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.05	19.08	19.07
35	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**42.55**	**42.04**	**42.32**	**64.97**	**67.09**	**65.87**	**77.75**	**80.66**	**78.97**

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

TABLE - 20: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO IN HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	42791	659616	397103	1056719	25
2	Arunachal Pradesh	296	4226	2519	6745	23
3	Assam	14451	125610	88732	214342	15
4	Bihar	29793	418270	135423	553693	19
5	Chhattisgarh	5059	103226	60028	163254	32
6	Goa	1676	9074	12569	21643	13
7	Gujarat	16256	371491	274198	645689	40
8	Haryana	10160	150392	113939	264331	26
9	Himachal Pradesh	3550	54815	48813	103628	29
10	J&K	4282	44078	36327	80405	19
11	Jharkhand	8890	132617	76559	209176	24
12	Karnataka	52011	393039	313202	706241	14
13	Kerala	20886	128985	184170	313155	15
14	Madhya Pradesh	16946	521054	237364	758418	45
15	Maharashtra	57937	956721	577892	1534613	26
16	Manipur	4298	21257	17422	38679	9
17	Meghalaya	3249	16432	14284	30716	9
18	Mizoram	505	7855	4325	12180	24
19	Nagaland	1082	7505	6139	13644	13
20	Orissa	21134	293855	73332	367187	17
21	Punjab	11631	136285	143422	279707	24
22	Rajasthan	13747	262492	131986	394478	29
23	Sikkim	154	3885	2711	6596	43
24	Tamil Nadu	51751	429873	379493	809366	16
25	Tripura	929	12956	9491	22447	24
26	Uttar Pradesh	31160	926531	581460	1507991	48
27	Uttarancahal	3469	69295	62447	131742	38
28	West Bengal	25091	470211	276298	746509	30
29	A&N Islands	308	1227	1479	2706	9
30	Chandigarh	5836	25980	25329	51309	9
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	294	325	619	0
33	Delhi	11602	366700	342469	709169	61
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	1001	9873	10326	20199	20
	INDIA	**471931**	**7135720**	**4641576**	**11777296**	**25**

TABLE - 20: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No.of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	Total			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	32224	11736	43960	95	36	861154	604156	1465310	33
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1510	384	1894	66	25	32874	25663	58537	31
3	Assam	16384	6525	22909	29	40	358319	197716	556035	24
4	Bihar	15513	2207	17720	96	14	377072	127139	504211	28
5	Chhattisgarh	13577	5866	19443	62	43	298217	195647	493864	25
6	Goa	672	690	1362	88	103	14881	14140	29021	21
7	Gujarat	28821	11424	40245	99	40	834107	576162	1410269	35
8	Haryana	19006	16535	35541	97	87	549687	419642	969329	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	10329	6325	16654	98	61	177709	162023	339732	20
10	J&K	5417	2905	8322	66	54	78029	60691	138720	17
11	Jharkhand	1844	2029	3873	100	110	50703	26042	76745	20
12	Karnataka	12658	3824	16482	100	30	417062	365603	782665	47
13	Kerala	9728	28907	38635	99	297	290144	282657	572801	15
14	Madhya Pradesh	27435	32275	59710	79	118	612020	317297	929317	16
15	Maharashtra	84935	35492	120427	99	42	2774233	2258826	5033059	42
16	Manipur	1708	1367	3075	40	80	39154	31126	70280	23
17	Meghalaya	456	539	995	36	118	8266	7540	15806	16
18	Mizoram	457	388	845	29	85	5279	5004	10283	12
19	Nagaland	856	901	1757	27	105	32435	28949	61384	35
20	Orissa	12991	3710	16701	100	29	359140	159340	518480	31
21	Punjab	16573	22209	38782	99	134	625092	514440	1139532	29
22	Rajasthan	39987	17714	57701	94	44	943924	459433	1403357	24
23	Sikkim	267	152	419	51	57	4028	3448	7476	18
24	Tamil Nadu	56440	85922	142362	100	152	2525087	2230728	4755815	33
25	Tripura	6006	3193	9199	39	53	123840	105870	229710	25
26	Uttar Pradesh	119176	20730	139906	97	17	3612424	2744749	6357173	45
27	Uttarancahal	15778	6307	22085	100	40	353993	293368	647361	29
28	West Bengal	43855	17940	61795	85	41	1816372	1275061	3091433	50
29	A&N Islands	964	918	1882	49	95	20082	18959	39041	21
30	Chandigarh	529	2126	2655	100	402	35700	34274	69974	26
31	D&N Haveli	33	38	71	100	115	1142	864	2006	28
32	Daman & Diu	36	14	50	100	39	1013	753	1766	35
33	Delhi	16530	32800	49330	100	198	765617	730107	1495724	30
34	Lakshadweep	110	54	164	100	49	2037	1587	3624	22
35	Pondicherry	1464	1697	3161	96	116	47955	43376	91331	29
	INDIA	**614269**	**385843**	**1000112**	**90**	**63**	**19048791**	**14322380**	**33371171**	**33**

TABLE - 20: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

HIGH / POST BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No.of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	Total			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	Andhra Pradesh	84102	56297	140399	95	67	2472490	2160752	4633242	33
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1250	412	1662	49	33	25433	20739	46172	28
3	Assam	40077	14267	54344	29	36	558613	528168	1086781	20
4	Bihar	20689	2669	23358	98	13	884360	408214	1292574	55
5	Chhattisgarh	6533	2910	9443	67	45	215205	146029	361234	38
6	Goa	2253	4395	6648	98	195	82995	75336	158331	24
7	Gujarat	24053	7350	31403	99	31	637550	416027	1053577	34
8	Haryana	18170	11193	29363	95	62	456041	344465	800506	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	8349	5386	13735	97	65	190007	160710	350717	26
10	J&K	9945	6030	15975	65	61	123451	92710	216161	14
11	Jharkhand	6646	2826	9472	100	43	304137	205558	509695	54
12	Karnataka	50897	26032	76929	100	51	720266	636309	1356575	18
13	Kerala	29798	65907	95705	99	221	1320649	1273596	2594245	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	15712	18921	34633	73	120	680598	412099	1092697	32
15	Maharashtra	105939	52179	158118	98	49	2898033	2567803	5465836	35
16	Manipur	5475	3583	9058	41	65	110956	102070	213026	24
17	Meghalaya	3056	2153	5209	36	70	61431	63663	125094	24
18	Mizoram	2586	1006	3592	42	39	21503	21658	43161	12
19	Nagaland	3904	2523	6427	21	65	79381	70143	149524	23
20	Orissa	47392	13611	61003	92	29	727488	597875	1325363	22
21	Punjab	12683	15539	28222	99	123	421905	370407	792312	28
22	Rajasthan	45609	15287	60896	92	34	1117335	523206	1640541	27
23	Sikkim	662	316	978	44	48	5182	5322	10504	11
24	Tamil Nadu	25500	43565	69065	100	171	1026185	967198	1993383	29
25	Tripura	6195	2076	8271	26	34	108891	101745	210636	25
26	Uttar Pradesh	35682	9122	44804	97	26	1731148	1015614	2746762	61
27	Uttarancahal	6565	2484	9049	100	38	89482	71275	160757	18
28	West Bengal	41867	16841	58708	87	40	1928585	1786683	3715268	63
29	A&N Islands	459	500	959	53	109	9666	8435	18101	19
30	Chandigarh	389	1879	2268	100	483	38688	30042	68730	30
31	D&N Haveli	128	97	225	99	76	3332	2062	5394	24
32	Daman & Diu	157	105	262	95	67	2417	2076	4493	17
33	Delhi	3534	6282	9816	100	178	148606	141357	289963	30
34	Lakshadweep	153	62	215	100	41	2072	1665	3737	17
35	Pondicherry	1138	1526	2664	95	134	34845	33375	68220	26
	INDIA	**667547**	**415331**	**1082878**	**89**	**62**	**19238926**	**15364386**	**34603312**	**32**

TABLE - 20: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

MIDDLE / SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No.of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	Total			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	Andhra Pradesh	60900	43085	103985	87	71	1647443	1525434	3172877	31
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2164	905	3069	29	42	50404	40981	91385	30
3	Assam	55734	17328	73062	10	31	617493	579919	1197412	16
4	Bihar	43550	12191	55741	96	28	2580804	1590131	4170935	75
5	Chhattisgarh	19762	6296	26058	52	32	683955	520545	1204500	46
6	Goa	123	361	484	98	293	4233	3792	8025	17
7	Gujarat	92845	89461	182306	100	96	4020530	3089404	7109934	39
8	Haryana	6136	3760	9896	92	61	162543	136170	298713	30
9	Himachal Pradesh	8752	4995	13747	98	57	219699	199103	418802	30
10	J&K	16707	11572	28279	60	69	253629	203266	456895	16
11	Jharkhand	19523	8719	28242	100	45	987868	741764	1729632	61
12	Karnataka	83836	108582	192418	100	130	3718095	3434374	7152469	37
13	Kerala	14435	30961	45396	97	214	642633	590300	1232933	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	111198	18239	129437	55	16	2156596	1670352	3826948	30
15	Maharashtra	109218	83264	192482	96	76	3704619	3448235	7152854	37
16	Manipur	5181	3572	8753	31	69	91266	81471	172737	20
17	Meghalaya	4317	3090	7407	36	72	57220	57994	115214	16
18	Mizoram	4777	2200	6977	60	46	28916	27130	56046	8
19	Nagaland	3921	2375	6296	17	61	52474	47532	100006	16
20	Orissa	23419	7974	31393	91	34	748218	635143	1383361	44
21	Punjab	6336	6870	13206	98	108	129643	115444	245087	19
22	Rajasthan	115456	44967	160423	75	39	3176122	2330027	5506149	34
23	Sikkim	755	417	1172	42	55	13629	15814	29443	25
24	Tamil Nadu	26217	30741	56958	100	117	1177975	1144722	2322697	41
25	Tripura	6565	2315	8880	23	35	68328	62769	131097	15
26	Uttar Pradesh	124097	33750	157847	95	27	3253378	2304414	5557792	35
27	Uttarancahal	11274	6165	17439	100	55	169952	138994	308946	18
28	West Bengal	11303	4171	15474	84	37	348280	327052	675332	44
29	A&N Islands	340	383	723	53	113	6754	6213	12967	18
30	Chandigarh	15	176	191	100	1173	3117	2365	5482	29
31	D&N Haveli	167	111	278	99	66	7192	4665	11857	43
32	Daman & Diu	133	148	281	100	111	4345	3815	8160	29
33	Delhi	2473	6737	9210	100	272	120587	114705	235292	26
34	Lakshadweep	87	61	148	100	70	1034	1380	2414	16
35	Pondicherry	691	931	1622	93	135	17253	17326	34579	21
	INDIA	**992407**	**596873**	**1589280**	**87**	**60**	**30926227**	**25212745**	**56138972**	**35**

TABLE - 20: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

PRIMARY / JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No.of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
			WOMEN	TotaL			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
1	Andhra Pradesh	91782	75153	166935	90	82	2779410	2744953	5524363	33
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2518	1112	3630	22	44	67465	55769	123234	34
3	Assam	53811	29077	82888	51	54	1779825	1719330	3499155	42
4	Bihar	59187	14015	73202	98	24	4450836	3135736	7586572	104
5	Chhattisgarh	49712	19107	68819	50	38	1721450	1587747	3309197	48
6	Goa	398	1805	2203	96	454	23963	22800	46763	21
7	Gujarat	16928	19111	36039	100	113	717299	543829	1261128	35
8	Haryana	25085	24806	49891	89	99	1152610	1022915	2175525	44
9	Himachal Pradesh	15596	12605	28201	92	81	360289	326417	686706	24
10	J&K	19697	12213	31910	54	62	561271	511508	1072779	34
11	Jharkhand	23858	6244	30102	100	26	1350384	1086419	2436803	81
12	Karnataka	39371	24900	64271	100	63	872146	805594	1677740	26
13	Kerala	11125	30333	41458	98	273	579697	572726	1152423	28
14	Madhya Pradesh	176011	62857	238868	50	36	5491292	4859801	10351093	43
15	Maharashtra	75393	115080	190473	96	153	3680034	3365059	7045093	37
16	Manipur	4939	3094	8033	32	63	120434	119073	239507	30
17	Meghalaya	7300	6445	13745	45	88	294425	306120	600545	44
18	Mizoram	3015	2954	5969	58	98	53980	48827	102807	17
19	Nagaland	5159	2968	8127	33	58	77519	76735	154254	19
20	Orissa	63709	35370	99079	88	56	2719302	2495493	5214795	53
21	Punjab	14771	23905	38676	95	162	867165	787309	1654474	43
22	Rajasthan	86981	32988	119969	81	38	3145423	2675857	5821280	49
23	Sikkim	2559	2562	5121	50	100	56716	54607	111323	22
24	Tamil Nadu	37390	82579	119969	100	221	2047739	1933994	3981733	33
25	Tripura	6145	1891	8036	25	31	224809	208685	433494	54
26	Uttar Pradesh	285888	113569	399457	98	40	12599067	10389465	22988532	58
27	Uttarancahal	20741	22974	43715	100	111	557415	539896	1097311	25
28	West Bengal	110096	41569	151665	70	38	4198115	4026162	8224277	54
29	A&N Islands	414	540	954	52	130	9766	9018	18784	20
30	Chandigarh	46	212	258	100	461	5758	4943	10701	41
31	D&N Haveli	259	282	541	99	109	18085	15539	33624	62
32	Daman & Diu	99	327	426	100	330	9910	8553	18463	43
33	Delhi	7714	17030	24744	100	221	512324	487141	999465	40
34	Lakshadweep	180	143	323	100	79	3658	3098	6756	21
35	Pondicherry	783	2186	2969	97	279	35996	35214	71210	24
	INDIA	**1318660**	**842006**	**2160666**	**86**	**64**	**53145577**	**46586332**	**99731909**	**46**

TABLE-21 : EXAMINATION RESULTS OF BOARDS - HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2005
A - ALL STUEDNTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Board of Secondary Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	613497	455089	1068586	437539	343562	781101	71.3	75.5	73.1
2	Board of Secondary Education **Assam**	97186	87585	184771	52827	40366	93193	54.4	46.1	50.4
3	**Bihar** School Education Board	371129	185535	556664	258205	132615	390820	69.6	71.5	70.2
4	**Bihar** State Madrsa Education Board(Fauquania Examination)	7785	9103	16888	7064	8380	15444	90.7	92.1	91.4
5	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	143768	93270	237038	72440	48289	120729	50.4	51.8	50.9
6	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	344466	246875	591341	294552	216577	511129	85.5	87.7	86.4
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **Delhi**	49183	38330	87513	46033	36455	82488	93.6	95.1	94.3
8	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	115864	51305	167169	30376	16352	46728	26.2	31.9	28.0
9	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	9101	8742	17843	5433	5644	11077	59.7	64.6	62.1
10	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	313250	212720	525970	180892	136065	316957	57.7	64.0	60.3
11	Board of School Education **Haryana**	183401	124901	308302	121467	81042	202509	66.2	64.9	65.7
12	**H.P**. Board of School Education	70226	61596	131822	49133	44245	93378	70.0	71.8	70.8
13	**J.K** State Board of School Education	153694	153693	307387	48405	48404	96809	31.5	31.5	31.5
14	**Jharkhand** Academic Council Ranchi	141517	82554	224071	111656	63147	174803	78.9	76.5	78.0
15	**Karnataka** Secondary Education Examination Board	342482	298317	640799	235319	219753	455072	68.7	73.7	71.0
16	**Kerala** Board of Public Examination	305557	280201	585758	215702	224396	440098	70.6	80.1	75.1
17	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	849338	640210	1489548	469427	388996	858423	55.3	60.8	57.6
18	Board of Secondary Education, **Madhya Pradesh**	407159	220513	627672	159549	101044	260593	39.2	45.8	41.5
19	**M.P**. State Open School Board of Secondary Education	20567	12751	33318	8210	5337	13547	39.9	41.9	40.7
20	Board of Secondary Education, **Manipur**	13078	12991	26069	6211	4673	10884	47.5	36.0	41.8
21	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	15367	16302	31669	7129	7167	14296	46.4	44.0	45.1
22	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	5861	6701	12562	3411	3404	6815	58.2	50.8	54.3
23	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	7991	7233	15224	5497	4538	10035	68.8	62.7	65.9
24	Board of Secondary Education, **Orissa**	188124	148503	336627	110742	84122	194864	58.9	56.6	57.9
25	**Punjab** School Education Board	214019	171842	385861	141607	124573	266180	66.2	72.5	69.0
26	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**	452472	203268	655740	221900	105811	327711	49.0	52.1	50.0
27	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	348557	341434	689991	261193	275640	536833	74.9	80.7	77.8
28	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	18510	15061	33571	10509	8026	18535	56.8	53.3	55.2
29	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	1675158	859165	2534323	1074115	657053	1731168	64.1	76.5	68.3
30	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	107366	72840	180206	40380	39878	80258	37.6	54.7	44.5
31	**West Bengal** Board of Secondary Education	280645	223264	503909	208985	144989	353974	74.5	64.9	70.2
32	**West Bengal** Board of Madrasah Education	8640	10972	19612	6557	7169	13726	75.9	65.3	70.0
33	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalay (**West Bengal** State Open School)	11819	11818	23637	2294	4439	6733	19.4	37.6	28.5
	Total	7886777	5364684	13251461	4904759	3632151	8536910	62.2	67.7	64.4

TABLE-21 : EXAMINATION RESLTABLE-21 : EXAMINATION RESULTS OF BOARDS - HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2005
B - SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Board of Secondary Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	83259	64644	147903	54803	41967	96770	65.8	64.9	65.4
2	Board of Secondary Education **Assam**	9191	8007	17198	4857	3463	8320	52.8	43.2	48.4
3	**Bihar** School Education Board	21257	6829	28086	13406	4279	17685	63.1	62.7	63.0
4	**Bihar** State Madrsa Education Board(Fauquania Examination)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	21143	12504	33647	10225	6113	16338	48.4	48.9	48.6
6	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	20977	15101	36078	16585	11881	28466	79.1	78.7	78.9
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **Delhi**	1082	728	1810	981	659	1640	90.7	90.5	90.6
8	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	15041	5127	20168	3215	1365	4580	21.4	26.6	22.7
9	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	88	78	166	32	26	58	36.4	33.3	34.9
10	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	28636	17638	46274	13797	8925	22722	48.2	50.6	49.1
11	Board of School Education **Haryana**	28161	16663	44824	14719	7963	22682	52.3	47.8	50.6
12	**H.P**. Board of School Education	16338	13803	30141	9565	8084	17649	58.5	58.6	58.6
13	**J.K** State Board of School Education	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	**Jharkhand** Academic Council Ranchi	5403	1870	7273	3930	1242	5172	72.7	66.4	71.1
15	**Karnataka** Secondary Education Examination Board	58470	45793	104263	33618	27088	60706	57.5	59.2	58.2
16	**Kerala** Board of Public Examination	29013	29226	58239	16206	19625	35831	55.9	67.1	61.5
17	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	99006	77675	176681	41279	38429	79708	41.7	49.5	45.1
18	Board of Secondary Education, **Madhya Pradesh**	67173	28993	96166	21848	10856	32704	32.5	37.4	34.0
19	**M.P**. State Open School Board of Secondary Education	2303	1186	3489	980	514	1494	42.6	43.3	42.8
20	Board of Secondary Education, **Manipur**	351	410	761	172	153	325	49.0	37.3	42.7
21	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
22	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	32	23	55	19	13	32	59.4	56.5	58.2
23	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	112	59	171	85	33	118	75.9	55.9	69.0
24	Board of Secondary Education, **Orissa**	28436	19564	48000	14240	8987	23227	50.1	45.9	48.4
25	**Punjab** School Education Board	42859	36682	79541	24530	21923	46453	57.2	59.8	58.4
26	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**	65084	23497	88581	27482	10020	37502	42.2	42.6	42.3
27	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	82935	81733	164668	52342	56781	109123	63.1	69.5	66.3
28	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	3165	2345	5510	2058	1350	3408	65.0	57.6	61.9
29	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	442695	195695	638390	245826	130201	376027	55.5	66.5	58.9
30	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	17323	9301	26624	5298	4362	9660	30.6	46.9	36.3
31	**West Bengal** Board of Secondary Education	65435	65434	130869	38757	38757	77514	59.2	59.2	59.2
32	**West Bengal** Board of Madrasah Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalay (**West Bengal** State Open School)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Total	1254968	780608	2035576	670855	465059	1135914	53.5	59.6	55.8

TABLE-21 : EXAMINATION RESLTABLE-21 : EXAMINATION RESULTS OF BOARDS - HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2005
C - SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDENTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Board of Secondary Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	25885	15278	41163	18289	10692	28981	70.7	70.0	70.4
2	Board of Secondary Education **Assam**	19939	17818	37757	8539	5849	14388	42.8	32.8	38.1
3	**Bihar** School Education Board	1313	451	1764	677	330	1007	51.6	73.2	57.1
4	**Bihar** State Madrsa Education Board(Fauquania Examination)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	36875	21704	58579	15792	8893	24685	42.8	41.0	42.1
6	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	11176	8135	19311	7687	5280	12967	68.8	64.9	67.1
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **Delhi**	1323	1082	2405	1100	926	2026	83.1	85.6	84.2
8	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	5365	5750	11115	1906	2129	4035	35.5	37.0	36.3
9	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	364	255	619	130	97	227	35.7	38.0	36.7
10	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	35143	25362	60505	16532	12980	29512	47.0	51.2	48.8
11	Board of School Education **Haryana**	97	53	150	61	32	93	62.9	60.4	62.0
12	**H.P**. Board of School Education	3625	2851	6476	2272	1814	4086	62.7	63.6	63.1
13	**J.K** State Board of School Education	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	**Jharkhand** Academic Council Ranchi	18699	11757	30456	13603	8159	21762	72.7	69.4	71.5
15	**Karnataka** Secondary Education Examination Board	19106	13689	32795	11347	7721	19068	59.4	56.4	58.1
16	**Kerala** Board of Public Examination	3855	3489	7344	1848	2023	3871	47.9	58.0	52.7
17	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	41523	29849	71372	16336	11614	27950	39.3	38.9	39.2
18	Board of Secondary Education, **Madhya Pradesh**	42315	19256	61571	12788	6149	18937	30.2	31.9	30.8
19	**M.P**. State Open School Board of Secondary Education	2375	1402	3777	1051	661	1712	44.3	47.1	45.3
20	Board of Secondary Education, **Manipur**	4637	4397	9034	2773	2200	4973	59.8	50.0	55.0
21	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
22	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	5790	6639	12429	3365	3165	6530	58.1	47.7	52.5
23	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	7252	6672	13924	4913	4103	9016	67.7	61.5	64.8
24	Board of Secondary Education, **Orissa**	28296	17394	45690	13162	7524	20686	46.5	43.3	45.3
25	**Punjab** School Education Board	337	281	618	209	192	401	62.0	68.3	64.9
26	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**	48919	17196	66115	18941	6468	25409	38.7	37.6	38.4
27	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	2398	1825	4223	1594	1241	2835	66.5	68.0	67.1
28	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	6400	4573	10973	2182	1487	3669	34.1	32.5	33.4
29	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	12394	4301	16695	7214	3053	10267	58.2	71.0	61.5
30	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	4121	2098	6219	1842	550	2392	44.7	26.2	38.5
31	**West Bengal** Board of Secondary Education	11734	11733	23467	4760	4760	9520	40.6	40.6	40.6
32	**West Bengal** Board of Madrasah Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalay (**West Bengal** State Open School)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Total	401256	255290	656546	190913	120092	311005	47.6	47.0	47.4

TABLE-22 : EXAMINATION RESULTS OF BOARDS - CLASS-XII EXAMINATION- 2005

A - All Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Board of Intermediate Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	438225	292585	730810	188002	146301	334303	42.9	50.0	45.7
2	**Assam** Higher Secondary Education Council	82209	71846	154055	48442	41603	90045	58.9	57.9	58.4
3	**Bihar** Intermediate Education Council, Patna	213151	98787	311938	145587	76233	221820	68.3	77.2	71.1
4	**Bihar** State Madrsa Education Board(Moulvi Examination)	4859	4373	9232	4496	4096	8592	92.5	93.7	93.1
5	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	70030	38353	108383	46941	29208	76149	67.0	76.2	70.3
6	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	231357	173499	404856	190714	157383	348097	82.4	90.7	86.0
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **Delhi**	22620	17060	39680	20765	16366	37131	91.8	95.9	93.6
8	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	91946	44614	136560	40227	20451	60678	43.8	45.8	44.4
9	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	6197	6098	12295	4560	5073	9633	73.6	83.2	78.3
10	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Exmination Board	193664	126548	320212	138820	108291	247111	71.7	85.6	77.2
11	Board of School Education **Haryana**	111517	72842	184359	63653	52265	115918	57.1	71.8	62.9
12	**H.P.** Board of School Education	38375	33597	71972	28669	26277	54946	74.7	78.2	76.3
13	**J.K** State Board of School Education	93316	93316	186632	28519	28518	57037	30.6	30.6	30.6
14	**Jharkhand** Academic Council Ranchi	68294	38461	106755	57867	35317	93184	84.7	91.8	87.3
15	Department of Pre-University Education in **Karnataka**	274249	198752	473001	160525	120944	281469	58.5	60.9	59.5
16	**Kerala** Board of Higher Secondary Education	147829	175332	323161	103433	137758	241191	70.0	78.6	74.6
17	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	607820	402866	1010686	348134	278067	626201	57.3	69.0	62.0
18	Board of Secondary Education, **M.P.**	162335	87741	250076	123702	75769	199471	76.2	86.4	79.8
19	**M.P.** State Open School Board of Secondary Education	8388	6064	14452	2759	2206	4965	32.9	36.4	34.4
20	Council of Higher Secondary Education, **Manipur**	6801	7551	14352	3210	3720	6930	47.2	49.3	48.3
21	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	8652	7981	16633	6887	5201	12088	79.6	65.2	72.7
22	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	3266	3069	6335	1583	1635	3218	48.5	53.3	50.8
23	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	4355	3886	8241	3190	2879	6069	73.2	74.1	73.6
24	Council of Higher Secondary Education, **Orissa**	93053	64670	157723	62989	47876	110865	67.7	74.0	70.3
25	**Punjab** School Education Board	123916	112614	236530	85887	90003	175890	69.3	79.9	74.4
26	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**	246185	104952	351137	161308	80239	241547	65.5	76.5	68.8
27	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	282834	289415	572249	187613	205977	393590	66.3	71.2	68.8
28	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	6844	6843	13687	4284	4283	8567	62.6	62.6	62.6
29	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	621505	438766	1060271	536793	410914	947707	86.4	93.7	89.4
30	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	55120	41524	96644	33903	31814	65717	61.5	76.6	68.0
31	**West Bengal** Board of Higher Secondary Education	164492	120246	284738	113998	78279	192277	69.3	65.1	67.5
32	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalay (**West Bengal** State Open School)	302	302	604	97	104	201	32.1	34.4	33.3
	Total	**4483706**	**3184553**	**7668259**	**2947557**	**2325050**	**5272607**	**65.7**	**73.0**	**68.8**

B - Scheduled Caste Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Board of Intermediate Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	92676	55930	148606	26379	18912	45291	28.5	33.8	30.5
2	**Assam** Higher Secondary Education Council	6635	5282	11917	3707	2780	6487	55.9	52.6	54.4
3	**Bihar** Intermediate Education Council, Patna	21187	6937	28124	14126	4959	19085	66.7	71.5	67.9
4	**Bihar** State Madrsa Education Board(Moulvi Examination)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	9828	4494	14322	6241	3213	9454	63.5	71.5	66.0
6	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	12129	8483	20612	9776	7494	17270	80.6	88.3	83.8
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **Delhi**	322	166	488	296	156	452	91.9	94.0	92.6
8	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	10360	3873	14233	3600	1507	5107	34.7	38.9	35.9
9	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	91	74	165	58	52	110	63.7	70.3	66.7
10	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Exmination Board	15922	8794	24716	10773	7186	17959	67.7	81.7	72.7
11	Board of School Education **Haryana**	14614	7642	22256	7034	4492	11526	48.1	58.8	51.8
12	**H.P.** Board of School Education	6850	5599	12449	5021	4312	9333	73.3	77.0	75.0
13	**J.K** State Board of School Education	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	**Jharkhand** Academic Council Ranchi	3348	1086	4434	2869	1010	3879	85.7	93.0	87.5
15	Department of Pre-University Education in **Karnataka**	48435	29352	77787	24452	17091	41543	50.5	58.2	53.4
16	**Kerala** Board of Higher Secondary Education	10644	15357	26001	6188	9440	15628	58.1	61.5	60.1
17	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	87915	56999	144914	43916	32911	76827	50.0	57.7	53.0
18	Board of Secondary Education, **M.P.**	23295	9664	32959	16513	7818	24331	70.9	80.9	73.8
19	**M.P.** State Open School Board of Secondary Education	766	512	1278	268	187	455	35.0	36.5	35.6
20	Council of Higher Secondary Education, **Manipur**	197	185	382	109	98	207	55.3	53.0	54.2
21	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	14	17	31	9	7	16	64.3	41.2	51.6
23	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	88	72	160	69	51	120	78.4	70.8	75.0
24	Council of Higher Secondary Education, **Orissa**	8821	4919	13740	5399	3194	8593	61.2	64.9	62.5
25	**Punjab** School Education Board	21813	17286	39099	12635	11964	24599	57.9	69.2	62.9
26	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**	34089	10050	44139	21125	6931	28056	62.0	69.0	63.6
27	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	52874	52533	105407	32828	34867	67695	62.1	66.4	64.2
28	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	1512	1042	2554	901	577	1478	59.6	55.4	57.9
29	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	90122	51717	141839	75926	48054	123980	84.2	92.9	87.4
30	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	6404	3778	10182	3661	2765	6426	57.2	73.2	63.1
31	**West Bengal** Board of Higher Secondary Education	46968	26592	73560	25554	12842	38396	54.4	48.3	52.2
32	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalay (**West Bengal** State Open School)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Total	**627919**	**388435**	**1016354**	**359433**	**244870**	**604303**	**57.2**	**63.0**	**59.5**

TABLE-22 : EXAMINAT TABLE-22 : EXAMINATION RESULTS OF BOARDS - CLASS-XII EXAMINAT

C - Scheduled Tribe Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Board of Intermediate Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	31999	14070	46069	8941	4206	13147	27.9	29.9	28.5
2	**Assam** Higher Secondary Education Council	11680	9156	20836	6162	4694	10856	52.8	51.3	52.1
3	**Bihar** Intermediate Education Council, Patna	2638	885	3523	1649	624	2273	62.5	70.5	64.5
4	**Bihar** State Madrsa Education Board(Moulvi Examination)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	14840	7052	21892	9171	4758	13929	61.8	67.5	63.6
6	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	6992	4559	11551	4875	3420	8295	69.7	75.0	71.8
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **Delhi**	442	425	867	374	374	748	84.6	88.0	86.3
8	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	3276	3252	6528	1661	1624	3285	50.7	49.9	50.3
9	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	173	115	288	95	77	172	54.9	67.0	59.7
10	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Exmination Board	21556	12685	34241	12920	9324	22244	59.9	73.5	65.0
11	Board of School Education **Haryana**	30	27	57	18	22	40	60.0	81.5	70.2
12	**H.P.** Board of School Education	2038	1588	3626	1482	1173	2655	72.7	73.9	73.2
13	**J.K** State Board of School Education	n.a.	n.a.	0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	**Jharkhand** Academic Council Ranchi	8138	5419	13557	6517	4746	11263	80.1	87.6	83.1
15	Department of Pre-University Education in **Karnataka**	14650	7387	22037	7465	4571	12036	51.0	61.9	54.6
16	**Kerala** Board of Higher Secondary Education	1201	1465	2666	568	824	1392	47.3	56.2	52.2
17	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	34778	17771	52549	15610	8967	24577	44.9	50.5	46.8
18	Board of Secondary Education, **M.P.**	12953	4931	17884	8887	3790	12677	68.6	76.9	70.9
19	**M.P.** State Open School Board of Secondary Education	873	623	1496	267	226	493	30.6	36.3	33.0
20	Council of Higher Secondary Education, **Manipur**	2875	2278	5153	1695	1386	3081	59.0	60.8	59.8
21	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	3179	983	4162	1535	1599	3134	48.3	162.7	75.3
23	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	3966	3572	7538	2886	2648	5534	72.8	74.1	73.4
24	Council of Higher Secondary Education, **Orissa**	8704	5137	13841	5107	3168	8275	58.7	61.7	59.8
25	**Punjab** School Education Board	143	133	276	66	89	155	46.2	66.9	56.2
26	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**	26024	7087	33111	15879	4578	20457	61.0	64.6	61.8
27	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	1429	985	2414	915	637	1552	64.0	64.7	64.3
28	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	2002	1165	3167	687	417	1104	34.3	35.8	34.9
29	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	2771	1354	4125	2470	1244	3714	89.1	91.9	90.0
30	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	1704	1132	2836	941	787	1728	55.2	69.5	60.9
31	**West Bengal** Board of Higher Secondary Education	7174	3297	10471	3182	1490	4672	44.4	45.2	44.6
32	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalay (**West Bengal** State Open School)	n.a.	n.a.	0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Total	**228228**	**118533**	**346761**	**122025**	**71463**	**193488**	**53.5**	**60.3**	**55.8**

TABLE - 23 - NUMBER OF PASS-OUT STUDENTS- 2003
(Graduates and Post Graduates)

S. No.	Faculty/Course	Number of Pass-out Students		
		Male	Female	Total
	A - Graduate Courses			
	ARTS			
1	B.A.	464803	378270	843073
2	B.A.(Hons.)	73503	41093	114596
3	B.A. (Vocational Studies)	30	39	69
4	B.Litt.	664	1627	2291
5	BOL (Oriental Learning)	5633	2937	8570
6	BRS (Rural Studies)	119	24	143
7	B.A. (Home Science)	75	46	121
8	Shastri	2176	926	3102
9	B.H.R.M. (Human Resource Management)	2	9	11
10	Bachelor in Afzal-Ul-Ulama	319	298	617
11	Bach. of Soc. Sc.	0	68	68
12	BSSc. (Hons.)	0	59	59
	TOTAL	**547324**	**425396**	**972720**
	SCIENCE			
13	B.Sc.	166038	114944	280982
14	B.Sc.(Hons.)	27825	10873	38698
15	B.Sc. (H.Sc)	562	4224	4786
16	B.Sc. (Principal)	103	94	197
17	B.Sc. (Computer Sc.)	1089	1324	2413
18	B.Sc. (Electronic Sc.)	211	135	346
19	B.Sc. (Education)	16	48	64
20	B.Sc. (C & B)	17	7	24
21	B.Sc. (Hotel Mgt.)	165	28	193
22	B.ASc. (Applied Scs.)	19	11	30
23	B.Sc.(Speech&Hearning)	11	27	38
24	Yoga (B.Sc.)	2	2	4
	TOTAL	**196058**	**131717**	**327775**
	COMMERCE			
25	B.Com.	200080	130584	330664
26	B.Com. (Hons.)	15696	7994	23690
27	BBA (Business Administration)/Others	11032	6252	17284
28	B.E.M. (Environ. Mgt)	5	12	17
29	B.H.M. (Hotel Management)	590	203	793
30	B.L.M. (Labour Mgt.)	52	23	75
31	BBM (Business Mgt.)	234	336	570
32	B.M.S. (Management Sc)	55	44	99
	TOTAL	**227744**	**145448**	**373192**
	EDUCATION			
33	B.Ed.	58258	47790	106048
	TOTAL	**58258**	**47790**	**106048**
	ENGINEERING/TECHNOLOGY			
34	B.E. (Petroleum & Chem)	86	13	99
35	B.Tech./B.E. (Chem.)	3117	509	3626
36	B.Tech/BE (Meterology)	1796	403	2199
37	B.Arch.	1188	1015	2203
38	B.Tech.	18389	3681	22070
39	B.E./B.Tech.(Ag.Engg.)	757	165	922
40	B.Sc. (Textile)	280	81	361

TABLE - 23 - NUMBER OF PASS-OUT STUDENTS- 2003
(Graduates and Post Graduates)

S. No.	Faculty/Course	Number of Pass-out Students		
		Male	Female	Total
41	B.Tech. (Food Science)	75	55	130
42	BE/B.Sc.(Engg.)(Civil)	7298	1881	9179
43	B.E./B.Tech.(Engg.)	39	5	44
44	B.E./B.Sc.(Electrical)	16690	5055	21745
45	B.E./B.Sc..(Mechanical)	19243	601	19844
46	B.E./B.Tech. (Mining)	611	95	706
47	B.Tech. (Designing)	5	68	73
48	B.E.(Elect. & Comm.)	9344	3698	13042
49	BE (Space/Aeronautic)	178	75	253
50	B.E.(Production Engg.)	1472	207	1679
51	B.E.(Elect./Indl.Elect)	2284	770	3054
52	B.E. (Indl.Engg.)	608	178	786
53	B.E.(Energy Tech.)	35	1	36
54	B.E.(Polymer Sc.&Tec.)	107	28	135
55	B.E./B.Tech.(Construction)	43	10	53
56	B.E. (Soil-Geo Tech,)	212	24	236
57	B.E.(Structural)	17	6	23
58	B.E. (Environmental)	33	89	122
59	B.E. (Electrical & Elect.)	1934	583	2517
60	B.E. (Automobile)	203	9	212
61	B.E. (Instrumentation)	2160	833	2993
62	B.Tech.(Appl.Optics)	59	28	87
63	B.Tech.(Digital/Comm.)	416	279	695
64	B.Tech.(Hydraulics)	5	0	5
65	B.E. (Automation Mgt.)	0	1	1
66	B.E. (Computer Sc.)	9467	4476	13943
67	B.Sc./B.Tech(Bio-Pharm)	57	66	123
68	B.E. (Management)	28	9	37
69	CST (Computer Sc.Tech)	233	65	298
70	B.E./B.Tech.(Ceramic)	44	6	50
71	B.E. (Printing)	524	271	795
72	BE/B.Tech.(Naval Arch)	228	5	233
73	B.E./B.Tech (Information Sc.)	1878	1123	3001
	TOTAL	**101143**	**26467**	**127610**
	MEDICINE			
74	BAMS (Ay.Med.&Surgery)	2222	1989	4211
75	BDS(Dental Surgery)	2153	1611	3764
76	BHMS (Homoeopathic)	1494	1741	3235
77	B.Pharm.	3934	1817	5751
78	B.Sc.(Nursing)	1111	2149	3260
79	BUMS (Unani Med&Srg)	276	278	554
80	MBBS	8753	5429	14182
81	B.Sc(Med.Lab.Tech)	17	23	40
82	B.Sc.(Medical)	264	242	506
83	B.M.R.Sc.	1	1	2
84	BPT(Physical Therapy)	2418	610	3028
85	BNYS(Naturo.& Yogic)	64	8	72
86	B.Sc.(Occucational Therapy)	46	131	177
87	B.Sc.(ASR-Non Medical)	3	2	5
	TOTAL	**22756**	**16031**	**38787**
	AGRICULTURE			
88	B.Sc.(Agriculture)	5792	1100	6892
89	B.Sc.(Dairy Science)	146	55	201
90	B.Sc.(Horticulture)	222	69	291
91	B.Fisheries/Fish.Sc.	157	36	193
92	B.Sc.(Forestry)	128	13	141
93	B.Tech.(Dairy Tech.)	79	4	83
	TOTAL	**6524**	**1277**	**7801**

TABLE - 23 - NUMBER OF PASS-OUT STUDENTS- 2003
(Graduates and Post Graduates)

S. No.	Faculty/Course	Number of Pass-out Students		
		Male	Female	Total
	VET. SCIENCE			
94	B.Sc (Animal Science)	39	1	40
95	B.V.Sc.(Vet. Science)	1112	345	1457
	TOTAL	**1151**	**346**	**1497**
	LAW			
96	LL.B.	41558	8818	50376
97	BGL (General Law)	2226	1049	3275
98	LL. B.(Special)	3058	1306	4364
99	BSL (Social Legal Sc.)	161	42	203
100	BAL (Administrative Law)	5	5	10
	TOTAL	**47008**	**11220**	**58228**
	OTHERS			
101	B.Lib (Library Sc.)	3826	1916	5742
102	B.Journalism	957	216	1173
103	BFA(Fine Arts)	1056	898	1954
104	B.P.Ed.(Phy.Edu.)	9370	1514	10884
105	BSW (Social Work)	411	371	782
106	B. Music	199	180	379
107	BCA (Computer Appl.)	11401	5847	17248
108	BPA (Performing Arts)	2	10	12
109	BURP	3	3	6
110	BMC (Mass Comm.)	90	30	120
111	BTM/BTA	13	19	32
112	B.V.A. (Bachelor of Visual Arts)	61	32	93
113	BTA (Master of Theator Arts)	14	5	19
114	BPT	28	19	47
115	BHM	47	1	48
	TOTAL	**27478**	**11061**	**38539**
	TOTAL GRADUATES	**1235444**	**816753**	**2052197**

TABLE - 23 - NUMBER OF PASS-OUT STUDENTS- 2003
(Graduates and Post Graduates)

S. No.	Faculty/Course	Number of Pass-out Students		
		Male	Female	Total
	B - POST GRADUATE COURSES			
	ARTS			
1	M.A.	162719	136867	299586
2	Prabhakar	475	360	835
3	Acharya	1186	473	1659
4	MOL (Oriental Learning)	3504	529	4033
5	MRS (Rural Studies)	70	15	85
6	M.A. (Home Science)	10	78	88
7	MDP (Dev. Planning)	1	2	3
8	MPS (Population Stu.)	24	10	34
9	MHM (Home Management)	13	10	23
10	MFAMM (Food,Ag.Mkt.Mg)	6	3	9
11	M.H.R.M.(Human Resource Managments)	17	17	34
12	Master in Afzal-Ul-Ulama	8	19	27
13	Prag Upadhi	3	0	3
	TOTAL	**168036**	**138383**	**306419**
	SCIENCE			
14	M.Sc.	38337	27542	65879
15	M.Sc. (Home Science)	1975	2755	4730
16	M.Sc. (Computer Sc.)	1281	970	2251
17	M.Sc. (Electronic Sc.)	22	3	25
18	M.Sc. (Information Sc.)	703	608	1311
19	M.Stat.	4	0	4
20	M.Sc. (Speech & Hearing)	18	28	46
21	M.Sc. (Food & Technology	0	15	15
22	Yoga (M.Sc.)	24	10	34
	TOTAL	**42364**	**31931**	**74295**
	COMMERCE			
23	M.Com.	37093	26947	64040
24	MBA	16556	5512	22068
25	M.E.M (Environ. Mgt.)	218	108	326
26	M.M.S. (Management Science.)	1120	391	1511
27	M.L.M. (Labour Mgt.)	26	11	37
28	MCM (Master of Computer Management)	1115	669	1784
29	MBM (Busines Management)/Others	830	439	1269
30	MIBA (Indl.Bust. Admn.)	8	5	13
31	MIRPM (Industrial Relation & Personnel)	36	51	87
32	M.M.S. (Management)	761	259	1020
33	M.A.M. (Admn. Mgt.)	107	15	122
34	MMM (Mkt/Material Mgt)	431	69	500
35	MFM (Financial)	328	322	650
36	M.I.B. (Indl. Business)	35	16	51
37	M.P.M. (Master of Physical Management)	369	418	787
38	M.R.M. (Master of Rural Management)	60	60	120
39	Master of Insure of Risk Mgt.	25	16	41
	TOTAL	**59118**	**35308**	**94426**
	EDUCATION			
40	M.Ed.	3044	1669	4713
	TOTAL	**3044**	**1669**	**4713**

TABLE - 23 - NUMBER OF PASS-OUT STUDENTS- 2003
(Graduates and Post Graduates)

S. No.	Faculty/Course	Number of Pass-out Students		
		Male	Female	Total
	ENGINEERING			
41	M.Tech. (Petroleum/Chem)	78	4	82
42	M.E./M.Tech(Chemcial/Bio-chemcial)	283	48	331
43	M.E./M.Tech(Micro-Wave)	23	2	25
44	ME/M.Tech (Meterology)	193	17	210
45	M.Arch.	173	103	276
46	M.Tech.	4408	717	5125
47	M.E./M.Tech.(Ag.Engg.)	127	31	158
48	M.Sc.(Textile)	23	24	47
49	M.E./M.Sc(Engg)(Civil)	983	167	1150
50	M.E./M.Sc. (Engg.)	84	13	97
51	ME/M.Tech (Elec/Power)	439	66	505
52	M.E./M.Sc. (Mechanical)	610	14	624
53	M.E./M.Tech.,(Mining)	68	15	83
54	M.Tech. (Designing)	85	37	122
55	M.E. (Elcect. & Comm.)	173	52	225
56	ME (Spcae/Aeronautic)	62	0	62
57	M.E. (Production Engg)	59	0	59
58	M.E. (Electronics)	97	37	134
59	M.E./M.Sc. (Indl. Engg)	84	3	87
60	M.E.(Energy Tech.)	271	56	327
61	M.E./M.Tech(Remot Sens)	28	3	31
62	M.Tech. (Food Science)	3	3	6
63	M.E. (Polymer Science)	22	27	49
64	M.Tech. (Indl. Elect.)	18	3	21
65	M.E. (Soil-Geo Tech.)	7	1	8
66	M.Tech.(Struct/System)	70	14	84
67	M.E.(Environ.Engg.)	56	31	87
68	M.E.(Electrical&Elect.)	88	37	125
69	M.E. (Automobile)	12	2	14
70	M.E. (Instrumentation)	94	28	122
71	M.E./M.Tech.(Bio.Techology)	8	10	18
72	M.Tech(Digital/Comm.)	40	6	46
73	M.Tech. (Hydraulics)	9	1	10
74	M.E.(Automation Mgt.)	44	3	47
75	M.E.(Computer Sc.)	300	149	449
76	M.Sc./M.Tech(Bio-med.)	23	9	32
77	M.E. (Management)	73	24	97
78	MTP (Town Planning)/Others	24	13	37
79	M.Tech.(Ceramic)	26	0	26
80	M.Tech,(Leather)	6	0	6
81	M.Tech (Music Studies)/Others	170	15	185
82	MIT (Information Sc.)	761	380	1141
	TOTAL	**10205**	**2165**	**12370**
	MEDICINE			
83	M.A.M.S.(Ay.Med.&Survery)	136	80	216
84	M.S.(Dental Survery)	449	47	496
85	M.H.M.S./GHMS (Homoeopath)	106	233	339
86	M.Pharmacy	481	172	653
87	M.Sc.(Nursing)	11	97	108
88	M.S.(Dental Survery)	1340	330	1670
89	M.Sc.(Med.Lab.Tech.)	4	10	14
90	M.Sc.(Medical)	240	271	511
91	M.P.T./MSc.(Physiotheraphy)	31	16	47
92	D.M.	164	17	181
93	M.C.H.(Chirurgiae Surg.)	244	67	311

TABLE - 23 - NUMBER OF PASS-OUT STUDENTS- 2003
(Graduates and Post Graduates)

S. No.	Faculty/Course	Number of Pass-out Students		
		Male	Female	Total
94	M.D.	2475	966	3441
95	M.D.(Ayurvedic/Others)	124	49	173
96	M.Sc.(Occupational Thraphy)	3	14	17
97	Master of Community Health	15	5	20
98	M.Sc.(Non-Medical)	11	11	22
	TOTAL	**5834**	**2385**	**8219**
	AGRICULTURE			
99	M.Sc. (Agriculture)	2690	606	3296
100	M.Sc. (Dairy Science)	62	7	69
101	M.Sc. (Hoprticulture)	133	59	192
102	M. Fisherries/Fist.Sc.	84	30	114
103	M.Sc.(Forestry)	40	5	45
	TOTAL	**3009**	**707**	**3716**
	VETERNERY SCIENECE			
104	M.Sc. (Animal Science)	42	15	57
105	M.V. Sc.(Vet.Science)	535	108	643
	TOTAL	**577**	**123**	**700**
	LAWS			
106	LL.M	1414	779	2193
	TOTAL	**1414**	**779**	**2193**
	OTHERS			
107	M.Lib (Library Sc.)	1524	829	2353
108	M.Journalism	712	177	889
109	M.F.A. (Fina Arts)	419	488	907
110	M.P.Ed.(Phy.Edu.)	1486	308	1794
111	M.S.W. (Social Work)	1545	1081	2626
112	M. Music	1830	1080	2910
113	M.A. (Social Work)	331	204	535
114	M.P.A. (Performing Arts)_	35	19	54
115	M.C.A. (Computer Appl.)	15376	5596	20972
116	M.L.S. (Labour Studies)	47	32	79
117	M.U.R.P. (Urban, Reg.Plg.)	24	17	41
118	M.M.C. (Mass Comm.)	122	83	205
119	M.T.A. (Tourism)	123	42	165
120	M.V.A.(Master of Visual Arts)	30	23	53
121	Community Edu & Interpreneural Dev.	0	24	24
	TOTAL	**23604**	**10003**	**33607**
	TOTAL POST GRADUATES	**317205**	**223453**	**540658**
	GRAND TOTAL(GRADUATES & POSTGRADUATES)	**1552649**	**1040206**	**2592855**

Source: University Grants Commission

TABLE - 24 - Ph.D. AWARDED IN 2005

S. No.	State	No.of University	Ph.D. Awarded
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	275
2	Arunachal Prad.	1	15
3	Assam	6	179
4	Bihar	5	113
5	Chandigarh	1	160
6	Chhattishgarh	5	194
7	Delhi	9	321
8	Goa	1	26
9	Gujarat	10	269
10	Haryana	7	210
11	Himachal Pradesh	3	81
12	Jammu & Kashmir	3	40
13	Jharkhand	3	78
14	Karnataka	15	648
15	Kerala	7	557
16	Madhya Pradesh	14	795
17	Maharashtra	26	1189
18	Manipur	2	77
19	Meghalaya	1	48
20	Nagaland	1	4
21	Orissa	4	286
22	Punjab	6	225
23	Rajasthan	10	627
24	Sikkim	1	1
25	Tamil Nadu	22	515
26	Tripura	1	2
27	Uttar Pradesh	13	1333
28	Uttaranchal	3	166
29	West Bengal	11	355
	Total	**202**	**8789**

Source: University Grants Commission

TABLE-25 : STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE POPULATION IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	TOTAL POPULATION								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	27937204	27463863	55,401,067	10590209	10218731	20,808,940	38,527,413	37,682,594	76,210,007
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	454680	415407	870,087	125261	102620	227,881	579,941	518,027	1,097,968
3	ASSAM	11939945	11276343	23,216,288	1837092	1602148	3,439,240	13,777,037	12,878,491	26,655,528
4	BIHAR	38594996	35721713	74,316,709	4648799	4033001	8,681,800	43,243,795	39,754,714	82,998,509
5	CHHATISGARH	8307443	8340613	16,648,056	2166775	2018972	4,185,747	10,474,218	10,359,585	20,833,803
6	GOA	340545	336546	677,091	346703	323874	670,577	687,248	660,420	1,347,668
7	GUJARAT	16317771	15422996	31,740,767	10067806	8862444	18,930,250	26,385,577	24,285,440	50,671,017
8	HARYANA	8052988	6976272	15,029,260	3310965	2804339	6,115,304	11,363,953	9,780,611	21,144,564
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	2756073	2726246	5,482,319	331867	263714	595,581	3,087,940	2,989,960	6,077,900
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	3977652	3649410	7,627,062	1383274	1133364	2,516,638	5,360,926	4,782,774	10,143,700
11	JHARKHAND	10679596	10272492	20,952,088	3205441	2788300	5,993,741	13,885,037	13,060,792	26,945,829
12	KARNATAKA	17648958	17240075	34,889,033	9249960	8711569	17,961,529	26,898,918	25,951,644	52,850,562
13	KERALA	11451282	12123167	23,574,449	4017332	4249593	8,266,925	15,468,614	16,372,760	31,841,374
14	MADHYA PRADESH	23031093	21349785	44,380,878	8412559	7554586	15,967,145	31,443,652	28,904,371	60,348,023
15	MAHARASHTRA	28458677	27318970	55,777,647	21941919	19159061	41,100,980	50,400,596	46,478,031	96,878,627
16	MANIPUR*	808953	781867	1,590,820	286681	289287	575,968	1,095,634	1,071,154	2,166,788
17	MEGHALAYA	946999	917712	1,864,711	229088	225023	454,111	1,176,087	1,142,735	2,318,822
18	MIZORAM	232726	214841	447,567	226383	214623	441,006	459,109	429,464	888,573
19	NAGALAND	859716	787533	1,647,249	187425	155362	342,787	1,047,141	942,895	1,990,036
20	ORISSA	15748970	15538452	31,287,422	2911600	2605638	5,517,238	18,660,570	18,144,090	36,804,660
21	PUNJAB	8516596	7579892	16,096,488	4468449	3794062	8,262,511	12,985,045	11,373,954	24,358,999
22	RAJASTHAN	22426640	20866173	43,292,813	6993371	6221004	13,214,375	29,420,011	27,087,177	56,507,188
23	SIKKIM	255774	225207	480,981	32710	27160	59,870	288,484	252,367	540,851
24	TAMILNADU	17531494	17390187	34,921,681	13869415	13614583	27,483,998	31,400,909	31,004,770	62,405,679
25	TRIPURA	1363638	1289815	2,653,453	278587	267163	545,750	1,642,225	1,556,978	3,199,203
26	UTTAR PRADESH	69157470	62500869	131,658,339	18407899	16131683	34,539,582	87,565,369	78,632,552	166,197,921
27	UTTARACHAL	3144590	3165685	6,310,275	1181334	997740	2,179,074	4,325,924	4,163,425	8,489,349
28	WEST BENGAL	29616009	28132937	57,748,946	11849976	10577275	22,427,251	41,465,985	38,710,212	80,176,197
29	A & N ISLANDS	128961	110993	239,954	64011	52187	116,198	192,972	163,180	356,152
30	CHANDIGARH	56816	35304	92,120	450122	358393	808,515	506,938	393,697	900,635
31	D& NAGAR HAVELI	91832	78195	170,027	29834	20629	50,463	121,666	98,824	220,490
32	DAMAN & DIU	63606	37250	100,856	28906	28442	57,348	92,512	65,692	158,204
33	DELHI	522087	422640	944,727	7085147	5820633	12,905,780	7,607,234	6,243,273	13,850,507
34	LAKSHADWEEP	17191	16492	33,683	13940	13027	26,967	31,131	29,519	60,650
35	PONDICHERRY	163703	162023	325,726	323258	325361	648,619	486,961	487,384	974,345
	INDIA	381602674	360887965	742490639	150554098	135565591	286119689	532156772	496453556	1028610328

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

*- Excuding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE: 26-STATEWISE SCHEDULED CASTE(SC) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION-2001

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Caste Population			%age SC Population to Total Population		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	6228011	6111485	12339496	16.17	16.22	16.19
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3590	2598	6188	0.62	0.50	0.56
3	ASSAM	943674	882275	1825949	6.85	6.85	6.85
4	BIHAR	6784676	6263932	13048608	15.69	15.76	15.72
5	CHHATISGARH	1213194	1205528	2418722	11.58	11.64	11.61
6	GOA	12047	11744	23791	1.75	1.78	1.77
7	GUJARAT	1866283	1726432	3592715	7.07	7.11	7.09
8	HARYANA	2188585	1902525	4091110	19.26	19.45	19.35
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	763333	738837	1502170	24.72	24.71	24.72
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	403256	366899	770155	7.52	7.67	7.59
11	JHARKHAND	1640583	1548737	3189320	11.82	11.86	11.84
12	KARNATAKA	4339745	4224185	8563930	16.13	16.28	16.20
13	KERALA	1525114	1598827	3123941	9.86	9.77	9.81
14	MADHYA PRADESH	4804881	4350296	9155177	15.28	15.05	15.17
15	MAHARASHTRA	5063062	4818594	9881656	10.05	10.37	10.20
16	MANIPUR	29934	30103	60037	2.73	2.81	2.77
17	MEGHALAYA	5920	5219	11139	0.50	0.46	0.48
18	MIZORAM	212	60	272	0.05	0.01	0.03
19	NAGALAND	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	ORISSA	3073278	3008785	6082063	16.47	16.58	16.53
21	PUNJAB	3714350	3314373	7028723	28.60	29.14	28.85
22	RAJASTHAN	5067679	4626783	9694462	17.23	17.08	17.16
23	SIKKIM	13807	13358	27165	4.79	5.29	5.02
24	TAMILNADU	5932925	5924579	11857504	18.89	19.11	19.00
25	TRIPURA	283186	272538	555724	17.24	17.50	17.37
26	UTTAR PRADESH	18502838	16645539	35148377	21.13	21.17	21.15
27	UTTARACHAL	780772	736414	1517186	18.05	17.69	17.87
28	WEST BENGAL	9469659	8982896	18452555	22.84	23.21	23.02
29	A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	CHANDIGARH	86187	71410	157597	17.00	18.14	17.50
31	D& N HAVELI	2159	1945	4104	1.77	1.97	1.86
32	DAMAN & DIU	2498	2340	4838	2.70	3.56	3.06
33	DELHI	1265182	1078073	2343255	16.63	17.27	16.92
34	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	PONDICHERRY	78140	79631	157771	16.05	16.34	16.19
	INDIA	86088760	80546940	166635700	16.18	16.22	16.20

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

Note: Excuding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE: 27 - STATEWISE SCHEDULED TRIBE(ST) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION -2001

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Tribe Population			%age ST Population to Total Population		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	2548295	2475809	5024104	6.61	6.57	6.59
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	352017	353141	705158	60.70	68.17	64.22
3	ASSAM	1678117	1630453	3308570	12.18	12.66	12.41
4	BIHAR	393114	365237	758351	0.91	0.92	0.91
5	CHHATISGARH	3287334	3329262	6616596	31.39	32.14	31.76
6	GOA	299	267	566	0.04	0.04	0.04
7	GUJARAT	3790117	3691043	7481160	14.36	15.20	14.76
8	HARYANA	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	122549	122038	244587	3.97	4.08	4.02
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	578949	527030	1105979	10.80	11.02	10.90
11	JHARKHAND	3565960	3521108	7087068	25.68	26.96	26.30
12	KARNATAKA	1756238	1707748	3463986	6.53	6.58	6.55
13	KERALA	180169	184020	364189	1.16	1.12	1.14
14	MADHYA PRADESH	6195240	6038234	12233474	19.70	20.89	20.27
15	MAHARASHTRA	4347754	4229522	8577276	8.63	9.10	8.85
16	MANIPUR	374319	366822	741141	34.16	34.25	34.20
17	MEGHALAYA	996567	996295	1992862	84.74	87.19	85.94
18	MIZORAM	422963	416347	839310	92.13	96.95	94.46
19	NAGALAND	913203	860823	1774026	87.21	91.30	89.15
20	ORISSA	4066783	4078298	8145081	21.79	22.48	22.13
21	PUNJAB	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	RAJASTHAN	3650982	3446724	7097706	12.41	12.72	12.56
23	SIKKIM	56940	54465	111405	19.74	21.58	20.60
24	TAMILNADU	328917	322404	651321	1.05	1.04	1.04
25	TRIPURA	504320	489106	993426	30.71	31.41	31.05
26	UTTAR PRADESH	55834	52129	107963	0.06	0.07	0.06
27	UTTARACHAL	131334	124795	256129	3.04	3.00	3.02
28	WEST BENGAL	2223924	2182870	4406794	5.36	5.64	5.50
29	A & N ISLANDS	15127	14342	29469	7.84	8.79	8.27
30	CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	D& NAGAR HAVELI	67663	69562	137225	55.61	70.39	62.24
32	DAMAN & DIU	7190	6807	13997	7.77	10.36	8.85
33	DELHI	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	LAKSHADWEEP	28611	28710	57321	91.91	97.26	94.51
35	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	42640829	41685411	84326240	8.01	8.40	8.20

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

Note: Excuding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE - 28- PROJECTED POPULATION* - 2004

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL PROJECTED POPULATION 2004 (Figures in '000')														
		Total Popuation			6-11 years			11-14 years			14-18 years			18-24 years		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
STATES																
1	Andhra Pradesh	78973	39844	39129	7954	4055	3899	5077	2602	2475	6631	3417	3214	9333	4598	4735
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1141	602	539	150	77	73	79	40	39	98	51	47	120	62	58
3	Assam	27878	14377	13501	3337	1699	1638	1994	1023	971	2480	1281	1199	3152	1586	1566
4	Bihar	87745	45651	42094	11990	6225	5765	6811	3607	3204	7944	4269	3675	9241	4990	4251
5	Chhatisgarh	21904	11002	10902	2583	1306	1277	1515	771	744	1876	961	915	2223	1122	1101
6	Goa	1410	730	680	97	50	47	73	38	35	107	54	53	179	97	82
7	Gujarat	53290	27827	25463	5523	2928	2595	3353	1781	1572	4409	2345	2064	6478	3448	3030
8	Haryana	22450	12088	10362	2522	1372	1150	1551	845	706	2027	1108	919	2654	1493	1161
9	Himachal Pradesh	6309	3211	3098	616	321	295	386	200	186	526	271	255	748	386	362
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10622	5598	5024	1158	598	560	758	391	367	1003	518	485	1260	672	588
11	Jharkhand	28388	14622	13766	3636	1857	1779	2129	1102	1027	2573	1348	1225	2978	1538	1440
12	Karnataka	54926	27916	27010	5494	2805	2689	3447	1768	1679	4610	2385	2225	6701	3481	3220
13	Kerala	32708	15907	16801	2717	1388	1329	1658	843	815	2296	1160	1136	3763	1831	1932
14	Madhya Pradesh	64005	33364	30641	7832	4057	3775	4595	2412	2183	5661	3016	2645	7005	3757	3248
15	Maharashtra	101624	52923	48701	10316	5364	4952	6310	3312	2998	8403	4468	3935	11900	6494	5406
16	Manipur	2251	1137	1114	230	117	113	145	74	71	199	100	99	295	146	149
17	Meghalaya	2410	1221	1189	317	160	157	179	91	88	223	113	110	270	133	137
18	Mizoram	924	477	447	97	49	48	63	32	31	83	42	41	122	63	59
19	Nagaland	2068	1087	981	255	132	123	154	80	74	224	117	107	298	157	141
20	Orissa	38085	19296	18789	4024	2061	1963	2484	1266	1218	3183	1615	1568	4296	2167	2129
21	Punjab	25384	13570	11814	2463	1356	1107	1593	871	722	2155	1170	985	2826	1524	1302
22	Rajasthan	59984	31256	28728	7695	4038	3657	4467	2362	2105	5424	2889	2535	6575	3501	3074
23	Sikkim	561	299	262	60	30	30	43	22	21	54	27	27	73	39	34
24	Tamil Nadu	64096	32224	31872	5408	2779	2629	3456	1771	1685	4756	2431	2325	7774	3854	3920
25	Tripura	3325	1705	1620	352	180	172	240	123	117	306	157	149	373	185	188
26	Uttar Pradesh	176374	92943	83431	22856	11969	10887	13538	7209	6329	16315	8803	7512	18778	10259	8519
27	Uttaranchal	8926	4549	4377	1012	527	485	627	326	301	811	422	389	1031	532	499
28	West Bengal	83316	43013	40303	8814	4486	4328	5450	2802	2648	7019	3639	3380	9305	4751	4554
UNION TERRITORIES																
29	A& N Islands	391	217	174	37	19	18	22	12	10	38	20	18	53	30	23
30	Chandigarh	1001	571	430	85	44	41	55	31	24	79	44	35	140	84	56
31	D & N Haveli	239	142	97	25	13	12	15	8	7	19	10	9	34	22	12
32	Daman Diu	194	115	79	12	6	6	7	4	3	9	5	4	36	26	10
33	Delhi	15129	8330	6799	1547	829	718	939	511	428	1280	701	579	1918	1116	802
34	Lakshadweep	68	34	34	12	6	6	7	4	3	9	5	4	8	4	4
35	Pondicherry	1019	507	512	79	38	41	62	31	31	79	39	40	128	63	65
	India	**1079118**	**558355**	**520763**	**121305**	**62941**	**58364**	**73282**	**38365**	**34917**	**92909**	**49001**	**43908**	**122068**	**64211**	**57857**

* Population estimates are based on the "Report of the Technical Group on Population projections constituted by the National Commission on Population", and census 2001.

TABLE - 29- PROJECTED POPULATION* - 2004

S.No.	States/UTs	PROJECTED SC POPULATION 2004(Figures in '000')														
		Total Popuation			6-11 years			11-14 years			14-18 years			18-24 years		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
STATES																
1	Andhra Pradesh	12790	6443	6347	1413	721	692	907	470	437	1081	571	510	1480	718	762
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1910	985	925	227	116	111	145	74	71	177	91	86	218	114	104
4	Bihar	13797	7163	6634	2057	1078	979	1008	548	460	1092	606	486	1375	710	665
5	Chhatisgarh	2543	1274	1269	321	164	157	189	97	92	222	117	105	258	132	126
6	Goa	25	13	12	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	4	2	2
7	Gujarat	3777	1967	1810	397	210	187	254	135	119	342	182	160	480	261	219
8	Haryana	4343	2328	2015	545	293	252	325	177	148	412	227	185	509	289	220
9	Himachal Pradesh	1560	794	766	165	85	80	101	52	49	132	68	64	181	93	88
10	Jammu & Kashmir	806	421	385	80	42	38	60	31	29	78	40	38	100	54	46
11	Jharkhand	3361	1728	1633	478	244	234	253	133	120	290	158	132	339	173	166
12	Karnataka	8900	4503	4397	1022	520	502	620	321	299	781	419	362	1039	539	500
13	Kerala	3209	1568	1641	244	124	120	154	78	76	225	113	112	388	186	202
14	Madhya Pradesh	9709	5098	4611	1258	658	600	724	389	335	840	471	369	1044	567	477
15	Maharashtra	10369	5319	5050	1142	585	557	696	364	332	894	485	409	1202	642	560
16	Manipur	62	31	31	6	3	3	4	2	2	6	3	3	8	4	4
17	Meghalaya	11	6	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	6293	3178	3115	707	362	345	421	215	206	530	268	262	681	348	333
21	Punjab	7324	3881	3443	826	444	382	502	271	231	667	361	306	805	440	365
22	Rajasthan	10292	5385	4907	1441	761	680	782	416	366	934	515	419	1113	603	510
23	Sikkim	28	14	14	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	4	2	2
24	Tamil Nadu	12178	6087	6091	1163	597	566	738	376	362	976	498	478	1503	740	763
25	Tripura	578	294	284	61	31	30	45	23	22	57	29	28	68	34	34
26	Uttar Pradesh	37243	19639	17604	5217	2734	2483	2819	1521	1298	3214	1790	1424	3769	2070	1699
27	Uttaranchal	1597	821	776	203	105	98	117	61	56	144	76	68	175	92	83
28	West Bengal	19186	9828	9358	2157	1098	1059	1316	678	638	1666	879	787	2188	1107	1081
UNION TERRITORIES																
29	A& N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	175	97	78	18	9	9	11	6	5	15	8	7	24	14	10
31	D & N Haveli	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	2559	1385	1174	302	166	136	185	99	86	252	134	118	340	192	148
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	165	81	84	15	7	8	12	6	6	15	7	8	21	10	11
	India	**174808**	**90341**	**84467**	**21473**	**11161**	**10312**	**12392**	**6545**	**5847**	**15047**	**8119**	**6928**	**19318**	**10137**	**9181**

* Population estimates are based on the "Report of the Technical Group on Population projections constituted by the National Commission on Population", and census 2001.

TABLE - 30- PROJECTED POPULATION* - 2004

S.No.	States/UTs	PROJECTED ST POPULATION 2004(Figures in '000')														
		Total Popuation			6-11 years			11-14 years			14-18 years			18-24 years		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
STATES																
1	Andhra Pradesh	5127	2634	2493	776	401	375	372	203	169	407	218	189	554	252	302
2	Arunachal Pradesh	732	365	367	102	52	50	52	26	26	67	34	33	75	36	39
3	Assam	3460	1751	1709	479	250	229	257	133	124	346	172	174	413	198	215
4	Bihar	802	415	387	119	62	57	63	35	28	69	37	32	80	42	38
5	Chhatisgarh	6943	3454	3489	771	390	381	469	238	231	587	296	291	653	318	335
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	7815	3996	3819	906	468	438	511	267	244	622	327	295	827	416	411
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	253	127	126	27	14	13	17	9	8	22	11	11	30	15	15
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1159	605	554	148	76	72	87	46	41	103	55	48	124	66	58
11	Jharkhand	7804	3771	4033	923	463	460	574	295	279	681	348	333	724	354	370
12	Karnataka	3600	1823	1777	423	219	204	250	129	121	306	165	141	408	213	195
13	Kerala	373	185	188	33	17	16	19	10	9	27	14	13	50	23	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	12891	6579	6312	1691	864	827	940	482	458	1100	565	535	1224	609	615
15	Maharashtra	8950	4567	4383	975	482	493	624	327	297	761	402	359	946	476	470
16	Manipur	770	388	382	86	44	42	52	27	25	74	38	36	108	53	55
17	Meghalaya	2072	1035	1037	280	141	139	156	79	77	195	98	97	229	110	119
18	Mizoram	872	439	433	93	47	46	61	31	30	81	41	40	114	57	57
19	Nagaland	1844	948	896	232	120	112	141	73	68	207	107	100	269	139	130
20	Orissa	8429	4205	4224	1035	533	502	548	282	266	641	330	311	837	405	432
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	7527	3879	3648	1243	644	599	531	283	248	633	335	298	760	389	371
23	Sikkim	116	59	57	12	6	6	10	5	5	12	6	6	14	7	7
24	Tamil Nadu	669	338	331	62	32	30	38	20	18	47	25	22	78	36	42
25	Tripura	1033	524	509	137	70	67	81	42	39	97	50	47	109	52	57
26	Uttar Pradesh	114	56	58	23	12	11	22	12	10	10	5	5	12	6	6
27	Uttaranchal	269	138	131	33	17	16	19	10	9	25	13	12	31	16	15
28	West Bengal	4578	2305	2273	624	310	314	316	168	148	389	205	184	492	235	257
UNION TERRITORIES																
29	A& N Islands	32	17	15	3	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	4	2	2
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	147	79	68	19	10	9	11	6	5	14	7	7	16	8	8
32	Daman Diu	17	9	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	64	31	33	12	6	6	7	4	3	9	5	4	8	4	4
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	India	**88462**	**44722**	**43740**	**11269**	**5753**	**5516**	**6230**	**3243**	**2987**	**7536**	**3912**	**3624**	**9191**	**4538**	**4653**

* Population estimates are based on the "Report of the Technical Group on Population projections constituted by the National Commission on Population", and census 2001.

TABLE:31 STATETATE WISE DECADAL CHANGES IN LITERACY RATE AND MALE FEMALE LITERACY GAP(1991-2001)

Sl.No.	State	Literay Rate (2001 Census)		GAP (col.3-4)	Literay Rate (1991 Census)		GAP (col.6-7)	Decadal Changes in Literay Rate	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	70.32	50.43	19.89	55.13	32.72	22.41	15.19	17.71
2	Arunachal Pradesh	63.83	43.53	20.31	51.45	29.69	21.76	12.38	13.84
3	Assam	71.28	54.61	16.67	61.87	43.03	18.84	9.41	11.58
4	Bihar	59.68	33.12	26.56	51.37	21.99	29.38	8.31	11.13
5	Chhatisgarh	77.38	51.85	25.53	58.07	27.52	30.55	19.31	24.33
6	Goa	88.42	75.37	13.05	83.64	67.09	16.55	4.78	8.28
7	Gujarat	79.66	57.80	21.87	73.39	48.92	24.47	6.27	8.88
8	Haryana	78.49	55.73	22.76	69.10	40.47	28.63	9.39	15.26
9	Himachal Pradesh	85.35	67.42	17.93	75.41	52.26	23.15	9.94	15.16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	66.60	43.00	23.60	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
11	Jharkhand	67.30	38.87	28.43	55.80	25.52	30.28	11.50	13.35
12	Karnataka	76.10	56.87	19.23	67.26	44.34	22.92	8.84	12.53
13	Kerala	94.24	87.72	6.52	93.62	86.17	7.45	0.62	1.55
14	Madhya Pradesh	76.06	50.29	25.77	58.54	29.35	29.19	17.52	20.94
15	Maharashtra	85.97	67.03	18.94	76.56	52.32	24.24	9.41	14.71
16	Manipur*	80.33	60.53	19.80	71.63	47.60	24.03	8.70	12.93
17	Meghalaya	65.43	59.61	5.82	53.12	44.85	8.27	12.31	14.76
18	Mizoram	90.72	86.75	3.97	85.61	78.60	7.01	5.11	8.15
19	Nagaland	71.16	61.46	9.71	67.62	54.75	12.87	3.54	6.71
20	Orissa	75.35	50.51	24.83	63.09	34.68	28.41	12.26	15.83
21	Punjab	75.23	63.36	11.87	65.66	50.41	15.25	9.57	12.95
22	Rajasthan	75.70	43.85	31.85	54.99	20.44	34.55	20.71	23.41
23	Sikkim	76.04	60.40	15.63	65.70	46.76	18.94	10.34	13.64
24	Tamil Nadu	82.42	64.43	17.99	73.75	51.33	22.42	8.67	13.10
25	Tripura	81.02	64.91	16.12	70.58	49.65	20.93	10.44	15.26
26	Uttar Pradesh	68.82	42.22	26.60	54.82	24.37	30.45	14.00	17.85
27	Uttaranchal	83.28	59.63	23.65	72.79	41.63	31.16	10.49	18.00
28	West Bengal	77.02	59.61	17.41	67.81	46.56	21.25	9.21	13.05
29	A & N Island	86.33	75.24	11.09	78.99	65.46	13.53	7.34	9.78
30	Chandigargh	86.14	76.47	9.67	82.04	72.34	9.70	4.10	4.13
31	D & N Haveli	71.18	40.23	30.95	53.56	26.98	26.58	17.62	13.25
32	Daman & Diu	86.76	65.61	21.15	82.66	59.40	23.26	4.10	6.21
33	Delhi	87.33	74.71	12.63	82.01	66.99	15.02	5.32	7.72
34	Lakshadweep	92.53	80.47	12.06	90.18	72.89	17.29	2.35	7.58
35	Pondicherry	88.62	73.90	14.72	83.68	65.63	18.05	4.94	8.27
	INDIA	**75.26**	**53.67**	**21.59**	**64.13**	**39.28**	**24.85**	**11.13**	**14.39**

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

*- Excuding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE-32: STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE LITERACY RATES IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS - CENSUS 2001

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory		Literacy Rates							
			Rural			Urban			Total	
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	54.50	65.35	43.50	76.09	83.19	68.74	60.47	70.32	50.43
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	47.83	57.65	36.94	78.26	85.19	69.49	54.34	63.83	43.53
3	ASSAM	59.73	68.22	50.70	85.34	89.74	80.24	63.25	71.28	54.61
4	BIHAR	43.92	57.09	29.61	71.93	79.94	62.59	47.00	59.68	33.12
5	CHHATISGARH	60.48	74.09	46.99	80.58	89.39	71.11	64.66	77.38	51.85
6	GOA	79.67	87.37	71.92	84.39	89.46	78.98	82.01	88.42	75.37
7	GUJARAT	61.29	74.11	47.84	81.84	88.34	74.50	69.14	79.66	57.80
8	HARYANA	63.19	75.37	49.27	79.16	85.83	71.34	67.91	78.49	55.73
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	75.08	84.51	65.68	88.95	92.04	85.03	76.48	85.35	67.42
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	49.78	61.65	36.74	71.92	80.00	61.98	55.52	66.60	43.00
11	JHARKHAND	45.74	60.94	29.89	79.14	87.03	69.96	53.56	67.30	38.87
12	KARNATAKA	59.33	70.45	48.01	80.58	86.66	74.12	66.64	76.10	56.87
13	KERALA	90.04	93.63	86.69	93.19	95.94	90.62	90.86	94.24	87.72
14	MADHYA PRADESH	57.80	71.70	42.76	79.39	87.39	70.47	63.74	76.06	50.29
15	MAHARASHTRA	70.36	81.93	58.40	85.48	91.03	79.09	76.88	85.97	67.03
16	MANIPUR*	67.29	77.31	56.95	79.28	88.71	70.01	70.53	80.33	60.53
17	MEGHALAYA	56.29	59.24	53.24	86.30	89.05	83.50	62.56	65.43	59.61
18	MIZORAM	81.27	84.93	77.26	96.13	96.43	95.80	88.80	90.72	86.75
19	NAGALAND	62.79	67.58	57.52	84.74	87.44	81.42	66.59	71.16	61.46
20	ORISSA	59.84	72.93	46.66	80.84	87.93	72.87	63.08	75.35	50.51
21	PUNJAB	64.72	71.05	57.72	79.10	83.05	74.49	69.65	75.23	63.36
22	RAJASTHAN	55.34	72.16	37.33	76.20	86.45	64.67	60.41	75.70	43.85
23	SIKKIM	66.82	74.45	58.01	83.91	87.81	79.16	68.81	76.04	60.40
24	TAMILNADU	66.21	77.15	55.28	82.53	88.97	75.99	73.45	82.42	64.43
25	TRIPURA	69.72	78.40	60.50	89.21	93.21	85.03	73.19	81.02	64.91
26	UTTAR PRADESH	52.53	66.59	36.90	69.75	76.76	61.73	56.27	68.82	42.22
27	UTTARACHAL	68.07	81.78	54.70	81.44	87.05	74.77	71.62	83.28	59.63
28	WEST BENGAL	63.42	73.13	53.16	81.25	86.13	75.74	68.64	77.02	59.61
29	A & N ISLANDS	78.70	84.14	72.26	86.57	90.65	81.47	81.30	86.33	75.24
30	CHANDIGARH	75.58	80.98	66.37	82.64	86.78	77.40	81.94	86.14	76.47
31	D& NAGAR HAVELI	49.34	64.50	30.83	84.36	90.84	74.54	57.63	71.18	40.23
32	DAMAN & DIU	75.83	84.83	59.33	82.31	91.12	73.41	78.18	86.76	65.61
33	DELHI	78.05	86.60	67.39	81.93	87.39	75.22	81.67	87.33	74.71
34	LAKSHADWEEP	85.04	91.49	78.27	88.62	93.77	83.13	86.66	92.53	80.47
35	PONDICHERRY	73.98	83.50	64.38	84.84	91.18	78.57	81.24	88.62	73.90
	INDIA	**58.74**	**70.70**	**46.13**	**79.92**	**86.27**	**72.86**	**64.84**	**75.26**	**53.67**

*- Excuding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

TABLE:- 33 LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES ---- CENSUS-2001

SL. No.	State/UT	LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	50.32	60.63	39.79	68.66	77.25	60.05	53.52	63.51	43.35
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	65.87	73.83	54.37	69.28	78.59	55.57	67.64	76.31	54.99
3	ASSAM	64.92	74.21	54.94	76.86	84.08	69.08	66.78	75.74	57.14
4	BIHAR	26.93	38.66	14.13	49.11	60.63	35.70	28.47	40.23	15.58
5	CHHATTISGARH	62.47	77.81	47.27	69.28	81.81	56.31	63.96	78.70	49.22
6	GOA	70.77	81.27	60.34	72.88	81.79	63.53	71.92	81.56	62.05
7	GUJARAT	65.59	79.16	51.17	77.90	87.62	67.33	70.50	82.56	57.58
8	HARYANA	54.13	65.88	40.64	60.19	70.67	48.11	55.45	66.93	42.26
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	69.54	79.45	59.44	81.06	87.28	73.83	70.31	80.01	60.35
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	57.10	68.02	45.26	67.90	76.52	57.96	59.03	69.57	47.46
11	JHARKHAND	32.52	46.57	17.73	58.14	71.24	43.11	37.56	51.59	22.55
12	KARNATAKA	47.25	58.71	35.56	69.27	78.32	59.88	52.87	63.75	41.72
13	KERALA	81.65	87.22	76.39	87.12	91.83	82.70	82.66	88.07	77.56
14	MADHYA PRADESH	55.39	69.73	39.44	68.02	80.06	54.69	58.57	72.33	43.28
15	MAHARASHTRA	67.88	80.56	54.71	78.27	87.58	68.41	71.90	83.29	59.98
16	MANIPUR	70.76	79.79	61.38	73.14	82.86	63.77	72.32	81.78	62.97
17	MEGHALAYA	51.91	61.75	40.55	63.57	72.72	52.99	56.27	65.86	45.21
18	MIZORAM	88.89	88.33	100.00	89.30	88.49	91.67	89.20	88.44	92.16
19	NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	ORISSA	54.23	69.51	38.76	65.31	77.56	52.38	55.53	70.47	40.33
21	PUNJAB	54.35	61.63	46.27	61.93	68.72	54.33	56.22	63.38	48.25
22	RAJASTHAN	49.86	66.93	31.18	61.35	76.83	44.22	52.24	68.99	33.87
23	SIKKIM	60.23	67.56	52.63	81.99	87.92	76.05	63.04	70.15	55.71
24	TAMIL NADU	59.61	70.48	48.79	71.45	80.17	62.77	63.19	73.41	53.01
25	TRIPURA	73.59	80.98	65.88	79.51	85.78	73.15	74.68	81.85	67.24
26	UTTAR PRADESH	44.52	59.03	28.33	58.17	69.08	45.51	46.27	60.34	30.50
27	UTTARANCHAL	61.53	76.34	46.11	72.01	81.29	61.42	63.40	77.26	48.74
28	WEST BENGAL	57.09	69.10	44.46	68.99	77.76	59.51	59.04	70.54	46.90
29	A&N ISLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	CHANDIGARH	65.82	73.63	55.25	67.85	76.47	57.41	67.66	76.20	57.22
31	D. & NAGAR HAVELI	75.73	86.68	63.80	83.90	92.06	74.55	78.25	88.37	67.05
32	DAMAN & DIU	86.11	94.26	77.28	83.65	93.66	73.70	85.13	94.03	75.82
33	DELHI	70.82	82.40	57.18	70.85	80.63	59.24	70.85	80.77	59.07
34	LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	PONDICHERRY	64.29	74.11	54.61	75.20	83.87	66.82	69.12	78.41	60.05
	INDIA	51.16	63.66	37.84	68.12	77.93	57.49	54.69	66.64	41.90

Note: Excuding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur
Source: Primary Census Abstr

TABLE:- 34 LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ---- CENSUS-2001

SL. No.	State/ UT	Literachy of Scheduled Tribes								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	35.43	46.09	24.48	56.39	66.16	45.99	37.04	47.66	26.11
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	45.04	54.33	35.83	77.39	85.92	69.05	49.62	58.77	40.56
3	ASSAM	61.29	71.29	51.04	86.75	92.43	80.62	62.52	72.34	52.44
4	BIHAR	25.91	37.57	13.30	65.67	74.18	55.28	28.17	39.76	15.54
5	CHHATTISGARH	50.95	63.96	38.21	71.71	82.87	59.77	52.09	65.04	39.35
6	GOA	44.59	55.17	31.43	61.44	67.88	54.55	55.88	63.49	47.32
7	GUJARAT	46.45	58.06	34.60	61.76	71.01	51.78	47.74	59.18	36.02
8	HARYANA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	64.78	77.18	52.50	87.19	92.03	81.15	65.50	77.71	53.32
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	35.74	46.44	23.88	70.37	79.01	59.34	37.46	48.16	25.51
11	JHARKHAND	38.08	51.67	24.38	67.80	77.83	57.38	40.67	53.98	27.21
12	KARNATAKA	45.26	56.92	33.32	64.57	74.39	54.34	48.27	59.66	36.57
13	KERALA	63.65	70.20	57.28	81.21	84.96	77.70	64.35	70.78	58.11
14	MADHYA PRADESH	40.01	52.51	27.24	57.23	67.47	45.89	41.16	53.55	28.44
15	MAHARASHTRA	52.31	64.52	39.88	74.18	82.98	64.70	55.21	67.02	43.08
16	MANIPUR	65.09	72.44	57.58	80.94	87.94	74.28	65.85	73.16	58.42
17	MEGHALAYA	56.36	58.72	53.97	86.67	88.95	84.58	61.34	63.49	59.20
18	MIZORAM	82.00	86.11	77.71	96.77	97.55	96.01	89.34	91.71	86.95
19	NAGALAND	62.55	67.09	57.72	88.70	91.63	85.60	65.95	70.26	61.35
20	ORISSA	36.13	50.35	22.07	58.12	69.80	45.77	37.37	51.48	23.37
21	PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	RAJASTHAN	43.70	61.23	25.22	60.79	75.74	42.97	44.66	62.10	26.16
23	SIKKIM	65.37	72.32	58.03	84.89	89.32	80.59	67.14	73.81	60.16
24	TAMIL NADU	38.41	47.19	29.48	58.60	66.56	50.68	41.53	50.15	32.78
25	TRIPURA	55.46	67.19	43.35	91.97	94.45	89.26	56.48	67.97	44.60
26	UTTAR PRADESH	32.99	46.71	18.34	51.10	60.61	39.54	35.13	48.45	20.70
27	UTTARANCHAL	61.65	75.29	47.36	85.91	91.55	79.48	63.23	76.39	49.37
28	WEST BENGAL	42.35	56.60	27.88	58.67	68.57	48.20	43.40	57.38	29.15
29	A & N ISLANDS	65.82	72.68	58.62	93.71	97.01	89.49	66.79	73.61	59.58
30	CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D & N HAVELI	38.94	53.82	24.60	69.18	81.54	56.73	41.24	55.97	26.99
32	DAMAN & DIU	62.83	73.95	51.05	65.72	75.34	55.40	63.42	74.23	51.93
33	DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	LAKSHADWEEP	84.71	91.26	78.18	87.90	93.29	82.64	86.14	92.16	80.18
35	PONDICHERRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	45.02	57.39	32.44	69.09	77.77	59.87	47.10	59.17	34.76

Note: Excuding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur
Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

TABLE: 35 EXPENDITURE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN INDIA

(In crore)

Year	Total expt. on education & trg. (Rev) by Education and other Departments															Total expr.on all sectors (Rev)	GDP at current prices(at factor cost) base year 1993-94
	Elementary			Secondary./Higher secondary			Adult Education			University& Higher Education*.			Total				
	Expen-diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector	Expen-diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector	Expen-diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector	Expen-diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector	Expen-diture	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt.on all sector		
1990-1991	9076.28	1.78	6.19	6310.33	1.24	4.30	273.15	0.05	0.19	3956.09	0.77	2.70	19615.85	3.84	13.37	146711.53	510954
1991-1992	10367.83	1.76	6.09	7400.56	1.26	4.34	228.52	0.04	0.13	4396.78	0.75	2.58	22393.69	3.80	13.14	170370.38	589086
1992-1993	11321.5	1.68	5.95	8574.97	1.27	4.51	210.97	0.03	0.11	4922.9	0.73	2.59	25030.30	3.72	13.15	190327.45	673221
1993-1994	13071.14	1.67	5.98	9371.34	1.20	4.29	280.01	0.04	0.13	5557.20	0.71	2.54	28279.69	3.62	12.94	218535.15	781345
1994-1995	15133.05	1.65	6.01	10835.33	1.18	4.30	338.31	0.04	0.13	6299.53	0.69	2.50	32606.22	3.56	12.95	251691.92	917058
1995-1996	18433.93	1.72	6.44	12530.38	1.17	4.38	259.71	0.02	0.09	6954.07	0.65	2.43	38178.09	3.56	13.34	286194.55	1073271
1996-1997	21543.63	1.73	6.54	14164.00	1.14	4.30	205.74	0.02	0.06	7983.11	0.64	2.42	43896.48	3.53	13.33	329389.92	1243547
1997-1998	24083.17	1.73	6.49	15663.5	1.13	4.22	209.8	0.02	0.06	8595.67	0.62	2.32	48552.14	3.49	13.09	370838.48	1390148
1998-1999	30191.07	1.89	6.87	20100.97	1.26	4.57	189.45	0.01	0.04	11097.42	0.69	2.52	61578.91	3.85	14.00	439768.11	1598127
1999-2000	34068.78	1.93	6.65	25447.89	1.44	4.97	186.53	0.01	0.04	15112.89	0.86	2.95	74816.09	4.25	14.60	512519.32	1761838
2000-01	39274.60	2.06	6.86	26057.50	1.37	4.55	226.12	0.01	0.04	16928.21	0.89	2.96	82486.43	4.33	14.42	572160.14	1902998
2001-02	40019.36	1.91	6.46	25163.47	1.20	4.06	359.56	0.02	0.06	14323.32	0.69	2.31	79865.71	3.82	12.89	619713.14	2090957
2002-03	41747.26	1.86	6.15	27498.97	1.22	4.05	402.25	0.02	0.06	15858.83	0.70	2.34	85507.31	3.80	12.60	678548.31	2249493
2003-04	44349.47	1.74	5.96	28475.89	1.12	3.83	395.55	0.02	0.05	15858.34	0.62	2.13	89079.25	3.50	11.98	743668.96	2543396
2004-05(RE)	53796.74	1.89	6.57	31506.08	1.11	3.85	450.11	0.02	0.05	18813.07	0.66	2.30	104566.00	3.68	12.76	819231.90	2843897

* Including expendiure on Physical education, Technical education,Language development etc.

Note: Expenditures on education by other Departments has been distributed by level, on the basis of expenditure (%)by education departments

RE: Revised Estimates

TABLE - 36 : BUDGETED EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT) ON EDUCATION 2004-2005

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Total Budget (Centre/States) (Rev. Account) (RE)	Expenditure (Rev. Acct) on Edu. & Trg. By Edu. and other Deptts. (RE)	Projected Population as on 01-03-2004	Per Capita Expenditure (RE)	% age of Expenditure (RE)on Edn. & Trg. by Edu. and other Deptts.To Total Budget
		(Rs. In Crore)		(In Crore)	(In Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	33455.47	4784.20	7.90	605.80	14.30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1536.70	175.66	0.11	1539.53	11.43
3	Assam	15596.87	3091.58	2.79	1108.97	19.82
4	Bihar	17137.41	4285.93	8.77	488.45	25.01
5	Chattisgarh	7864.75	1743.96	2.19	796.18	22.17
6	Goa	2014.17	369.34	0.14	2619.43	18.34
7	Gujarat	24074.92	4563.32	5.33	856.32	18.95
8	Haryana	11614.31	2006.87	2.25	893.93	17.28
9	Himachal Pradesh	5622.27	1096.97	0.63	1738.74	19.51
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8187.96	1062.62	1.06	1000.40	12.98
11	Jharkhand	8418.57	1759.72	2.84	619.88	20.90
12	Karnataka	24812.68	4834.67	5.49	880.22	19.48
13	Kerala	18875.66	3956.61	3.27	1209.68	20.96
14	Madhya Pradesh	18992.29	3696.01	6.40	577.46	19.46
15	Maharashtra	52082.91	11798.77	10.16	1161.02	22.65
16	Manipur	1674.10	326.07	0.23	1448.56	19.48
17	Meghalaya	1617.13	299.63	0.24	1243.28	18.53
18	Mizoram	1484.07	237.33	0.09	2568.51	15.99
19	Nagaland	1822.65	265.18	0.21	1282.30	14.55
20	Orissa	13694.58	2139.97	3.81	561.89	15.63
21	Punjab	18234.52	2416.79	2.54	952.09	13.25
22	Rajasthan	20128.34	4242.94	6.00	707.35	21.08
23	Sikkim	1789.38	164.25	0.06	2927.81	9.18
24	Tamil Nadu	28736.80	5506.89	6.41	859.16	19.16
25	Tripura	2203.52	564.76	0.33	1698.53	25.63
26	Uttar Pradesh	45622.17	8873.35	17.64	503.10	19.45
27	Uttaranchal	6022.95	1265.39	0.89	1417.65	21.01
28	West Bengal	29323.46	5524.45	8.33	663.07	18.84
29	A&N Islands	896.85	119.04	0.04	3044.50	13.27
30	Chandigarh	1011.92	235.48	0.10	2352.45	23.27
31	D&N Haveli	457.92	24.33	0.02	1017.99	5.31
32	Daman & Diu	255.60	28.06	0.02	1446.39	10.98
33	Delhi	6100.44	1711.91	1.51	1131.54	28.06
34	Lakshadweep	222.78	26.98	0.01	3967.65	12.11
35	Pondicherry	1576.79	227.94	0.10	2236.90	14.46
	States/UTs Total	433162.91	83426.97	107.91	773.10	19.26
	Central*	386069.00	21139.03			
	INDIA(G. TOTAL)	819231.91	104566.00	107.91	969.00	12.76

* Statewise RE not available

RE = Revised Estimates

TABLE - 37 - PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN INDIA

(In crore)

Year	Govt. expenditure on education (Trg. & Rev) by education and other Deptts. (centre+state)	Total Govt. expenditure on all sectors (Rev)	GDP at current prices (at factor cost) base year 1993-94	% of Expenditure on Education to Expenditure on all sectors	% of Education Expenditure to GDP
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	260.3	2225.4	17116	11.70	1.52
1962-63	278.76	2942.67	18302	9.47	1.52
1963-64	313.93	3488.97	20916	9.00	1.50
1964-65	369.29	3844.91	24436	9.60	1.51
1965-66	432.61	4404.82	25586	9.82	1.69
1966-67	487.83	5100.24	29123	9.56	1.68
1967-68	593.14	5619.77	34225	10.55	1.73
1968-69	649.13	6922.07	36092	9.38	1.80
1969-70	760.23	7908.07	39691	9.61	1.92
1970-71	892.36	8787.12	42222	10.16	2.11
1971-72	1011.07	10610.89	44923	9.53	2.25
1972-73	1150.43	11863.56	49415	9.70	2.33
1973-74	1300.72	12884.48	60560	10.10	2.15
1974-75	1570.67	14625.03	71283	10.74	2.20
1975-76	1849.47	17958.99	75709	10.30	2.44
1976-77	2039.09	20482.83	81381	9.96	2.51
1977-78	2630.6	22666.31	92881	11.61	2.83
1978-79	2994.69	26134.84	99823	11.46	3.00
1979-80	3347.57	30915.39	108927	10.83	3.07
1980-81	3884.2	36398.39	130178	10.67	2.98
1981-82	4298..29	41715.71	152056	10.30	2.83
1982-83	5509.17	43996.18	169525	12.52	3.25
1983-84	6229.53	61889.25	198630	10.07	3.14
1984-85	7455.88	69025.45	222705	10.80	3.35
1985-86	8713.02	67091.41	249547	12.99	3.49
1986-87	9479.13	80454.66	278258	11.78	3.41
1987-88	11798.35	92518.38	315993	12.75	3.73
1988-89	14069.82	107543.75	378491	13.08	3.72
1989-90	17192.5	126045.97	438020	13.64	3.93
1990-91	19615.85	146711.53	510954	13.37	3.84
1991-92	22393.69	170370.38	589086	13.14	3.80
1992-93	25030.3	190327.45	673221	13.15	3.72
1993-94	28279.69	218535.15	781345	12.94	3.62
1994-95	32606.22	251691.92	917058	12.95	3.56
1995-96	38178.09	286194.55	1073271	13.34	3.56
1996-97	43896.48	329389.92	1243546	13.33	3.53
1997-98	48552.14	380728.45	1390148	12.75	3.49
1998-99	61578.91	439768.11	1598127	14.00	3.85
1999-2000	74816.09	512519.33	1761838	14.60	4.25
2000-2001	82486.88	572160.14	1902998	14.42	4.33
2001-2002*	79865.7	619713.14	2081474	12.89	3.84
2002-2003*	85507.34	678548.31	2254888	12.60	3.79
2003-2004*	89079.25	743668.96	2543396	11.98	3.50
2004-2005*	104566.00(RE)	819231.90(RE)	2843897(Q)	12.76	3.68

P-provisional estimates, Q;-Quick estimates RE – Revised estimates

Source: 1.National Accounts statistics published by C.S.O

2. Expenditure on Education Figure is taken from our publication titled 'Analysis of Budgeted Expenditure on Education' published by D/ o Secondary &Higher Education

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

1 : ANDHRA PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Sirkakulam		2544	819	505	227487	120150	101876	4813	4368	4398
2	Vizianagaram		2379	462	429	227667	96889	81406	5940	3017	3994
3	Visakhapatnam		3087	611	690	337931	167184	155512	6387	3385	8314
4	East Godavari		3193	872	916	414925	226696	182305	8861	5198	9835
5	West Godavari		2542	482	615	292278	159774	128370	7146	2917	6856
6	Krishna		2480	791	701	319246	160758	162181	6754	4787	8913
7	Guntur		2876	565	746	342343	152554	147094	7961	3104	9410
8	Prakasam		2914	563	592	303109	113643	95356	7247	3248	5987
9	Nellore		2959	645	579	232992	116427	101960	7148	3714	6003
10	Chittoor		4469	1032	901	345257	195852	160629	9875	6077	8838
11	Cudappah		3161	683	701	289868	130883	100641	8007	4281	7405
12	Ananthpur		3212	748	631	360859	181770	139996	8071	4544	6178
13	Kurnool		1957	946	619	420921	159572	121078	6251	5973	6728
14	Mehbubnagar		2835	955	799	433407	153620	125701	7333	6035	7331
15	Rangareddy		2368	789	1231	481279	222215	205036	9226	6190	14380
16	Hyderabad		1362	462	1242	413565	211670	229327	9196	4182	15863
17	Medak		1946	708	629	310841	126974	102981	4464	3984	5763
18	Nizamabad		1752	621	669	261836	113562	91581	4810	4246	5856
19	Adilabad		3121	753	672	306093	138820	111218	6802	4560	6151
20	Karim Nagar		2561	961	1146	381899	197549	179539	8441	6673	10334
21	Warangal		2803	838	1081	370502	177510	171145	8680	5598	10512
22	Khammam		2364	766	628	250714	138749	109510	5335	3861	6035
23	Nalgonda		2795	595	988	367392	180209	155607	8187	4043	9275
Total		**25**	**61680**	**16667**	**17710**	**7692411**	**3643030**	**3160049**	**166935**	**103985**	**184359**

2 : ARUNACHAL PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Tawang	0	57	22	8	4405	1310	871	156	135	105
2	West Kameng	0	104	39	14	10401	3576	2307	291	187	242
3	East Kameng	2	115	30	10	9835	3212	2236	210	94	179
4	Papum Pare	10	93	54	29	29021	8524	6452	383	325	522
5	Lower Subansiri	0	49	31	17	13787	2992	3594	357	258	332
6	Kurung Kumey	0	72	30	6	12241	2109	1089	208	120	60
7	Upper Subansiri	0	112	29	11	10877	3117	2175	181	182	124
8	West Siang	5	163	65	25	22015	7389	4470	288	415	417
9	East Siang	0	110	38	18	14864	6583	4867	481	504	374
10	Upper Siang	0	53	14	5	5573	1866	1203	111	79	82
11	Lohit	0	145	31	18	14571	5687	3782	294	232	337
12	Lowe D/Valley	2	105	53	22	11329	4626	2522	227	168	273
13	Dibang Valley	1	35	14	13	7564	2915	2651	117	174	184
14	Changlang	2	9	5	1	1565	1285	594	13	33	23
15	Tirap	0	118	34	14	14200	3719	2289	288	138	268
16	Anjaw	0	31	6	3	2425	760	417	25	25	34
Total		**22**	**1371**	**495**	**214**	**184673**	**59670**	**41519**	**3630**	**3069**	**3556**

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

3 : ASSAM

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Barpeta	17	1839	538	339	255540	102437	56209	4190	5108	5735
2	Bongaigaon	5	966	288	207	124642	45266	27056	2461	2427	2411
3	Cachar	2	1615	339	234	202147	76236	36711	3913	3223	4052
4	Darrang	11	1499	446	273	177917	66904	39617	3963	3400	3759
5	Dhemaji	9	847	306	176	68774	35891	14631	2598	2569	2091
6	Dhubri	0	1449	522	194	284455	61075	32936	2812	3485	2823
7	Dibrugarh	12	1184	275	183	129819	54009	32549	3570	2220	2686
8	Golaghat	7	1004	298	166	133086	38936	19951	2207	2052	2078
9	Goalpara	0	945	276	191	107556	51375	29667	2290	2270	2970
10	Hailakaudi	2	1011	277	60	94833	28644	7867	2482	2347	1034
11	Jorhat	18	1569	358	287	112038	70097	53245	3464	3351	4571
12	Kamrup	49	2172	576	582	110870	35359	13639	6296	6003	8157
13	Karbi- Anglong	0	1398	273	191	254227	139404	96542	2823	1952	2057
14	Karimganj	4	1245	271	118	155502	45224	22427	2698	2399	2035
15	Kokrajhar	2	1080	313	150	101140	40598	19124	2524	2641	1969
16	Lakhimpur	1	1372	512	359	117965	61471	49828	4680	5307	4411
17	Morigaon	0	813	236	154	122801	49922	21377	1891	2104	1923
18	Nagaon	21	2008	188	86	25298	12204	5502	5596	5095	1043
19	Nalbari	9	1481	541	367	348512	101706	58435	4657	4821	6331
20	North Cachar Hills	0	676	521	344	143244	87201	58990	2409	1293	5266
21	Sibsagar	12	1723	378	233	119788	66610	46473	9291	5366	3593
22	Sonitpur	13	1331	230	279	191208	68567	33036	3447	2013	3790
23	Tinsukia	5	841	181	201	129303	50619	23580	2626	1616	2468
Total		**199**	**30068**	**8143**	**5374**	**3510665**	**1389755**	**799392**	**82888**	**73062**	**77253**

4:BIHAR

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS*	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII*	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Arraria		819	175	45	187049	26684	8595	1918	861	319
2	Aurangabad		1111	418	93	298924	74064	32926	1957	1269	596
3	Banka		1111	193	72	229168	32273	13710	2102	1390	494
4	Begusarai		731	289	84	331588	57853	26408	1722	1809	656
5	Bhabhua		618	283	56	235376	52343	16231	904	864	336
6	Bhagalpur		986	310	110	286824	72237	30530	2021	2076	1070
7	Bhojpur		1308	268	115	269845	78961	37876	2225	1538	985
8	Buxsar		599	178	70	143618	42137	20994	1258	848	571
9	Darbhanga		1132	534	84	309703	61190	22910	2042	1920	733
10	Gaya		1975	569	133	456555	99339	43600	2527	1730	1010
11	Gopalganj		976	190	61	281698	78915	39964	2159	1126	547
12	Jahanabad		817	254	114	193058	49309	27603	1388	1051	631
13	Jamui		1009	142	46	163117	25009	9443	1277	755	235
14	Katihar		953	226	63	279668	46668	15541	1821	1483	542
15	Khagria		538	170	41	165331	31751	11747	1239	1028	339
16	Kishanganj		550	96	28	112325	15423	4786	1044	554	230
17	Lakhisarai		438	119	44	84300	19265	9318	646	534	418
18	Madhepura		665	252	50	225626	25684	10544	1399	1377	358
19	Madhubani		1682	605	126	407365	111577	34019	4402	1684	754
20	Muzaffarpur		2225	426	123	537013	102102	48009	3814	2107	1492

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

21	Munger		671	181	86	134415	35581	24423	1294	1283	736
22	Nalanda		1383	427	139	265619	85966	44709	2334	2617	1008
23	Navada		995	191	85	182756	37746	17174	1502	1164	740
24	Pashmi Champaran		1340	296	76	373600	69869	20349	2899	1024	523
25	Patna	1	2635	616	222	388976	134073	82287	4808	5066	3494
26	Purnia		996	247	61	306611	42725	12444	1759	1507	609
27	PurviChamparan		1775	408	93	613489	85111	28673	3100	1968	627
28	Rohtas		1202	359	125	276265	83713	35480	2150	1977	1008
29	Samastipur		1342	350	114	383786	65308	30003	3015	2213	1102
30	Saran		1535	367	119	438045	114843	51216	3021	2180	1308
31	Sharasha		537	238	51	179695	36176	12889	1143	1225	367
32	Sheikhpura		340	120	30	62676	20874	8933	335	501	191
33	Shivhar		235	60	12	59840	8293	2204	408	320	81
34	Sitamarhi		924	437	63	305377	58469	33359	1952	1575	400
35	Siwan		1244	305	93	309757	83864	30068	1948	1845	888
36	Supaul		744	254	52	219033	46386	11460	1518	1156	347
37	Vaishali		1206	410	93	344028	97208	41419	2151	2116	732
Total		**1**	**39347**	**10963**	**3072**	**10042119**	**2208989**	**951844**	**73202**	**55741**	**26477**

*Districtwise details of 557Intermediate institutions is not available.

5 : CHATTISGARH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERME
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Raipur	27	3238	1152	349	488231	173207	89537	7944	2874	3432
2	Mahasamund	1	1392	413	105	134236	56758	25983	2901	1036	1207
3	Dhamtari	0	1025	369	72	103220	55217	21799	2187	747	744
4	Bilaspur	103	2789	957	276	334391	133141	54789	6901	2107	3819
5	Korba	28	1648	527	149	126958	46931	28371	3016	1148	1682
6	Janjgir	34	1648	703	238	250635	88612	54879	4236	1518	2353
7	Raigarh	98	2222	688	177	173977	52346	51349	4416	1599	1649
8	Jaspur	2	1891	494	85	132723	45469	29491	4302	2855	1833
9	Durg	122	1813	866	320	340967	158475	150275	4955	1489	2012
10	Bemetra	45	702	198	93	125020	36707	15247	1639	614	489
11	Rajnandgaon	47	1927	682	178	252435	80069	34996	4774	1945	1677
12	Kawardha	0	1034	431	54	122813	27875	10124	1911	587	311
13	Surguja	92	2506	641	97	126251	41542	22819	3195	1329	1365
14	Surajpur	77	900	222	74	104188	32771	15188	2451	795	845
15	Koriya	72	1077	311	99	100012	38643	21353	2098	1089	1146
16	Ramanujganj	6	757	173	36	76570	23764	12632	1961	628	397
17	Bastar	65	2981	972	130	201664	61747	28180	5255	1526	1801
18	Dantewada	0	2294	500	59	115431	18469	12754	1772	1128	806
19	Kanker	1	1751	500	79	95780	38251	19977	2905	1044	1318
Total		**820**	**33595**	**10799**	**2670**	**3405502**	**1209994**	**699743**	**68819**	**26058**	**28886**

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

6 :GOA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PRI	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	North Goa		598	47	264	56577	39984	30771	1171	293	4617
2	South Goa		405	26	181	50251	33462	31095	1032	191	3393
Total		**0**	**1003**	**73**	**445**	**106828**	**73446**	**61866**	**2203**	**484**	**8010**

7 : GUJARAT

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmadabad										
2	Amreli										
3	Anand										
4	Kachchh										
5	Kheda										
6	Gandhinagar										
7	Jamnagar										
8	Junagadh										
9	The Dangs										
10	Dahod										
11	Narmada										
12	Navasari										
13	Patan										
14	Porbandar										
15	Panch Mahals										
16	Banas Kantha										
17	Bharuch										
18	Bhavnagar										
19	Mahesana										
20	Rajkot										
21	Vadodara										
22	Valsad										
23	Sabar Kantha										
24	Surat										
25	Surendranagar										
Total		**3489**	**16385**	**22623**	**7718**	**6553022**	**2473535**	**1703681**	**36039**	**182306**	**71648**

Districtwise details not available

8 : HARYANA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERME
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ambala	1	582	59	192	73064	69357	47072	1886		
2	Bhiwani	5	1003	174	522	165369	82309	86514	3722		
3	Faridabad	0	1216	289	590	250985	110368	73459	6146		
4	Fatehabad	0	362	77	171	64433	37299	24803	1514		
5	Gurgaon	1	936	220	324	166409	91298	63925	3938		
6	Hisar	1	568	122	475	118723	92472	60796	2762		
7	Jhajjar	0	560	110	268	117447	58258	43810	2958		
8	Jind	1	683	137	313	140601	76819	51245	3172		
9	Kaithal	3	516	81	173	121825	46521	35546	2380		
10	Karnal	1	621	93	250	110446	64692	53635	2058		
11	Kurukshetra	2	611	90	157	79306	42327	32923	2134		
12	Narnaul (Mahendragar	1	760	124	204	106306	43477	36201	2813		
13	Panchkula	0	295	64	95	29286	22585	15813	875		
14	Panipat	0	294	70	179	69826	38814	34168	1519		
15	Rewari	0	534	89	163	70054	44946	36604	2003		
16	Rohtak	1	400	63	309	91369	52958	47753	2484		
17	Sirsa	5	587	148	238	99547	60145	36886	2259		
18	Sonipat	5	697	155	376	118538	102467	64473	3336		
19	Yamunanagar	0	575	104	223	80405	47702	38108	1932		
Total		**27**	**11800**	**2269**	**5222**	**2073939**	**1184814**	**883734**	**49891**	**9896**	**64904**

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

9 : HIMACHAL PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERME
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bilaspur	1	652	136	138	34632	23668		1674	768	
2	Chamba	1	1099	185	157	63102	31078		2732	982	
3	Hamirpur	0	588	138	191	41477	28368		1736	1280	
4	Kangra	1	1897	406	527	141199	90589		4934	2856	
5	Kinnaur	0	201	38	45	8940	5391		510	183	
6	Kullu	0	747	112	109	48742	30401		1930	837	
7	Lahul and Spiti	0	217	34	28	2872	1737		460	154	
8	Mandi	1	1799	353	368	98021	63091		4042	1997	
9	Shimla	2	1652	319	333	74069	45042		3779	1728	
10	Sirmaur	4	982	184	122	54276	34427		2563	908	
11	Solan	0	785	175	175	55198	34398		2170	1123	
12	Una	0	559	130	148	48279	30612		1671	931	
Total		**10**	**11178**	**2210**	**2341**	**670807**	**418802**	**690449**	**28201**	**13747**	**30389**

10 : JAMMU & KASHMIR

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERME
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anantnag		1117	425	118	125253	54897	36542	3309	3455	2516
2	Pulwama		671	262	85	51962	24726	21977	1959	1896	1329
3	Baramulla		1224	541	155	113514	54267	47240	3767	3038	0
4	Kupwara		874	376	76	62289	25836	17159	2988	1684	1360
5	Srinagar		418	224	98	62043	30025	28310	1786	2127	3741
6	Budgam		702	173	79	34196	31198	17049	1806	1331	1188
7	Leh		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Kargil		294	107	48	11269	6079	4791	906	612	623
9	Jammu		1206	742	172	159436	90476	82789	5097	5853	5912
10	Udhampur		1823	287	131	93640	35910	24442	2467	1959	1728
11	Kathua		764	271	97	54051	24660	26063	1895	1727	1301
12	Doda		1192	335	131	69679	29806	16405	2060	1328	1338
13	Poonch		899	175	57	59083	18490	13012	1829	1195	1182
14	Rajouri		865	321	100	73064	30527	19102	2041	2074	2079
Total		**0**	**12049**	**4239**	**1347**	**969479**	**456897**	**354881**	**31910**	**28279**	**24297**

11 : Jharkhand

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Devghar		625	346	50	151188	27242	11536	1206	990	243
2	Dumka		1072	218	43	208514	34782	9058	1766	1001	278
3	Godda		876	185	46	142525	16782	9387	1746	1188	200
4	Sahibganj		583	119	35	91320	15899	7130	1084	742	263
5	Pakur		573	98	16	104880	11448	4174	991	509	185
6	Hazaribagh		966	465	68	254551	57318	22090	1532	1585	493
7	Koderma		227	127	19	55067	11899	5544	397	408	126
8	Girdih		1205	216	57	389081	47745	14425	1696	1638	494
9	Chatra		587	102	15	110987	20562	7408	621	520	103
10	Dhanbad		891	275	82	155403	92064	25293	1590	2100	475
11	Bokaro		993	197	44	246314	103534	66179	1566	1560	1836
12	Ranchi		1195	506	145	383950	110337	49951	3577	4170	2830
13	Gumala		656	240	43	125792	27574	11199	1233	1535	508
14	West Singhbhoom		1147	265	76	94325	77233	26255	2139	1728	648
15	East Singhbhoom		1485	423	230	218413	82215	43878	2215	2408	2966
16	Lohardagga		205	107	22	64134	14624	5323	476	649	191
17	Palamu		862	259	50	200066	45886	19240	1478	1486	493
18	Garhwa		488	159	39	134019	28091	7311	984	743	212
19	Simdega		278	174	43	82909	17369	5985	883	944	280
20	Latehar		434	197	16	91915	14129	5458	816	993	142
21	Jamtara		485	115	24	74003	19511	11338	802	442	143
22	Saraikela		739	140	33	67628	48015	12594	1304	903	236
Total		**0**	**16572**	**4933**	**1196**	**3446984**	**924259**	**380756**	**30102**	**28242**	**13345**

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

12 :KARNATAKA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
			PS	MS	HS*	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	PPS/PS	MS&	HS*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bagalkot		610	761	265	213627	95194	38601			2322
2	Bangalore		1160	2605	1189	616362	306196	148269			9801
3	Banglore Rural		1801	1038	351	172864	105033	55532			4339
4	Belgaum		1701	1865	637	544285	275431	124196			5781
5	Bellary		802	870	265	265448	107883	42304			2155
6	Bidar		474	837	292	197977	83201	34102			1928
7	Bijapur		915	984	305	299668	126684	56535			2481
8	Chamarajnagar		447	457	146	92163	48302	21944			983
9	Chikmagalur		964	765	244	101621	56226	30385			1981
10	Chitradurga		967	870	330	159048	92625	41486			2259
11	Dakshin Kannad		386	961	314	185376	116654	53253			2854
12	Davanagore		825	937	400	196875	97059	46548			3218
13	Dharwad		329	656	201	176974	96139	41916			2552
14	Gadag		251	474	181	113044	60541	24930			1544
15	Gulbarga		1435	1314	353	455620	140547	44847			2258
16	Hassan		1683	1222	375	152831	89435	48213			3472
17	Haveri		491	751	248	157492	83244	34889			1891
18	Kodagu		221	283	119	53085	30826	16449			975
19	Kolar		2508	1408	380	273412	149873	72945			3186
20	Koppal		542	518	150	169182	69191	25554			1145
21	Mandya		1108	1025	325	151038	94248	50258			2715
22	Mysore		1116	1270	418	268248	148938	81453			3769
23	Raichur		931	534	210	228252	81661	28363			1443
24	Shimoga		1111	1108	343	164554	94942	44685			2887
25	Tumkur		2356	1650	605	238563	148464	79102			5232
26	Udipi		320	619	199	96016	67101	35373			1766
27	Uttar Kannad		1191	1034	258	140282	80664	34443			1992
Total		**0**	**26645**	**26816**	**9103**	**5883907**	**2946302**	**1356575**	**64271**	**192418**	**76929**

& Included in Primary schools. Separate details not available.
* Districtwise details of 2715 intermediate institutions is not available.

13 :KERALA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Alapuzha		412	159		140413	93721		2214	1806	
2	Ernakulam		487	219		225550	142667		2974	2491	
3	Idukki		230	110		74596	46735		1198	1175	
4	Kannur		732	376		196051	127967		4102	5535	
5	Kasargod		275	149		104491	66135		1575	2223	
6	Kollam		485	219		174020	120404		2775	2593	
7	Kottayam		469	206		140072	87523		2278	1944	
8	Kozhikode		726	326		235619	155525		4469	6031	
9	Malapuram		853	374		386990	245825		6799	8263	
10	Palkkad		556	233		229179	142929		3629	4538	
11	Pathanamthitta		426	140		80923	54652		1700	1142	
12	Thiruvanabthapuram		506	229		243977	154349		3313	2852	
13	Trissur		520	233		244445	149793		3609	3452	
14	Wyanad		150	76		67096	39805		823	1351	
Total		**0**	**6827**	**3049**	**5402**	**2543422**	**1628030**	**1380950**	**41458**	**45396**	**134340**

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

14 :MADHYA PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bhopal		831	318	419	268842	123991	68642	2626	1241	6416
2	Sehore		1380	465	146	203435	81418	36404	3265	1478	1031
3	Raisen		1811	553	143	199520	67533	29498	4324	2265	2356
4	Vidisha		1806	453	135	217370	63579	24798	3821	1394	1068
5	Rajgarh		1883	611	162	217861	75067	35018	4190	2382	1095
6	Hoshangabad		1137	398	174	166698	62894	48647	2448	1150	1465
7	Khandwa		1172	348	137	155336	49567	32100	2871	1174	1373
8	Betul		2001	746	217	231219	84628	51991	4788	1936	2121
9	Chhindwara		2566	737	334	302811	118735	99308	5185	2438	2179
10	Hardha		525	267	55	87458	30983	10935	1038	475	322
11	Narsinghapur		1219	385	133	149266	56311	33747	2874	1381	1383
12	Jabalpur		1605	584	293	315844	132815	91030	3552	1869	5255
13	Katni		1394	448	134	178959	66937	28365	2961	1290	1047
14	Mandla		2059	496	118	165633	59583	26622	3565	1311	1243
15	Dindori		1376	288	79	113943	43549	14090	2006	893	409
16	Balaghat		2091	563	243	250117	128695	48551	4781	2001	3224
17	Seoni		2196	596	156	209025	72328	37113	4516	1971	1555
18	Sagar		2167	663	246	322431	138301	71499	4791	1995	3333
19	Damoh		1417	508	100	221436	88122	29443	3205	1405	1200
20	Panna		1486	570	94	144274	62087	28476	2555	1380	3863
21	Chhatarpur		1895	486	179	258012	85630	41317	4837	1914	2698
22	Tikamgarh		1786	496	95	197923	65626	24813	3472	1222	1243
23	Gwalior		1419	516	343	247305	133533	79308	3086	1346	3130
24	Bhind		1769	729	259	252627	101395	60031	3888	2069	2257
25	Morena		1768	382	215	317414	139750	53552	4342	1343	1856
26	Sheopur		771	175	30	99950	22398	9406	1575	442	364
27	Shivpuri		2202	571	132	298842	86062	36605	4473	1516	1209
28	Guna		1585	462	123	175073	39100	28365	3020	1183	1275
29	Datia		828	337	103	115292	41631	15788	1938	921	710
30	Indore		1127	636	538	304698	130133	100962	2455	3254	2876
31	Dewas		1472	422	152	212333	71544	38531	3426	1684	2291
32	Dhar		3212	681	212	305316	91968	37847	6468	2194	3561
33	Jhabua		3690	526	130	277054	55089	21269	5962	2021	2129
34	Khargone		2618	793	164	258011	75383	35207	4691	2243	1936
35	Badwani		2142	469	91	187634	43306	17582	3216	1220	1607
36	Ujjain		1452	498	175	376716	139756	33985	3885	2017	2649
37	Shajapur		1528	589	148	248130	117809	29114	3908	1668	1241
38	Ratlam		1667	453	156	219507	63273	29392	3491	1611	1745
39	Mandsaur		1248	401	175	172471	59143	24931	2767	1197	902
40	Neemach		871	314	103	98977	34546	18671	1875	980	794
41	Rewa		3375	514	436	355444	149048	199645	6148	2712	5295
42	Satna		2687	736	292	307002	146576	116304	5191	2841	3478
43	Sidhi		3187	988	317	366489	119421	80952	6143	2841	5287
44	Shahdol		1707	333	154	148727	61899	26643	2502	1202	1487
45	Umaria		817	343	61	98804	44514	15517	1315	816	385
46	Ashoknagar		1095	322	-	139187	32259	-	2125	807	-
47	Burhanpur		554	166	-	87230	27222	-	1317	521	-
48	Anooppur		1222	264	-	103447	41811	-	2011	730	-
Total		**0**	**81816**	**23599**	**8301**	**10351093**	**3826948**	**2022014**	**168889**	**75944**	**94343**

***Districtwise details of 14921 Primary and 11042 Upper-Primary schools is not available.**

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

15 : MAHARASHTRA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERME
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmednagar	3442	2486	736	901	483049	274377	216559	11356	6074	13598
2	Akola	1021	728	430	383	193367	113070	85485	3907	2731	5077
3	Amravati	993	1169	771	640	306795	176493	134933	4601	5738	8336
4	Aurangabad	2161	905	963	537	405540	204603	136848	6400	6209	6857
5	Beed	2321	1240	836	538	326547	165787	111421	6084	5592	7063
6	Bhandara	1017	597	311	292	124931	76221	74557	2658	2157	3909
7	Buldhana	535	933	615	435	278581	157219	97599	3864	4723	5880
8	Chandrapur	2238	1124	665	426	238866	141886	107860	5420	4636	6491
9	Dhule	953	1006	250	421	220486	107633	85976	4736	1919	6534
10	Gadchiroli	1426	919	484	237	124428	63960	47583	3086	2970	3089
11	Gondiya	1051	548	448	281	139841	84911	77027	2663	2918	3761
12	Hingoli	685	369	453	157	140084	63271	30179	1767	2876	2000
13	Jalgaon	2462	1434	726	687	460034	246475	182976	8608	5663	10869
14	Jalna	229	585	742	254	220325	109431	59500	2998	2649	3346
15	Kohlapur	2379	1094	1056	838	367712	215871	189210	6080	8075	10887
16	Latur	176	659	847	593	345581	182365	127631	3021	5570	6415
17	Mumbai	311	1194	934	1500	1048646	632921	534605	11609	13038	34836
18	Nagpur	986	1656	855	851	448758	271780	223265	6905	7011	13885
19	Nanded	2361	1144	1222	568	439790	174127	118851	5815	8876	6970
20	Nandurbar	127	1125	248	254	177938	61550	47535	3308	1427	3408
21	Nasik	449	2280	1184	853	602657	334474	210622	8267	8257	14006
22	Osmanabad	1487	451	635	384	184049	104759	70659	3292	4382	4343
23	Parbhari	482	513	615	275	232687	97691	173723	2420	4412	3587
24	Pune	3979	2880	1648	1234	764869	435455	347154	14146	13341	21785
25	Raigad	2457	1986	813	417	273502	145575	94623	6644	4680	6779
26	Ratnagiri	1798	1650	1132	380	186839	106864	65356	4874	6087	4054
27	Sangli	1380	1148	696	587	288350	177518	129140	5185	5866	7808
28	Satara	2376	1741	937	659	294613	190645	151651	6750	6421	10095
29	Shindukadurg	1103	956	575	223	85325	49902	39738	2894	2855	2660
30	Solapur	2039	1879	1065	798	502007	261562	164084	7845	9245	10839
31	Thane	3690	2753	1849	1059	908718	460181	307949	12301	16044	16307
32	Wardha	933	752	317	275	125977	79074	71634	3067	2177	4357
33	Washim	985	521	325	258	128982	70477	50961	2311	1857	2968
34	Yavatmal	2228	1244	912	522	315609	150424	105135	5591	6006	5746
Total		**52260**	**41669**	**26295**	**18717**	**11385483**	**6188552**	**4672032**	**190473**	**192482**	**278545**

16 :MANIPUR

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Imphal- West	0	342	148	156	64069	33573	29518	1635	2582	4116
2	Imphal- East	1	367	132	140	63652	28057	19199	1132	1068	1694
3	Thoubal	0	315	85	111	54463	26032	15093	1047	955	1678
4	Bishnupur	0	196	66	59	32711	14157	10120	612	703	901
5	Ukhrul	0	225	72	47	24502	5888	4257	595	630	695
6	Tamenglong	0	216	53	24	21939	3822	3047	714	385	383
7	Senapati	0	410	99	67	35450	11766	6506	642	1014	849
8	Churachandpur	0	274	113	79	30680	10392	6844	1119	961	1408
9	Chandel	0	207	63	23	21431	3613	2159	537	455	409
Total		**1**	**2552**	**831**	**706**	**348897**	**137300**	**96743**	**8033**	**8753**	**12133**

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

17 : MEGHALAYA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Jaintia	0	617	234	67	33192	15249	5591	1793	1020	568
2	East Khasi Hills	0	1096	355	226	124113	40764	29432	2954	1497	2394
3	West Khasi Hills	0	1155	304	103	78526	26695	4720	2553	1266	703
4	East Garo Hills	0	751	219	71	57734	7892	8160	1671	928	637
5	West Garo	0	1345	336	174	120781	32174	20765	2865	1406	1350
6	South Garo	0	421	122	33	28405	6927	3184	880	512	235
7	Ri Bhoi	0	466	189	37	25204	7139	2347	1029	778	317
Total		**0**	**5851**	**1759**	**711**	**467955**	**136840**	**74199**	**13745**	**7407**	**6204**

18 : MIZORAM

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-IV	V-VII	VIII-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Aizawl		445	322	223	32733	20852	28232	1987	2490	2159
2	Champhai		161	120	68	14014	6388	5461	643	745	497
3	Kolasib		102	69	22	8316	4167	3052	407	470	211
4	Mamit		83	44	26	5351	2459	1648	254	304	172
5	Serchhip		88	63	30	6623	3930	2883	376	485	210
6	Lunglei		256	171	85	15823	9904	7390	721	1192	730
7	Lawngtlai		234	82	23	13486	4785	1925	978	748	202
8	Saiha		112	68	35	6461	3561	2853	603	543	256
Total		**0**	**1481**	**939**	**512**	**102807**	**56046**	**53444**	**5969**	**6977**	**4437**

19 : NAGALAND

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kohima	0	138	53	76	35911	20839	12982	847	1200	1920
2	Dimapur	0	239	57	75	47597	18230	12730	895	956	1924
3	Peren	0	81	20	18	9271	4710	1607	329	242	365
4	Phek	0	116	66	35	21915	6353	2760	581	691	639
5	Wokha	0	112	38	27	10971	5893	3301	595	358	534
6	Zunheboti	0	172	54	35	19632	5252	3188	535	578	647
7	Mokokchung	0	200	53	46	19571	8338	4729	1619	789	958
8	Tuinsang	0	160	49	26	22631	7393	3657	1117	519	543
9	Kiphrie	0	70	27	9	8804	2555	706	288	315	180
10	Longleng	0	68	16	9	7938	2119	520	583	215	113
11	Mon	0	164	47	23	20005	3938	1491	738	433	361
Total		**0**	**1520**	**480**	**379**	**224246**	**85620**	**47671**	**8127**	**6296**	**8184**

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

20 : ORISSA

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS*	I-V	VI-VII	VIII-X	PPS/PS	MS	HS*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anugul	0	1329	482	223	165787	37480	39824	3021	893	1927
2	Baleshwar	0	1879	1122	471	298324	74402	83959	4141	2146	3415
3	Bargarh	0	1500	539	256	157495	46888	49497	3549	1478	1956
4	Bhadrak	0	1319	619	304	216671	53323	59084	3057	1207	2649
5	Balangir	0	2026	538	265	199571	48616	45117	4641	962	2092
6	Baudh	0	665	211	54	56889	12080	9120	1501	442	408
7	Cuttack	0	2239	890	456	278839	130265	96278	5136	2054	4646
8	Debagarh	0	478	152	69	44025	8796	10670	803	270	519
9	Dhenkanai	0	1241	448	238	142975	38236	43984	2924	930	1895
10	Gajapati	0	1198	272	64	90318	14340	9184	2126	533	351
11	Ganjam	0	3188	1066	501	426619	139523	86575	7717	1973	3837
12	Jagatsinghapur	0	1247	539	295	141044	41717	52096	2536	1095	2313
13	Jajpur	0	1696	814	392	246703	62324	77128	3982	1747	3231
14	Jharsuguda	0	608	255	103	67145	18613	18540	1164	393	839
15	Kalahandi	0	1740	468	217	202545	31326	40833	3959	862	1856
16	Kendrapara	0	1517	708	342	201166	51499	59175	3086	1631	2663
17	Kendujhar	0	2041	799	436	215716	49218	55855	4629	1457	3373
18	Khordha	0	1474	640	340	213945	119443	63444	3522	1300	4288
19	Koraput	0	2103	482	128	193919	22634	9591	4210	711	1436
20	Malkangiri	0	1034	224	40	99414	10343	9090	1764	354	402
21	Mayurbhanj	0	3148	970	478	326359	58449	68823	6894	2021	3838
22	Nabarangpur	0	1329	325	73	160682	21985	17514	2315	496	684
23	Nayagarh	0	915	385	222	117443	29270	97838	2066	813	1814
24	Nuapada	0	821	256	100	95166	20879	17326	1860	443	842
25	Phulbani	0	1560	380	107	116895	19375	18176	3048	728	942
26	Puri	0	1561	602	322	193414	54296	65155	3693	1312	2746
27	Rayagada	0	1660	381	81	136290	18287	13878	3179	585	786
28	Sambalpur	0	1226	399	153	114886	31334	31924	2441	786	1305
29	Sonepur	0	888	281	100	72382	22482	19017	1672	449	752
30	Sundergarh	0	2070	646	311	225941	95938	56668	4443	1322	3203
Total		**0**	**45700**	**15893**	**7141**	**5218568**	**1383361**	**1325363**	**99079**	**31393**	**61008**

**Districtwise details of 1520 intermediate institutions is not available*

21 :PUNJAB

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Amritsar	0	1452	274	433	242503	135195	133856	5450	1422	8078
2	Bathinda	0	542	109	214	122651	53291	39054	2287	696	3715
3	Faridkot	1	224	90	94	49405	26206	17148	949	323	2418
4	Fateh G. Sahib	0	450	66	91	38982	23778	18228	819	317	1662
5	Firozpur	0	1059	208	250	141696	65473	50390	2597	903	3551
6	Gurdaspur	0	1753	254	337	240199	88574	86144	5101	1234	6563
7	Hoshiarpur	0	1266	187	286	94263	85171	67010	2265	984	5359
8	Jalandhar	0	989	177	359	128981	106449	90567	2421	1256	5126
9	Kapurthala	0	485	113	145	54021	31402	24373	1279	517	2450
10	Ludhiana	0	1027	201	428	181671	105723	91807	3939	1410	7499
11	Mansa	0	299	85	98	60957	23957	17782	898	238	1200
12	Moga	1	390	84	180	78189	43929	29499	1330	509	2313
13	Mukatsar	0	360	79	152	75771	26494	21746	1384	266	1947
14	Nava Shehar	0	427	99	123	36278	28630	20813	854	359	1869
15	Patiala	0	947	166	277	134643	73374	57183	3093	1044	5363
16	Ropar	0	865	120	194	79837	50689	36916	1731	787	3472
17	Sangrur	0	817	191	319	141361	73759	50782	2279	940	4419
Total		**2**	**13352**	**2503**	**3980**	**1901408**	**1042094**	**853298**	**38676**	**13206**	**67004**

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

22 : RAJASTHAN

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ajmer	7	1463	787	391	332041	112480	65426	4771	5538	5504
2	Alwar	0	2505	1807	656	463669	189171	128176	5465	10731	8052
3	Banswara	0	2622	500	153	258753	72189	38963	5016	3571	1925
4	Baran	0	1015	569	150	181411	58210	28033	2551	3774	1691
5	Barmer	0	4182	646	169	392045	74838	26846	5989	3380	1621
6	Bharatpur	0	1306	1158	454	380863	127756	83867	4531	7877	5323
7	Bhilwara	1	2202	825	262	264992	87627	41682	4693	5254	2818
8	Bikaner	0	1686	770	286	314008	76223	36530	3395	4858	3437
9	Bundi	0	1214	392	143	159315	48626	25113	2512	2452	1698
10	Chittaurgarh	0	2228	751	228	240376	83472	36769	4541	4431	2619
11	Churu	0	1122	807	323	256336	109923	57594	2192	4144	3352
12	Dhoulpur	0	1369	603	146	187085	67132	28902	3757	3713	1611
13	Dousa	0	965	415	288	229502	66086	69090	1802	2860	3671
14	Dungarpur	0	2021	419	136	219628	65622	28607	3747	3518	1617
15	Hanumangarh	0	841	882	306	264655	101245	57866	2071	3528	3590
16	Jaipur	0	2879	2542	1089	751412	288748	187280	6762	18006	14793
17	Jaisalmer	0	1141	207	49	97030	16427	6293	1663	1299	462
18	Jalor	0	1578	433	139	272411	60777	20818	2992	2206	1128
19	Jhalawar	0	977	625	147	237925	68819	26370	3148	3767	1582
20	Jhunjhunun	0	1405	935	768	261868	129691	122303	3293	6648	7615
21	Jodhpur	0	3107	1329	448	518985	148460	123143	5165	6249	4795
22	Karouli	0	1491	606	237	236833	68638	36722	3144	3757	2629
23	Kota	0	893	857	405	216507	101603	67648	2916	6486	6176
24	Nagaur	0	2690	1282	449	515663	169788	74381	5876	7677	4456
25	Pali	0	1683	772	265	316890	99344	41087	4378	5185	2852
26	Rajsamand	0	1557	404	157	162617	50313	22050	2888	2290	1598
27	Sri Ganganagar	0	1106	570	353	273672	54928	62455	2595	3810	4023
28	S.Madhopur	0	1600	935	190	191828	97815	33985	2960	5348	2127
29	Sikar	0	1706	1414	677	383267	179282	107527	4459	6381	7312
30	Sirohi	0	841	243	107	163695	56377	16185	1612	1186	1149
31	Tonk	0	1116	700	198	184588	59880	34010	2676	3940	2284
32	Udaipur	0	3431	1016	375	399922	165321	57304	6409	6559	5087
Total		**8**	**55942**	**26201**	**10144**	**9329792**	**3156811**	**1793025**	**119969**	**160423**	**118597**

23 : SIKKIM

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	East District		201	70	62	36013	14219	9607	2116	512	647
2	North District		68	18	21	6181	1830	1040	420	110	92
3	South District		197	53	41	21563	6224	3813	1311	280	356
4	West District		218	44	37	22392	6410	3523	1274	270	302
Total		**1030**	**684**	**185**	**161**	**86149**	**28683**	**17983**	**5121**	**1172**	**1397**

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

24 : TAMIL NADU

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chennai		294	199	649	154937	88672	543000	2563	2247	19145
2	Coimbatore		1431	378	615	244933	206714	467966	5176	2735	15122
3	Cuddalore		1145	259	289	157185	144316	258744	4173	2137	7030
4	Dharmapuri		916	184	219	105554	41589	124295	2834	939	4994
5	Dindugal		1198	211	238	138078	72583	172106	3879	1932	5132
6	Erode		1470	233	351	126897	52979	231697	4568	1738	8514
7	Kancheepuram		1037	321	477	145528	106287	306491	4187	2497	11122
8	Karur		646	102	134	63761	24388	83824	1933	738	3126
9	Madurai		968	291	361	115023	67007	275613	4295	3205	10461
10	Nagercoil		410	154	382	93216	40484	222128	1584	684	9014
11	Nagi		811	214	189	117579	75089	145193	3529	2170	4129
12	Namakkal		768	137	241	89322	44431	186866	2962	957	5642
13	Nilgiris		378	89	160	42552	21162	81073	1085	740	3452
14	Peramballur		684	165	193	88007	47953	113731	2300	1178	3374
15	Pudukottai		1112	289	228	102196	65738	127689	3197	929	3902
16	Ramnad		954	202	177	101450	47544	114978	3007	2088	3863
17	Salem		1292	197	387	227106	63747	325600	5721	970	8736
18	Sivaganga		922	210	195	85096	46419	132085	2767	1037	3903
19	Thanjavur		1097	282	314	140161	83094	234109	4540	2397	6310
20	Theni		453	154	173	76982	58675	109988	2824	1988	3703
21	Thiruvarur		711	180	154	82015	56087	111350	2453	1578	3430
22	Tirunelveli		1498	405	391	205460	138597	207327	5198	3461	7054
23	Tiruvallur		1065	282	476	137256	113482	333412	3698	2009	11203
24	Tiruvannamalai		1458	272	301	151732	85783	244997	4280	2117	5633
25	Trichy		1032	305	320	140658	102953	325971	3956	2945	7234
26	Tuticorin		1069	286	250	105668	73671	143550	3491	2601	5131
27	Vellore		1739	360	462	251551	113498	423217	6567	2960	10707
28	Villupuram		1591	397	352	219691	131018	274307	5185	2678	7067
29	Virudhunagar		1056	168	221	142370	66319	156644	4596	1601	4668
30	Krishnagiri		1154	185	196	129769	42418	152391	3339	1702	3921
Total		**0**	**30359**	**7111**	**9095**	**3981733**	**2322697**	**6630342**	**109887**	**56958**	**206722**

Districtwise details of CBSE schools is not available.

25: TRIPURA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dhalai	0	335	158	55	54709	16660	8330	926	1110	1178
2	North Tripura	0	242	273	114	83262	32046	18147	1209	1342	2652
3	South Tripura	0	576	230	172	114620	45287	27797	2190	2234	3922
4	West Tripura	0	623	340	311	208618	93597	64635	3711	4194	9718
Total		**5127**	**1776**	**1001**	**652**	**461209**	**187590**	**118909**	**8036**	**8880**	**17470**

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

26 : UTTAR PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS*	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Agra		3931	933	352	687551	166366	147642	10380	5477	5557
2	Aligarh		2708	775	317	444093	146081	161131	7852	3858	3345
3	Allahabad		2907	987	545	632982	235250	211861	9407	5037	6642
4	Ambedkar Nagar		1439	465	144	349295	120729	90729	5610	2517	2403
5	Azamgarh		2681	815	283	658460	195697	156548	11413	3612	3933
6	Badaun		2519	581	146	456308	88995	44584	6937	1606	1555
7	Baghpat		688	168	111	111431	43185	41414	2607	821	1461
8	Bahraich		1501	429	86	414919	59648	47794	4255	1234	1178
9	Ballia		2146	812	200	392641	123874	127908	6746	2957	2530
10	Balrampur		1343	253	56	214791	32046	17783	2921	916	725
11	Banda		1541	499	81	240518	57807	35749	4353	1796	1087
12	Barabanki		2133	555	108	383361	95245	48193	5878	2527	1161
13	Bareli		2613	679	235	532323	125927	98982	8447	2389	3886
14	Basti		1965	750	137	274403	86396	70137	4007	1652	1922
15	Bijnor		2699	593	145	481475	141988	90979	9321	2695	2068
16	Buland Shahar		2171	526	301	375676	129160	102538	7411	1962	3899
17	Chandoli		987	217	104	246555	83939	71189	3381	1461	1766
18	Devaria		2096	682	266	462608	143413	144179	7311	3096	4060
19	Etah		2674	735	295	449935	110950	131474	4411	1340	1540
20	Faizabad		1521	534	152	301426	103673	75077	4831	2048	2044
21	Farukabad		1345	644	164	258762	77736	49767	4282	2205	2179
22	Fatehpur		1922	510	196	329341	102073	64723	5299	2323	2186
23	Firozabad		1518	303	194	312368	84279	103181	5886	2211	2602
24	Gautambuddh Nagar		641	234	96	159637	56738	53493	3124	1089	2920
25	Gazipur		2249	640	488	558191	161020	275474	10393	3264	6127
26	Ghaziabad		1556	509	165	349596	133530	130552	6842	3034	6073
27	Ghonda		2107	600	121	426462	81250	64951	5295	2159	1917
28	Gorakhpur		2223	650	220	497359	172560	138577	7922	3540	3631
29	Hamirpur		1000	372	65	159406	48049	29804	3454	1113	844
30	Hardoi		2960	641	215	553135	124811	89774	8242	2687	2102
31	Hatras		1194	320	125	224506	63226	54876	4415	1540	1762
32	Itawah		1679	726	157	244941	78207	61206	5715	2625	2018
33	Jalon		2041	772	142	233974	80718	58497	4739	3188	2236
34	Jyotibafule Nagar		1200	389	89	245790	61549	46737	3678	1587	2157
35	Jaunpur		2704	748	290	657858	243813	208901	9883	3338	5191
36	Jhansi		1700	619	137	259674	90953	59591	5770	2227	2646
37	Kabir Nagar		1393	223	67	161295	49390	36042	2478	966	863
38	Kannoj		1175	448	137	237112	73698	51614	3579	2080	1747
39	Kanpur Dehat		1577	309	173	220608	77695	79641	4190	1608	1843
40	Kanpur Nagar		2672	1032	499	402082	172025	202123	9435	4920	7431

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

41	Koshambi		784	229	213	192128	44745	98357	2521	1075	2195
42	Kushi Nagar		1851	326	122	425948	96708	59103	5134	1762	1667
43	Lakhimpur Khiri		2307	574	107	470674	99309	56727	5398	1832	1405
44	Lalitpur		956	218	43	161547	38191	17377	2732	1006	471
45	Lucknow		1892	646	537	420597	165852	201131	5775	5396	11979
46	Maharajganj		1409	420	89	326441	64932	39827	3857	1758	1477
47	Mahova		752	282	49	113666	27227	12785	2059	796	470
48	Mainpuri		1811	524	136	266589	83169	56481	5258	2041	1650
49	Mathura		1946	546	218	319915	93865	85473	6546	2211	2657
50	Mau		1864	295	184	360624	103667	89861	7169	2202	3055
51	Meerut		1669	754	241	363921	132735	129041	8053	3301	5617
52	Mirzapur		1920	332	131	315294	107326	75215	4803	1514	2014
53	Moradabad		3359	688	451	580268	128817	98542	7802	4271	3722
54	Muzaffar Nagar		2520	657	247	477539	138625	110728	10219	2996	3657
55	Orayyah		1234	505	137	210685	76729	56001	4402	2302	1935
56	Piliphit		1527	364	91	258229	58544	37757	3646	1084	1092
57	Pratapgarh		1970	453	206	419002	146652	118592	6623	2242	2856
58	Raibareilly		2058	426	177	411204	126802	88369	7252	1937	2371
59	Rampur		1796	196	102	350955	52477	35722	5229	1191	1452
60	Sahooji Maharaj Nagar		910	292	52	148722	32893	17562	1972	933	511
61	Sant Ravidas Nagar		709	348	74	210851	70181	51068	2678	1001	749
62	Shaharanpur		1937	711	199	390174	118616	92241	7001	2556	3194
63	Shahjahanpur		2542	439	183	435939	91040	66155	6312	2193	2333
64	Shravasti		732	256	40	120789	16202	10684	1513	332	242
65	Siddarth Nagar		2344	767	85	249991	62077	35556	3386	1388	1441
66	Sitapur		2848	705	153	531294	119966	57580	7496	3129	1671
67	Sonbhadra		1156	315	76	205397	57195	41637	2972	623	1414
68	Sultanpur		2311	519	197	487611	154312	90872	7482	2831	2774
69	Unnao		2433	936	166	397134	100421	56217	6427	2324	1968
70	Varanasi		1310	474	256	353662	165058	163983	5640	2915	5434
Total		**43**	**129976**	**36874**	**12766**	**24579638**	**7098022**	**5926059**	**399457**	**157847**	**184710**

27 : UTTARANACHAL

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERME
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Almora		1593	270	202	90296	49891	37902	4186	1290	2806
2	Bagheshwar		629	122	64	37227	21265	12954	1332	635	971
3	Chamoli		1099	271	131	55622	31231	27408	2375	825	1839
4	Champavat		506	134	55	36814	15630	12427	1244	706	977
5	Dehradun		1381	509	242	156765	74356	79301	7323	2839	5923
6	Haridwar		1223	315	103	193541	67636	52117	4887	1651	2268
7	Nainital		1094	323	148	97307	51477	45050	3274	1786	2902
8	Pauri Garhwal		1833	498	270	92540	52193	52557	4668	2389	3575
9	Pithoragarh		1234	277	134	65575	35005	26544	3286	1069	1927
10	Rudraprayag		607	161	93	38696	20932	19208	1349	658	1504
11	Tihri Garhwal		1550	430	197	99300	45324	38733	3907	1096	2719
12	Udhamsingh Nagar		1042	326	137	177233	66152	49729	3890	1540	2250
13	Uttar Kashi		872	225	79	50589	21160	16688	1994	955	1473
Total		**0**	**14663**	**3861**	**1855**	**1191505**	**552252**	**470618**	**43715**	**17439**	**31134**

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

28 : WEST BENGAL

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bankura		3465	117	338	390303	144489	89406	9545	719	5271
2	Birbhum		2373	74	327	394244	124271	76327	8190	375	4413
3	Burdwan		3974	102	762	703087	283114	158075	13794	542	10546
4	Barrackpore		0	29	370	54040	132767	94129	0	174	8674
5	Calcutta		1445	68	638	509839	249333	305161	5340	472	10384
6	Cooch Behar		1825	71	207	431143	138442	70889	6677	468	3270
7	Darjeeling including Siliguri		775	63	65	150391	45642	32070	2616	361	1121
8	Dakshin Dinajpur		1182	17	144	207350	64033	32816	4050	113	2163
9	Howrah		2216	75	472	403278	198776	105670	8224	460	6851
10	Hooghly		3019	102	550	496437	250973	143048	7166	4819	8952
11	Jalpaiguri		2049	67	232	463501	162076	77763	6656	351	3741
12	Malda		1901	63	260	495619	122840	60623	6080	320	3562
13	Midnapore Paschim		4687	214	530	554030	250603	149345	11433	1223	9101
14	Midnapore Purva		3275	191	475	519700	216157	138905	8839	1170	7481
15	Murshidabad		3166	109	388	1015685	231309	105977	9806	528	6175
16	Nadia		2644	97	358	580634	255640	142059	7331	667	6482
17	North 24 - Parganas		3905	100	463	686774	244106	142337	11397	560	7455
18	Purulia		2974	92	242	333948	95094	54410	6406	554	3568
19	Siliguri		399	17	59	95848	37541	22769	827	111	1057
20	South 24 - Parganas		3670	188	582	1044024	280625	158362	12684	1141	8158
21	Uttar Dinajpur		1453	73	119	351477	94195	42791	4604	346	2078
Total		**0**	**50397**	**1929**	**7581**	**9881352**	**3622026**	**2202932**	**151665**	**15474**	**120503**

 # District-wise details of 390 High/Hr. Sec. Schools is not Available

29 : ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERME
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andamans	23	175	47	78	35892	20496	16636	846	639	2516
2	Nicobars	1	38	11	17	4382	2933	2001	108	84	325
Total		**24**	**213**	**58**	**95**	**40274**	**23429**	**18637**	**954**	**723**	**2841**

TABLE - 38 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

30: CHANDIGARH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chandigarh	0	25	8	118	62908	37716	43191	258	191	4923

31 : DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dadra & Nagar Havel	0	127	91	22	33624	11857	7400	541	278	296

32 : DAMAN & DIU

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Daman										
2	Diu										
Total		22	53	24	28	16321	8160	6259	426	281	312

33 : DELHI

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Delhi	52	2463	635	1712	1460714	822492	668983	24744	9210	59146

34 : LAKSHADWEEP

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Lakshadweep	9	21	6	11	7053	4110	4140	323	148	379

35 : PONDICHERRY

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Pondicherry	425	328	127	227	103999	67096	60119	2969	1622	5825

STATE PROFILE

ANDHRA PRADESH

AREA (In Sq. Km)	275045	NO. OF DISTRICTS:	23	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	1125
NO. OF VILLAGES :	26586	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	275	SEX-RATIO	978

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	38527413	37682594	76210007
Rural	27937204	27463863	55401067
Urban	10590209	10218731	20808940
LITERACY Rate 2001	70.32	50.43	60.47

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	96.05	97.40	96.71
VI-VIII	73.73	69.68	71.76
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	31.77	32.14	31.95
I-VIII	57.72	61.08	59.36
I-X	62.30	65.24	63.69

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	48731	6118	110857	41837	5826479	1986837	7655602	2133792	9789394
1998-99	51836	8713	136363	62845	6237735	2443179	8797662	2525465	11323127
2000-01*	55901	9804	133576	69265	6061878	2628185	8905953	2823352	11729305
2001-02*	58249	14472	127321	85263	5232020	3322826	8626241	3089951	11716192
2002-03*	61167	15054	179961	108222	5952302	3264597	8615608	3366950	11982558
2003-04*	63897	15215	172601	100365	5967010	3149964	7975659	3502469	11478128
2004-05*	61680	16667	166935	103985	5524363	3172877	7692411	3643030	11335441

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	5834	861	74751	22081	2557254	732835	959134	332076	1291210
1998-99	8897	2349	115670	30149	3767758	864432	1087539	770233	1857772
2000-01*	10277	2334	131324	29513	4537791	847257	1252696	768692	2021388
2001-02*	11464	2791	145246	30229	4963392	1158811	1355406	1089661	2445067
2002-03*	12371	2861	142149	37271	4087061	1176520	1463352	1105571	2568923
2003-04*	13160	3267	140826	39830	4330479	1370417	1596861	1294617	2891478
2004-05*	14342	3368	140399	43960	4633242	1465310	1768327	1391722	3160049

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	14	0	384	27	25	47	80	390634	19808
1999-2000*	20	4	976	101	24	58	180	635063	36461
2000-01*	21	4	998	105	28	87	184	664371	37326
2001-02*	22	5	1080	164	29	87	93	693879	38694
2002-03*	23	5	1197	222	30	87	93	769677	39551
2003-04*	23	5	1330	238	53	87	93	797857	41414
2004-05*	27	5	1340	261	53	92	93	866489	42791

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

AREA (In Sq. Km)	83743	No. OF DISTRICTS:	15	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	149
No. OF VILLAGES :	3649	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	13	SEX-RATIO	901

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	579941	518027	1097968
Rural	454680	415407	870087
Urban	125261	102620	227881
LITERACY Rate 2001	63.83	43.53	54.34

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	129.95	115.90	123.12
VI-VIII	81.75	69.16	75.53
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	45.86	48.01	46.85
I-VIII	63.23	61.90	62.63
I-X	69.59	72.30	70.79

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1122	255	2366	1671	69018	35728	112197	26089	138286
1998-99	1277	326	2807	2338	108862	64804	152021	48664	200685
2000-01*	1303	333	3344	2666	114470	72822	162541	53220	215761
2001-02*	1315	347	3461	2676	116034	74546	162495	53917	216412
2002-03*	1337	360	3218	2864	86082	72755	171792	58417	230209
2003-04*	1364	449	3195	2969	124101	84049	180253	57374	237627
2004-05*	1371	495	3630	3069	123234	91385	184673	59670	244343

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	68	46	950	1223	23145	26091	10771	4925	15696
1998-99	103	68	1525	1654	37613	47491	19655	7681	27336
2000-01*	116	68	1847	1804	44064	53518	22153	9849	32002
2001-02*	120	71	1718	1808	44826	54139	23391	11143	34534
2002-03*	132	72	1895	1985	51708	57631	24715	13252	37967
2003-04*	130	74	1641	1841	44104	56288	25833	13231	39064
2004-05*	136	78	1662	1894	46172	58537	27343	14176	41519

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1149	78
1999-2000*	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	4641	248
2000-01*	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	4631	259
2001-02*	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	5963	268
2002-03*	1	0	8	1	0	0	0	6655	274
2003-04*	1	3	10	1	1	2	0	6987	287
2004-05*	1	3	10	1	1	2	1	6745	296

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

ASSAM

AREA (In Sq. Km)	78438	No. OF DISTRICTS:	23	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	145
No. OF VILLAGES :	24685	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	340	SEX-RATIO	932

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	13777037	12878491	26655528
Rural	11939945	11276343	23216288
Urban	1837092	1602148	3439240
LITERACY Rate 2001	71.28	54.61	63.25

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	105.59	104.80	105.20
VI-VIII	72.05	67.22	69.70
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	51.58	48.34	50.07
I-VIII	72.41	74.60	73.38
I-X	75.18	74.69	74.96

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	27712	6262	63373	34440	2726812	868232	3175231	968436	4143667
1998-99	33096	7994	86735	59154	3244671	1408326	4139446	1264168	5403614
2000-01*	33236	8019	86036	58507	3324333	1441306	4040631	1505487	5546118
2001-02*	33236	8019	87317	57698	3358165	1452799	4080610	1518648	5599258
2002-03*	30045	7704	86112	58703	2557239	943248	3128986	1058295	4187281
2003-04*	30068	8143	83919	73147	3371332	1279865	3232547	1338210	4570757
2004-05*	30068	8143	82888	73062	3499155	1197412	3510665	1389755	4900420

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3065	367	34273	13580	809092	244232	438085	66616	504701
1998-99	3949	676	48083	20015	1043661	463726	591141	146724	737865
2000-01*	4069	684	47493	21597	1010511	690225	586061	321762	907823
2001-02*	4136	696	47852	21729	1024077	700543	592647	329888	922535
2002-03*	3719	1017	44850	22626	822341	465516	497500	192586	690086
2003-04*	4607	731	54224	22815	1081585	551196	621025	345806	966831
2004-05*	4629	745	54344	22909	1086781	556035	624501	174891	799392

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	3	0	163	3	5	8	13	170863	6965
1999-2000*	6	0	280	2	6	24	29	185114	12058
2000-01*	6	0	280	3	7	28	37	187749	12606
2001-02*	6	0	298	3	7	32	27	224504	13068
2002-03*	7	0	309	3	7	39	21	242751	13357
2003-04*	7	0	317	3	7	40	21	222310	13986
2004-05*	7	0	317	3	7	40	21	214342	14451

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

BIHAR

AREA* (In Sq. Km)	173877	No. OF DISTRICTS:	37	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	533
No. OF VILLAGES *	67513	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	880	SEX-RATIO	921

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	43243795	39754714	82998509
Rural	38594996	35721713	74316709
Urban	4648799	4033001	8681800
LITERACY Rate 2001	59.68	33.12	47.00

* Including Jharkhand State

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	95.40	71.18	83.75
VI-VIII	39.66	24.29	32.43

Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	53.37	48.62	51.59
I-VIII	73.57	76.44	74.69
I-X	81.46	85.64	83.06

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	52932	13184	116394	100260	5789154	4178286	8690392	2100069	10790461
1998-99	53697	13761	115486	99181	7290339	4902014	10473252	2548580	13021832
2000-01*	53351	13571	113627	90970	7615726	5120803	10573245	2551107	13124352
2001-02*	39299	9691	80917	60967	5945973	3317502	7809112	1913707	9722819
2002-03*	40511	9783	78204	55734	6500986	4044640	9413646	1756898	11170544
2003-04*	40337	9922	95815	56654	7110175	3676733	9471186	1815562	11286748
2004-05*	39347	10963	73202	55741	7586572	4170935	10042119	2208989	12251108

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3817	315	42049	7620	1546182	225905	872392	46158	918550
1998-99	4146	764	39356	20616	1734706	515954	1092237	301723	1393960
2000-01*	4228	780	42675	6257	1783890	260189	1252733	403425	1656158
2001-02*	2899	676	26790	17465	1197510	394980	846095	286865	1132960
2002-03*	3041	785	25619	9230	1227921	276767	777856	453054	1230910
2003-04*	2939	685	24924	17720	1193037	526117	845835	373282	1219117
2004-05*	2944	685	23358	17720	1292574	504211	928831	374153	1302984

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	10	4	347	6	51	15	111	710098	22260
1999-2000*	17	11	742	9	23	15	33	622472	32101
2000-01*	17	11	742	9	23	15	41	650794	33744
2001-02*	12	11	742	9	23	15	63	479037	26941
2002-03*	12	11	743	9	23	15	63	560349	27537
2003-04*	12	11	743	7	23	15	63	524110	28834
2004-05*	18	11	743	7	23	15	63	551888	29793

* Provisional

STATE PROFILE

CHATTISGARH

AREA (In Sq. Km)		No. OF DISTRICTS:	16	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	97
No. OF VILLAGES :	20308	DENSITY OF POPULATION :		SEX-RATIO	

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	10474218	10359585	20833803
Rural	8307443	8340613	16648056
Urban	2166775	2018972	4185747
LITERACY Rate 2001	77.38	51.85	64.66

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	136.06	127.53	131.84
VI-VIII	89.20	70.19	79.87
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	-	-	-
I-VIII	-	-	-
I-X	-	-	-
$ Dropout rates are shown combined with M.P. state			

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	31023	6358	73871	22212	3215077	979779	2972595	1061631	4034226
2002-03*	23951	6293	58348	25954	2491730	957106	2751573	1146145	3897718
2003-04*	32556	9350	68512	25213	3225597	1131613	3397795	1158587	4556382
2004-05*	33595	10799	68819	26058	3309197	1204500	3405502	1209994	4615496

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	1149	1383	6627	15669	278323	432822	343967	226008	569975
2002-03*	1207	1564	7902	24763	226030	780996	371441	186703	558144
2003-04*	1227	1439	7935	16650	355448	553569	396228	260479	656707
2004-05*	1231	1439	9443	19443	361234	493864	420855	278888	699743

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
2001-02*	4	0	213	2	2	1	32	143904	4575
2002-03*	9	0	213	2	2	1	32	150595	4676
2003-04*	9	0	213	2	2	1	32	155372	4896
2004-05*	5	0	213	2	2	1	32	163254	5059

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

GOA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	3702	No. OF DISTRICTS:	2	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	11
No. OF VILLAGES :	360	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	363	SEX-RATIO	960

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	687248	660420	1347668
Rural	340545	336546	677091
Urban	346703	323874	670577
LITERACY Rate 2001	88.42	75.37	82.01

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	111.43	108.76	110.13
VI-VIII	102.18	98.90	100.61

Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	-1.11	6.26	2.43
I-VIII	4.28	9.69	6.90
I-X	42.66	38.52	40.65

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1014	111	2912	925	62089	15826	135830	80939	216769
1998-99	1042	98	2820	739	58496	12387	126161	76186	202347
2000-01*	1046	91	2778	645	56695	10346	123759	72063	195822
2001-02*	1033	84	2759	611	53983	9904	120066	72653	192719
2002-03*	1037	75	2523	552	51853	8875	111926	74555	186481
2003-04*	1009	79	2313	564	45813	9191	107875	73465	181340
2004-05*	1003	73	2203	484	46763	8025	106828	73446	180274

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	330	43	6149	870	176336	21563	41020	18025	59045
1998-99	355	81	6520	1382	167575	26329	38693	23747	62440
2000-01*	355	81	6487	1434	164666	23693	38539	21039	59578
2001-02*	361	81	6540	1456	164851	25573	38724	22868	61592
2002-03*	344	81	5883	1463	148944	33885	38531	21793	60324
2003-04*	363	80	6240	1324	160955	26766	37642	23743	61385
2004-05*	364	81	6648	1362	158331	29021	38046	23820	61866

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	1	0	11	2	3	1	3	19040	775
1999-2000*	1	0	20	3	5	2	13	18313	1344
2000-01*	1	0	20	3	5	2	13	18948	1463
2001-02*	1	0	22	3	9	2	7	19245	1516
2002-03*	1	0	24	4	9	2	5	19077	1550
2003-04*	1	0	24	4	7	2	5	22106	1622
2004-05*	1	0	23	4	7	2	7	21643	1676

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

GUJARAT

AREA (In Sq. Km)	196024	No. OF DISTRICTS:	25	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	226
No. OF VILLAGES :	18028	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	258	SEX-RATIO	921

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	26385577	24285440	50671017
Rural	16317771	15422996	31740767
Urban	10067806	8862444	18930250
LITERACY Rate 2001	79.66	57.80	69.14

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	126.44	109.86	118.65
VI-VIII	80.39	66.27	73.77
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	35.72	34.27	35.09
I-VIII	43.63	50.00	46.34
I-X	58.01	61.05	59.29

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	13720	17559	32012	135971	1404840	5584685	5812232	1717795	7530027
1998-99	14789	20044	30907	142200	1614589	6019688	6146281	2153850	8300131
2000-01*	15602	21143	35531	143003	2131448	6386393	6770804	2224181	8994985
2001-02*	15545	21205	28389	171649	1919116	6449498	6494625	2380787	8875412
2002-03*	7245	30646	18208	196388	573157	7538479	6335398	2602609	8938007
2003-04*	7233	30646	18482	199341	592615	7794661	6551770	2453001	9004771
2004-05*	16385	22623	36039	182306	1261128	7109934	6553022	2473535	9026557

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3639	1483	23231	34726	602641	1049644	789411	322372	1111783
1998-99	4188	1823	24592	40639	754114	1288577	989346	387491	1376837
2000-01*	4292	2051	26174	37902	752968	1444867	1023636	523074	1546710
2001-02*	4594	2140	28484	36769	808162	1593274	1105532	606600	1712132
2002-03*	4629	2452	26767	47699	812104	1731435	1093789	623379	1717168
2003-04*	5214	2427	30557	40421	915967	1561588	1167651	570008	1737659
2004-05*	5260	2458	31403	40245	1053577	1410269	1226501	477180	1703681

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	10	11	215	11	26	39	51	233426	10422
1999-2000*	11	11	339	25	33	42	77	461401	14020
2000-01*	11	16	422	29	41	42	86	474280	14162
2001-02*	12	16	422	29	41	51	107	491891	14700
2002-03*	12	16	422	31	41	51	107	537733	15025
2003-04*	12	16	422	32	41	51	111	600062	15733
2004-05*	14	17	507	44	57	115	177	631865	16256

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

HARYANA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	44212	No. OF DISTRICTS:	19	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	67
No. OF VILLAGES :	6759	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	477	SEX-RATIO	861

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	11363953	9780611	21144564
Rural	8052988	6976272	15029260
Urban	3310965	2804339	6115304
LITERACY Rate 2001	78.49	55.73	67.91

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	80.00	84.90	82.23
VI-VIII	77.68	74.85	76.39
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	5.04	4.54	4.81
I-VIII	19.86	29.61	24.51
I-X	28.01	37.72	32.48

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	5114	1399	20371	12179	782192	547105	1753501	726425	2479926
1998-99	10399	1792	46465	8426	2106991	189341	2103531	934511	3038042
2000-01*	11013	1892	48463	9524	2019795	282294	2017855	935014	2952869
2001-02*	11208	1847	50295	8751	1971569	193111	1969544	988889	2958433
2002-03*	9613	2260	39029	13449	1613413	347419	2124184	1099410	3223594
2003-04*	11500	2171	46565	8389	2098284	212948	2010659	1089747	3100406
2004-05*	11800	2269	49891	9896	2175525	298713	2073939	1184814	3258753

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2022	334	37274	8971	1229639	323004	288553	108899	397452
1998-99	2768	1182	28869	26481	722215	719767	442610	254202	696812
2000-01*	3020	1208	29249	28337	733781	735716	498725	318052	816777
2001-02*	3143	1436	30827	31302	766283	906428	527646	349282	876928
2002-03*	3442	1636	36668	38670	1022474	1169953	553236	376927	930163
2003-04*	3344	1776	28566	34091	796596	988048	540992	366853	907845
2004-05*	3382	1840	29363	35541	800506	969329	539421	344313	883734

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	3	0	110	2	5	18	22	123790	6041
1999-2000*	5	0	169	22	12	24	3	202989	9112
2000-01*	5	0	150	20	12	20	39	219224	8864
2001-02*	5	0	154	28	8	20	35	239217	9188
2002-03*	7	0	155	41	8	21	35	247266	9391
2003-04*	7	0	163	41	8	24	35	251027	9833
2004-05*	8	0	166	69	8	36	35	264331	10160

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

HIMACHAL PRADESH

AREA (In Sq. Km)	55673	No. OF DISTRICTS:	12	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	109
No. OF VILLAGES :	16997	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	109	SEX-RATIO	970

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	3087940	2989960	6077900
Rural	2756073	2726246	5482319
Urban	331867	263714	595581
LITERACY Rate 2001	85.35	67.42	76.48

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	109.27	108.49	108.90
VI-VIII	109.85	107.04	108.50
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	5.78	9.82	7.74
I-VIII	13.48	18.36	15.89
I-X	-13.16	-0.47	-6.98

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	7471	1066	18780	5758	645034	107104	656915	331189	988104
1998-99	10493	1230	29537	6514	716611	109997	748502	397422	1145924
2000-01*	10508	1709	27513	7542	674769	122376	694926	412784	1107710
2001-02*	10877	1768	29201	7836	672766	129026	718310	402171	1120481
2002-03*	10868	1902	29018	9900	630263	150896	720842	439613	1160455
2003-04*	11013	2076	28738	9199	606731	153728	666938	419878	1086816
2004-05*	11178	2210	28201	13747	686706	418802	670807	418802	1089609

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	955	170	9332	4940	302291	152940	161400	52944	214344
1998-99	1142	564	10642	11624	301340	340448	202226	103141	305367
2000-01*	1183	649	10326	12158	292275	352656	208644	121556	330200
2001-02*	1246	708	11053	13614	308405	377312	217760	123318	341078
2002-03*	1320	819	13242	17754	318919	424104	222975	142687	365662
2003-04*	1309	820	11761	15093	326954	389069	222961	151315	374276
2004-05*	1373	968	13735	16654	350717	339732	350717	339732	690449

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	3	1	37	1	2	2	10	31800	1507
1999-2000*	3	1	65	2	5	1	1	77178	2896
2000-01*	3	1	65	2	5	1	25	80718	3097
2001-02*	3	3	65	2	7	2	24	86319	3210
2002-03*	5	3	69	2	7	4	24	89714	3281
2003-04*	5	2	69	2	7	7	24	94081	3436
2004-05*	7	2	89	3	7	23	24	103628	3550

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

JAMMU & KASHMIR

AREA (In Sq. Km)	222236	No. OF DISTRICTS:	14	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	59
No. OF VILLAGES :	6445	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	99	SEX-RATIO	900

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	5360926	4782774	10143700
Rural	3977652	3649410	7627062
Urban	1383274	1133364	2516638
LITERACY Rate 2001	66.60	43.00	55.52

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	84.41	82.98	83.72
VI-VIII	64.87	55.39	60.28
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	40.92	31.80	36.92
I-VIII	39.72	37.02	38.57
I-X	54.63	52.53	53.75

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	9242	2438	16440	17999	434595	395727	761918	306967	1068885
1998-99	10515	3507	28940	28176	1005881	431507	967055	431386	1398441
2000-01*	10860	3487	25369	30054	821900	542696	1062942	424641	1487583
2001-02*	10926	3728	27532	30989	848226	577146	1059305	476102	1535407
2002-03*	10488	3976	26339	36795	511508	669970	1090939	502915	1593854
2003-04*	12256	3613	29846	26624	977467	424563	950296	429229	1379525
2004-05*	12049	4239	31910	28279	1072779	456895	969479	456897	1426376

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	993	227	15986	5564	328031	91684	117769	47123	164892
1998-99	1194	272	22261	8368	203771	101247	225240	81242	306482
2000-01*	1237	274	20394	7734	338724	131282	218644	86042	304686
2001-02*	1229	275	19656	7550	351408	152719	230221	114224	344445
2002-03*	1513	380	25694	10173	491970	254431	215311	119362	334673
2003-04*	1550	406	16066	8497	195819	142982	198913	137007	335920
2004-05*	965	382	15975	8322	216161	138720	216161	138720	354881

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	3	0	27	1	2	3	12	29641	2362
1999-2000*	3	0	38	2	5	8	18	50825	3469
2000-01*	3	0	33	2	6	4	56	53179	3736
2001-02*	4	0	73	4	6	8	34	55603	3872
2002-03*	5	0	73	4	6	8	34	58241	3958
2003-04*	5	0	73	4	6	8	34	69207	4144
2004-05*	5	0	50	4	6	127	34	80405	4282

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

JHARKHAND

AREA (In Sq. Km)		No. OF DISTRICTS:	22	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	210
No. OF VILLAGES :	32615	DENSITY OF POPULATION :		SEX-RATIO	

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	13885037	13060792	26945829
Rural	10679596	10272492	20952088
Urban	3205441	2788300	5993741
LITERACY Rate 2001	67.30	38.87	53.56

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	102.91	86.34	94.80
VI-VIII	49.41	36.98	43.41
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	-	-	-
I-VIII	-	-	-
I-X	-	-	-
$ Dropout rates are shown combined with Bihar state			

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	16643	4187	31432	26498	2040259	1411197	2854183	776449	3630632
2002-03*	17059	4270	30193	26301	1773064	1498497	2919790	698085	3617875
2003-04*	16417	4324	31150	26536	2280174	1581512	3140252	847119	3987371
2004-05*	16572	4933	30102	28242	2436803	1729632	3446984	924259	4371243

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	1048	109	9845	2735	435593	69201	313339	12279	325618
2002-03*	1161	331	10750	7335	447323	232707	287932	200583	488515
2003-04*	966	122	9828	3682	456174	105169	329731	44334	374065
2004-05*	1068	128	9472	3873	509695	76745	350135	30621	380756

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
2001-02*	6	0						191413	8039
2002-03*	6	1	132	2	4	7	14	216476	8217
2003-04*	6	1	146	5	8	9	14	204007	8604
2004-05*	8	1	117	5	8	9	8	209176	8890

**** Data on institutions of higher education is included in Bihar state**

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

KARNATAKA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	191791	No. OF DISTRICTS:	27	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	175
No. OF VILLAGES :	27066	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	275	SEX-RATIO	964

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	26898918	25951644	52850562
Rural	17648958	17240075	34889033
Urban	9249960	8711569	17961529
LITERACY Rate 2001	76.10	56.87	66.64

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	108.40	105.73	107.10
VI-VIII	87.64	83.19	85.47
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	16.25	15.49	15.88
I-VIII	49.81	50.21	49.99
I-X	59.71	58.99	59.38

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	23695	16512	44603	95927	1966657	4987570	5736948	1741948	7478896
1998-99	23189	23591	51746	139819	1760366	6627096	6642294	2370387	9012681
2000-01*	22314	27634	43959	173127	1408821	7442435	6658003	2756492	9414495
2001-02*	22404	27712	47504	186596	1435054	7284283	6516535	2756206	9272741
2002-03*	26254	23643	61004	167451	1609729	6129134	6286455	2787659	9074114
2003-04*	26163	25612	51308	189768	1749801	7414743	6267825	2896719	9164544
2004-05*	26645	26816	64271	192418	1677740	7152469	5883907	2946302	8830209

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	4192	1222	37374	21862	1008846	686982	809122	362037	1171159
1998-99	7090	1626	60180	17540	1302940	894514	1106663	465572	1572235
2000-01*	8353	1857	79248	24480	1937687	1078405	1182569	1078405	2260974
2001-02*	8612	2184	79347	10481	2008400	608036	1263117	608036	1871153
2002-03*	7739	1849	72048	30723	1962391	1075860	1265117	485519	1750636
2003-04*	9012	2237	76852	18940	1284137	662914	1284137	662914	1947051
2004-05*	9462	2356	76929	16482	1356575	782665	1356575	782665	2139240

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	7	2	370	44	46	50	59	576729	30152
1999-2000*	16	1	869	66	172	70	214	508273	44205
2000-01*	16	1	916	66	172	66	253	521536	45369
2001-02*	17	1	916	112	172	66	214	537027	47032
2002-03*	19	1	923	116	172	68	214	544355	48073
2003-04*	19	1	930	120	172	70	214	639192	50337
2004-05*	23	1	930	120	172	68	214	673069	52011

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

KERALA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	38863	No. OF DISTRICTS:	14	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	63
No. OF VILLAGES :	1384	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	819	SEX-RATIO	1058

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	15468614	16372760	31841374
Rural	11451282	12123167	23574449
Urban	4017332	4249593	8266925
LITERACY Rate 2001	99.24	87.72	90.86

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	93.53	93.69	93.61
VI-VIII	100.91	95.38	98.19
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	-9.28	-5.54	-7.43
I-VIII	-15.93	-8.42	-12.24
I-X	10.64	3.52	7.15

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	6767	2915	50444	50776	1595359	1643719	3166902	1865083	5031985
1998-99	6757	2981	44701	48506	1294643	1397620	2663073	1816780	4479853
2000-01*	6758	2973	45750	50800	1340522	1405815	2594009	1788888	4382897
2001-02*	6754	2983	45810	48851	1295751	1366130	2523879	1765699	4289578
2002-03*	6697	2988	42497	46544	1170158	1280946	2496100	1704991	4201091
2003-04*	6717	2975	40559	45164	1159285	1241813	2492430	1662436	4154866
2004-05*	6827	3049	41458	45396	1152423	1232933	2543422	1628030	4171452

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2486	141	90806	2316	2684762	48183	928146	11892	940038
1998-99	2741	972	93692	12821	2682090	252387	1027854	119033	1146887
2000-01*	2776	1406	95287	14637	2739412	354049	1049430	354049	1403479
2001-02*	2805	1491	94100	20712	2737560	401851	1056441	401851	1458292
2002-03*	1419	1596	40746	72225	1094787	2131736	1040489	436047	1476536
2003-04*	2871	1286	92731	14413	2596412	308279	1065738	85185	1150923
2004-05*	3093	2309	95705	38635	2594245	572801	1057664	323286	1380950

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	5	0	129	6	16	19	19	393252	16982
1999-2000*	8	0	186	25	21	19	90	224146	17975
2000-01*	8	1	186	23	20	19	104	229680	18220
2001-02*	7	1	186	43	23	21	82	240038	18887
2002-03*	9	1	186	66	40	21	82	244946	19305
2003-04*	9	1	186	66	40	21	82	297393	20214
2004-05*	11	1	186	66	40	21	82	313155	20886

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

MADHYA PRADESH

AREA* (In Sq. Km)	443446	No. OF DISTRICTS:	45	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	259
No. OF VILLAGES *	71526	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	196	SEX-RATIO	920

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	31443652	28904371	60348023
Rural	23031093	21349785	44380878
Urban	8412559	7554586	15967145
LITERACY Rate 2001	76.06	50.29	63.74

*Including Chattisgarh state

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	135.35	128.74	132.16
VI-VIII	89.41	76.52	83.29

Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	11.12	9.13	10.21
I-VIII	43.09	45.07	43.95
I-X	60.48	70.31	64.70

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	68167	14719	180852	82863	7611163	2608029	8169652	2430406	10600058
1998-99	88665	21739	221402	104999	10029548	3588142	10772999	3476476	14249475
2000-01*	87049	26349	238468	113225	10177388	3653458	11113178	3482586	14595764
2001-02*	62530	25090	173770	96050	7698733	2739595	8265147	2687300	10952447
2002-03*	54233	27643	146766	148333	5328520	4086307	7710358	3068217	10778575
2003-04*	66648	30592	197102	132183	8081182	3568941	8830733	3122698	11953431
2004-05*	96737	34641	238868	129437	10351093	3826948	10351093	3826948	14178041

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2026	2474	14880	42387	419877	1216746	830933	396278	1227211
1998-99	4340	4441	28102	62468	926213	1890134	1298490	848822	2147312
2000-01*	5044	5155	31810	65252	990146	1871582	1257564	678097	1935661
2001-02*	4321	4150	27372	51382	805174	1403346	960318	556095	1516413
2002-03*	4101	3986	36276	72585	912077	2067423	1121822	493930	1615752
2003-04*	4495	4211	36181	63467	1049249	1134194	1228265	651870	1880135
2004-05*	4246	4055	34633	59710	1092697	929317	1320948	701066	2022014

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	11	0	306	11	25	19	84	297707	11969
1999-2000*	19	0	413	30	28	20	312	512770	18150
2000-01*	19	0	413	30	28	20	540	553267	19197
2001-02*	16	0	513	30	28	20	209	450742	15324
2002-03*	17	0	513	30	28	21	209	472173	15663
2003-04*	17	0	513	56	28	21	209	537690	16401
2004-05*	22	0	760	60	28	21	209	566188	16946

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

MAHARASHTRA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	307713	No. OF DISTRICTS:	35	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	353
No. OF VILLAGES :	40412	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	314	SEX-RATIO	922

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	50400596	46478031	96878627
Rural	28458677	27318970	55777647
Urban	21941919	19159061	41100980
LITERACY Rate 2001	85.97	67.03	76.88

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	110.34	110.40	110.37
VI-VIII	98.96	97.09	98.08
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	6.60	6.81	6.70
I-VIII	26.46	31.74	28.99
I-X	52.11	56.40	54.16

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	39084	18656	120027	148295	4713407	5708195	10216449	3779491	13995940
1998-99	41530	23388	140847	179535	5092471	7198580	11913673	5209986	17123659
2000-01*	42167	24203	159133	178675	5597909	7211492	11720691	5337562	17058253
2001-02*	45971	24574	176526	242265	6802458	7226181	11528282	5724999	17253281
2002-03*	40850	25775	123392	189583	4392897	7026814	10900033	5957208	16857241
2003-04*	41258	26033	187819	186821	7010205	7117107	11175756	6087790	17263546
2004-05*	41669	26295	190473	192482	7045093	7152854	11385483	6188552	17574035

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	8200	1772	120517	61325	3723341	2070779	1787556	361147	2148703
1998-99	11067	2952	142328	89831	4748310	3256520	2498387	673835	3172222
2000-01*	11687	3650	145006	104039	4883632	4030747	2608027	1350441	3958468
2001-02*	11998	4061	95191	108234	5112055	4469094	2727677	1521865	4249542
2002-03*	13181	4078	154345	101953	5238401	3997172	2815398	1597493	4412891
2003-04*	13773	4212	155368	117289	5338773	4782421	2876255	1670121	4546376
2004-05*	14391	4326	158118	120427	5465836	5033059	2892033	1779999	4672032

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	13	19	524	74	58	70	106	920546	36589
1999-2000*	27	24	866	142	117	247	377	1145976	48913
2000-01*	28	24	873	167	117	251	396	1186601	50628
2001-02*	29	19	1208	167	116	242	128	1161239	52483
2002-03*	33	19	1208	167	116	242	128	1242271	53645
2003-04*	33	21	1208	177	116	251	128	1359896	56171
2004-05*	40	54	1208	177	116	157	128	1431971	57937

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

MANIPUR

AREA (In Sq. Km)	22327	No. OF DISTRICTS:	9	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	38
No. OF VILLAGES :	2182	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	107	SEX-RATIO	978

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	1095634	1071154	2166788
Rural	808953	781867	1590820
Urban	286681	289287	575968
LITERACY Rate 2001	80.33	60.53	70.53

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	154.41	148.88	151.69
VI-VIII	97.72	91.53	94.69
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	29.71	32.74	31.18
I-VIII	34.47	30.91	32.80
I-X	46.04	39.58	43.02

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3189	687	11006	6723	189185	74932	264019	77658	341677
1998-99	2571	631	9408	6730	192240	130192	259703	114677	114677
2000-01*	2572	730	10057	7626	211149	141328	285580	121200	406780
2001-02*	2573	796	9642	7824	213345	151551	298371	126905	425276
2002-03*	2552	794	8245	8834	174163	149933	356799	124910	481709
2003-04*	2552	832	8249	8834	232450	167648	339110	132910	472020
2004-05*	2552	831	8033	8753	239507	172737	348897	137300	486197

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	400	30	6706	1064	113381	15881	46700	4474	51174
1998-99	510	72	8674	2059	180913	43005	60375	12587	72962
2000-01*	529	76	8862	2128	189158	47375	64680	15620	80300
2001-02*	564	95	9534	2528	188111	61750	67244	16982	84226
2002-03*	540	147	9175	3104	178196	63576	62921	37826	100747
2003-04*	540	112	9175	3104	206750	68210	70910	21238	92148
2004-05*	588	118	9058	3075	213026	70280	73565	23178	96743

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	1	0	23	0	1	0	26	29315	1623
1999-2000*	2	0	50	0	1	3	12	34719	3800
2000-01*	2	0	50	0	1	3	14	34761	3750
2001-02*	2	0	50	0	1	3	1	28091	3887
2002-03*	2	0	58	1	1	3	1	35560	3973
2003-04*	2	0	58	1	1	3	1	36732	4160
2004-05*	2	0	58	1	1	3	1	38679	4298

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

MEGHALAYA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	22429	No. OF DISTRICTS:	7	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	32
No. OF VILLAGES :	5484	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	103	SEX-RATIO	975

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	1176087	1142735	2318822
Rural	946999	917712	1864711
Urban	229088	225023	454111
LITERACY Rate 2001	65.43	59.61	62.56

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	145.34	149.95	147.62
VI-VIII	72.08	80.96	76.45
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	51.77	48.15	49.97
I-VIII	65.99	62.43	64.21
I-X	79.64	78.65	79.15

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	4232	792	6618	3061	237715	56732	146576	48330	194906
1998-99	4679	946	10966	4567	402349	79112	310878	86507	397385
2000-01*	4685	1041	11064	4781	445453	81457	325038	94091	419129
2001-02*	5646	1041	13365	4967	452280	82701	327132	96110	423242
2002-03*	5807	1083	14397	5540	311625	93078	391730	104420	496150
2003-04*	5851	1559	13745	6607	497709	92136	360907	122027	482934
2004-05*	5851	1759	13745	7407	600545	115214	467955	136840	604795

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	399	3	3302	58	71741	1024	19843	96	19939
1998-99	457	36	4842	732	88538	10802	32305	1960	34265
2000-01*	532	40	4889	748	88425	28381	34549	19467	54016
2001-02*	574	69	5209	949	89779	28743	36151	20420	56571
2002-03*	513	128	5033	2201	91611	51554	44056	29456	73512
2003-04*	575	80	5325	949	100021	34443	38396	25834	64230
2004-05*	631	80	5209	995	125094	15806	48037	26162	74199

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	1	0	14	0	0	1	1	15742	699
1999-2000*	1	0	33	0	0	1	13	24357	2089
2000-01*	1	0	33	0	0	2	13	26783	2242
2001-02*	1	0	46	0	0	2	0	17738	2938
2002-03*	1	0	44	0	0	2	0	28041	3003
2003-04*	1	0	48	0	0	2	0	30149	3144
2004-05*	1	0	54	0	0	2	0	30716	3249

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

MIZORAM

AREA (In Sq. Km)	21081	No. OF DISTRICTS:	8	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	25
No. OF VILLAGES :	698	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	42	SEX-RATIO	938

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	459109	429464	888573
Rural	232726	214841	447567
Urban	226383	214623	441006
LITERACY Rate 2001	90.72	86.75	88.80

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	132.25	122.71	127.53
VI-VIII	82.19	81.33	81.77
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	50.84	48.71	49.84
I-VIII	68.99	64.34	66.84
I-X	69.52	64.11	66.95

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1109	545	3747	3262	103686	44138	120300	38627	158927
1998-99	1244	741	4818	4757	115845	50656	135066	45252	180318
2000-01*	1224	734	4624	4896	102401	48441	119737	44896	164633
2001-02*	1377	851	5429	5747	114465	53786	134547	49572	184119
2002-03*	1252	848	4628	6170	90182	70359	134150	51349	185499
2003-04*	1504	908	5849	5606	107571	54863	127057	51096	178153
2004-05*	1481	939	5969	6977	102807	56046	123705	51514	175219

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	202	5	1486	34	27287	495	16184	495	16679
1998-99	360	18	2599	268	36753	6174	22936	6174	29110
2000-01*	383	30	2880	470	37779	9671	23988	9671	33659
2001-02*	370	33	2853	485	43031	8974	27162	8975	36137
2002-03*	340	49	2589	1037	34144	23030	21878	11341	33219
2003-04*	443	71	3231	663	41404	10539	25685	10539	36224
2004-05*	445	67	3592	845	43161	10283	26795	10283	37078

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	11	0	0	1	0	5360	297
1999-2000*	0	0	27	0	0	2	1	8132	678
2000-01*	0	0	30	0	0	1	0	7109	593
2001-02*	1	0	30	0	0	1	0	5987	457
2002-03*	1	0	27	0	0	2	0	10466	467
2003-04*	1	0	26	0	0	2	2	11573	489
2004-05*	1	0	26	0	0	2	1	12180	505

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

NAGALAND

AREA (In Sq. Km)	16579	No. OF DISTRICTS:	8	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	93
No. OF VILLAGES :	1216	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	120	SEX-RATIO	909

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	1047141	942895	1990036
Rural	859716	787533	1647249
Urban	187425	155362	342787
LITERACY Rate 2001	71.16	61.46	66.59

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	88.68	87.15	87.94
VI-VIII	55.68	55.50	55.60
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	41.79	43.66	42.69
I-VIII	41.09	43.93	42.49
I-X	66.98	67.63	67.29

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1287	341	6232	3598	134565	68256	145410	53117	198527
1998-99	1469	470	6847	4881	137323	89442	192417	71482	263899
2000-01*	1491	469	6858	4930	138562	90319	210571	68415	278986
2001-02*	1499	479	6952	5029	131109	92207	212454	65683	278137
2002-03*	1352	427	7011	4563	82553	60027	167972	59244	227216
2003-04*	1495	480	7474	5365	143252	95550	210410	76539	286949
2004-05*	1520	480	8127	6296	154254	100006	224246	85620	309866

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	149	1	3122	5	82166	51	20863	51	20914
1998-99	293	11	4950	312	141147	12474	26699	1979	28678
2000-01*	315	23	5828	822	139824	36265	28194	13605	41799
2001-02*	321	23	5994	982	145269	37962	28429	10831	39260
2002-03*	227	52	4168	931	83719	25476	21579	8239	29818
2003-04*	331	52	6283	1519	146338	50916	25074	15291	40365
2004-05*	336	43	6427	1757	149524	61384	29921	17750	47671

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	4	0	12	0	0	1	3	6566	330
1999-2000*	1	0	32	0	0	1	2	10281	881
2000-01*	1	0	33	0	0	2	1	10903	944
2001-02*	1	0	34	0	0	2	0	9535	978
2002-03*	1	0	35	0	0	2	17	12160	1000
2003-04*	1	0	36	0	0	2	18	13179	1047
2004-05*	1	0	37	0	0	1	18	13644	1082

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

ORISSA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	155707	No. OF DISTRICTS:	30	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	398
No. OF VILLAGES :	46989	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	236	SEX-RATIO	972

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	18660570	18144090	36804660
Rural	15748970	15538452	31287422
Urban	2911600	2605638	5517238
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.35	50.51	63.08

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	131.89	127.37	129.69
VI-VIII	78.82	69.21	74.11

Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	42.60	35.17	39.34
I-VIII	65.56	56.64	61.95
I-X	66.40	61.46	64.42

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	40033	9405	91671	38592	3737195	1049981	4020244	1120617	5140861
1998-99	42104	12096	111040	38914	4480251	995000	4555273	1428522	5983795
2000-01*	42104	11510	111040	38914	4240000	1455000	4710000	1465000	6175000
2001-02*	42104	11510	111040	41734	4313000	1490000	4769000	1505000	6274000
2002-03*	36677	11515	85760	48677	3454926	1861496	4509693	1473245	5982938
2003-04*	42104	11510	78182	49786	4398410	1394008	4918067	1428256	6346323
2004-05*	45700	15893	99079	31393	5214795	1383361	5218568	1840933	7059501

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	4695	383	39381	3992	839722	79199	486037	79199	565236
1998-99	6072	741	51436	10111	1031000	488029	620205	390280	1010485
2000-01*	6165	1031	51570	9624	1158000	499000	653000	493000	1146000
2001-02*	6282	1031	51570	9624	1186000	493000	684000	493000	1177000
2002-03*	6398	993	55733	5721	1297590	121725	679272	272671	951943
2003-04*	6938	744	60960	4039	1488513	80786	844795	170599	1015394
2004-05*	7141	1520	61003	16701	1325363	518480	864018	518480	1382498

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	4	0	188	5	11	33	30	103118	8929
1999-2000*	5	0	567	19	16	13	30	300720	17175
2000-01*	8	0	567	19	16	13	84	319592	18436
2001-02*	8	0	567	19	16	13	153	341761	19111
2002-03*	9	0	567	19	16	16	153	340796	19534
2003-04*	9	0	567	19	16	16	153	348706	20454
2004-05*	14	0	700	37	30	13	102	367187	21134

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

PUNJAB

AREA (In Sq. Km)	50362	No. OF DISTRICTS:	17	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	72
No. OF VILLAGES :	12428	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	482	SEX-RATIO	874

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	12985045	11373954	24358999
Rural	8516596	7579892	16096488
Urban	4468449	3794062	8262511
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.23	63.36	69.65

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	74.49	80.52	77.20
VI-VIII	63.78	67.40	65.42
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	27.42	19.91	23.96
I-VIII	32.64	34.82	33.67
I-X	43.68	44.49	44.06

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	12400	1421	47975	9218	1861405	206581	2069211	935259	3004470
1998-99	12633	2527	45520	15349	1898533	265335	2168072	1022509	3190581
2000-01*	13076	2534	43651	15292	1849445	278623	2112224	990542	3102766
2001-02*	13074	2512	40981	13920	1811755	238212	2073388	992701	3066089
2002-03*	13340	2546	41524	13737	1582995	251613	1890013	1007386	2897399
2003-04*	13265	2493	40805	13543	1721259	244320	1979294	1038388	3017682
2004-05*	13352	2503	38676	13206	1654474	245087	1901408	1042094	2943502

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2239	520	32852	17848	1021123	547277	503276	113160	616436
1998-99	2174	1150	31126	32279	862425	974140	537073	239843	776916
2000-01*	2199	1189	30542	33809	848779	1002912	553018	292077	845095
2001-02*	2227	1674	29420	38509	777198	1130947	553909	302584	856493
2002-03*	2230	1921	28991	42030	711318	1140537	502393	331868	834261
2003-04*	2282	1695	29196	38836	776669	1151925	553388	290526	843914
2004-05*	2283	1697	28222	38782	792312	1139532	551212	302086	853298

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	3	0	169	3	9	18	10	168716	8525
1999-2000*	6	0	196	16	24	21	33	217375	14250
2000-01*	7	0	204	15	34	22	45	211413	12707
2001-02*	7	0	205	15	34	23	51	233745	10517
2002-03*	8	0	209	16	44	24	51	238725	10750
2003-04*	8	0	209	16	42	23	53	265629	11256
2004-05*	11	0	212	27	49	24	51	279707	11631

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

RAJASTHAN

AREA (In Sq. Km)	342239	No. OF DISTRICTS:	32	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	241
No. OF VILLAGES :	37889	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	165	SEX-RATIO	922

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	29420011	27087177	56507188
Rural	22426640	20866173	43292813
Urban	6993371	6221004	13214375
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.70	43.85	60.41

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	125.40	116.66	121.24
VI-VIII	84.82	54.80	70.67
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	58.92	52.90	56.59
I-VIII	60.85	71.33	65.34
I-X	69.33	80.72	73.87

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	30268	9406	76677	73493	3116219	2204364	4584332	1399801	5984133
1998-99	34419	15963	95974	120320	4275871	3579486	6796478	2221572	9018050
2000-01*	34948	16336	100716	120410	5167521	4842479	7921845	3278440	11200285
2001-02*	38342	16736	100806	120410	5189580	4816400	7932456	3306503	11238959
2002-03*	32953	23181	92714	157284	3760276	4930081	7846501	2513345	10359846
2003-04*	55757	23942	120368	154921	5522417	5174718	9479755	2837004	12316759
2004-05*	55942	26201	119969	160423	5821280	5506149	9329792	3156811	12486603

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3063	990	37308	30921	880506	780002	615002	256786	871788
1998-99	4021	1834	49677	45842	1239246	1217719	756274	388460	1144734
2000-01*	4544	2165	49607	43753	1356673	1276192	891660	406727	1298387
2001-02*	5122	2312	49953	46663	1471646	1364143	993954	440332	1434286
2002-03*	5616	2915	56381	54299	1553767	1572627	982525	474380	1456905
2003-04*	6224	3159	58655	55423	1774797	1683414	1110161	545466	1655627
2004-05*	6756	3388	60896	57701	1640541	1403357	1223388	569637	1793025

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	6	0	142	3	9	33	46	196685	8514
1999-2000*	10	0	267	7	24	43	26	304760	11779
2000-01*	10	0	267	7	24	45	77	320886	11992
2001-02*	13	0	267	7	24	45	96	343198	12431
2002-03*	15	0	334	7	24	45	96	512804	12706
2003-04*	15	0	456	39	24	51	96	368926	13304
2004-05*	20	5	611	39	24	54	113	388479	13747

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

SIKKIM

AREA (In Sq. Km)	7096	No. OF DISTRICTS:	4	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	9
No. OF VILLAGES :	447	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	76	SEX-RATIO	875

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	288484	252367	540851
Rural	255774	225207	480981
Urban	32710	27160	59870
LITERACY Rate 2001	76.04	60.40	68.81

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	144.46	142.71	143.58
VI-VIII	61.50	72.16	66.70
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	52.01	46.80	49.44
I-VIII	72.48	70.02	71.22
I-X	83.34	81.15	82.30

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	510	122	2245	1565	34543	22797	72498	14814	87312
1998-99	501	131	2721	1701	36508	32732	85075	26115	111190
2000-01*	501	129	3482	1701	62165	34565	89576	27086	116662
2001-02*	501	129	3490	1701	56217	31252	77003	24622	101625
2002-03*	497	129	2746	1661	32198	25449	79058	28083	107141
2003-04*	497	126	5031	1140	97841	24802	76799	24802	101601
2004-05*	684	185	5121	1172	111323	29443	86149	28683	114832

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	57	18	1322	759	24440	14244	6653	2059	8712
1998-99	76	32	1531	1057	32092	20482	6815	3809	10624
2000-01*	77	33	1531	1057	33888	21629	8324	3646	11970
2001-02*	77	33	1531	1069	30640	19547	8246	4577	12823
2002-03*	94	44	1926	1703	34248	32931	11507	6178	17685
2003-04*	82	41	444	268	9286	5744	9288	5744	15032
2004-05*	111	50	978	419	10504	7476	10766	7217	17983

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	596	36
1999-2000*	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	2212	79
2000-01*	1	0	2	1	0	1	3	3369	125
2001-02*	1	0	2	1	1	1	2	3850	46
2002-03*	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	4244	47
2003-04*	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	6791	50
2004-05*	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	6596	154

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

TAMILNADU

AREA (In Sq. Km)	130058	No. OF DISTRICTS:	29	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	201
No. OF VILLAGES :	15822	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	478	SEX-RATIO	986

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	31400909	31004770	62405679
Rural	17531494	17390187	34921681
Urban	13869415	13614583	27483998
LITERACY Rate 2001	82.42	64.43	73.45

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	119.52	117.23	118.41
VI-VIII	109.22	104.66	107.00
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	1.94	-0.14	0.94
I-VIII	24.62	23.24	23.96
I-X	57.27	52.71	55.19

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	29979	5624	119921	65555	5558355	2988120	7763873	3158547	10922420
1998-99	30844	5538	115697	61719	4399008	2492850	6669704	3376040	10045744
2000-01*	31142	5703	121346	59892	4047469	2297265	5709445	3551490	9260935
2001-02*	31488	5809	121483	59922	4023358	2238273	5673757	3524036	9197793
2002-03*	33394	6544	123369	56086	4213662	2264586	6468257	3517039	9985296
2003-04*	32242	6825	121236	60079	4291982	2237228	6591113	3600870	10191983
2004-05*	33470	7111	119969	56958	3981733	2322697	6403416	3697858	10101274

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3139	2008	42565	72816	1575222	2437010	1157735	478552	1636287
1998-99	4208	2743	47212	92301	2031817	3363500	1547904	693567	2241471
2000-01*	4500	3439	51100	97969	1886487	3378667	1551476	796905	2348381
2001-02*	4903	3608	50914	105493	1854135	3566713	1586257	898429	2484686
2002-03*	4356	4065	57467	134621	1714258	4458053	1680747	984516	2665263
2003-04*	4859	4136	68212	139789	1904498	4533614	1760110	1015229	2775339
2004-05*	5004	4230	69065	142362	1993383	4755815	1898649	1053705	2952354

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	13	1	197	40	16	22	33	270166	22491
1999-2000*	22	1	384	96	97	22	112	613758	43512
2000-01*	22	1	426	96	97	22	175	648140	45066
2001-02*	25	1	426	96	97	22	184	697344	46797
2002-03*	27	1	478	96	97	22	184	692952	47833
2003-04*	27	1	441	96	97	22	184	759739	50086
2004-05*	35	1	445	222	97	43	184	800005	51751

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

TRIPURA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	10486	No. OF DISTRICTS:	4	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	38
No. OF VILLAGES :	855	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	304	SEX-RATIO	950

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	1642225	1556978	3199203
Rural	1363638	1289815	2653453
Urban	278587	267163	545750
LITERACY Rate 2001	81.02	64.91	73.19

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	133.67	128.26	131.03
VI-VIII	80.65	75.55	78.16
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	43.76	42.58	43.20
I-VIII	62.05	66.42	64.15
I-X	73.58	73.11	73.36

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2097	425	9026	4204	227680	106002	390245	116005	506250
1998-99	2086	422	9415	6280	217084	115285	469562	153907	623469
2000-01*	2081	427	16117	8644	410050	142528	470680	154955	625635
2001-02*	2095	432	13489	5995	422890	110505	460507	165591	626098
2002-03*	2054	435	8951	5672	202767	111750	449465	180513	629978
2003-04*	2075	453	14606	7022	439170	114601	451731	186651	638382
2004-05*	1776	1001	8036	8880	433494	131097	461209	187590	648799

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	309	147	5323	5281	123693	115874	50411	15893	66304
1998-99	385	204	9002	9084	196312	193655	71047	26555	97602
2000-01*	403	226	9614	8256	169350	185205	71582	26778	98360
2001-02*	402	234	8735	9540	198155	213221	76559	27583	104142
2002-03*	403	240	8918	9780	204842	223117	82637	29861	112498
2003-04*	409	242	8529	9392	209105	228131	87298	30708	118006
2004-05*	409	243	8271	9199	210636	229710	87812	31097	118909

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	9	1	0	0	5	9634	542
1999-2000*	1	0	14	1	1	1	4	17684	793
2000-01*	1	0	14	1	1	1	4	18112	811
2001-02*	1	0	14	1	1	1	5	20555	840
2002-03*	1	0	14	1	1	1	5	20363	859
2003-04*	1	0	14	1	1	1	5	21556	899
2004-05*	1	0	14	1	1	1	5	22447	929

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

UTTAR PRADESH

AREA* (In Sq. Km)	294411	No. OF DISTRICTS:	70	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	300
No. OF VILLAGES *	112803	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	689	SEX-RATIO	898

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	87565369	78632552	166197921
Rural	69157470	62500869	131658339
Urban	18407899	16131683	34539582
LITERACY Rate 2001	68.82	42.22	56.27

*Including Utteranchal state

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	110.63	104.15	107.54
VI-VIII	57.82	46.29	52.43

Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	21.80	-3.78	12.06
I-VIII	43.71	39.18	41.94
I-X	40.49	48.99	43.77

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	77995	17616	266157	99329	11961564	2747568	12171294	4295519	16466813
1998-99	94474	20678	313379	107417	13506242	3220542	13894383	4951731	18846114
2000-01*	97886	22119	320121	108928	13520897	3206109	14159790	4970214	19130004
2001-02*	88927	20429	293911	99694	12913976	2975666	13378223	4671768	18049991
2002-03*	113546	28936	384605	148395	21196505	5136070	22712307	6553162	29265469
2003-04*	119404	35427	395202	156674	22364522	5845586	24080867	6948243	31029110
2004-05*	129976	36874	399457	157847	22988532	5557792	24579638	7098022	31677660

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2622	3421	38091	88082	1233693	3526713	1981822	973251	2955073
1998-99	3149	5190	31343	119985	1248046	5175982	2987685	1292137	4279822
2000-01*	3837	6078	32123	110616	1281506	4579231	2400805	1016755	3417560
2001-02*	3275	5798	29086	98211	1255122	4261949	2314361	1003861	3318222
2002-03*	4441	7036	41241	136500	1642075	6769917	3801052	1678046	5479098
2003-04*	5018	7369	44535	138714	2118451	6553055	4030214	1779404	5809618
2004-05*	5205	7561	44804	139906	2746762	6357173	4113809	1812250	5926059

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	23	2	390	3	28	14	21	527968	22217
1999-2000*	29	10	763	34	34	121	313	1108316	29040
2000-01*	29	10	758	34	34	121	344	1148999	30208
2001-02*	28	10	758	34	34	121	273	1066495	28177
2002-03*	30	10	733	69	34	121	273	1170428	28801
2003-04*	30	10	733	69	34	121	273	1293209	30157
2004-05*	31	10	1009	69	34	121	702	1499966	31160

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

UTTARANCHAL

AREA (In Sq. Km)		No. OF DISTRICTS:	13	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	49
No. OF VILLAGES :	16826	DENSITY OF POPULATION :		SEX-RATIO	

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	4325924	4163425	8489349
Rural	3144590	3165685	6310275
Urban	1181334	997740	2179074
LITERACY Rate 2001	83.28	59.63	71.62

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	117.02	118.52	117.74
VI-VIII	88.23	87.92	88.08
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	-	-	-
I-VIII	-	-	-
I-X	-	-	-
$ Dropout rates are shown combined with U.P. state			

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	13795	3487	29526	14377	1047798	489440	1047798	489440	1537238
2002-03*	13902	3471	36923	15284	1066157	293658	1155717	523383	1679100
2003-04*	14304	3557	40527	16080	1087576	298990	1164485	542742	1707227
2004-05*	14663	3861	43715	17439	1097311	308946	1191505	552252	1743757

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	686	907	13833	5694	268216	112230	268216	112230	380446
2002-03*	759	1068	6495	21355	144022	629019	309842	143914	453756
2003-04*	768	1071	7979	21355	147010	633700	311226	148823	460049
2004-05*	773	1082	9049	22085	160757	647361	316041	154577	470618

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
2001-02*	6						78	108544	3137
2002-03*	7	0	47	2	1	1	28	120478	3208
2003-04*	7	0	47	2	1	1	28	125111	3357
2004-05*	8	11	86	2	1	1	28	131742	3469

Note: Faculty wise institutions are not available

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

WEST BENGAL

AREA (In Sq. Km)	88752	No. OF DISTRICTS:	19	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	341
No. OF VILLAGES :	37910	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	904	SEX-RATIO	934

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	41465985	38710212	80176197
Rural	29616009	28132937	57748946
Urban	11849976	10577275	22427251
LITERACY Rate 2001	77.02	59.61	68.64

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	112.92	111.27	112.11
VI-VIII	69.43	63.31	66.46
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	43.23	44.10	43.65
I-VIII	63.70	63.55	63.63
I-X	75.92	80.34	78.03

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	50389	3152	172484	25991	8053641	1170822	8427327	3922934	12350261
1998-99	51521	2864	149071	23029	7763387	820141	8948677	2843016	11791693
2000-01*	52385	2383	156255	14675	8659208	668241	10015955	3053390	13069345
2001-02*	52426	2384	151971	12124	8486621	616973	10151362	3210627	13361989
2002-03*	49851	2003	151255	11275	7973148	559505	9774543	3398454	13172997
2003-04*	49865	1984	157397	11388	8632324	556047	10327725	3818261	14145986
2004-05*	50397	1929	151665	15474	8224277	675332	9881352	3622026	13503378

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	5185	1306	78053	38389	3342354	1353019	1113655	455920	1569575
1998-99	5053	1583	78130	46356	3165012	1592696	985119	564424	1549543
2000-01*	6882	2516	77677	56244	3292082	2255176	1235795	569567	1805362
2001-02*	6824	2639	74352	53867	3667490	2555410	1376231	588274	1964505
2002-03*	4785	2891	57714	70939	3169960	3512385	1374153	678797	2052950
2003-04*	4948	2868	58943	65442	3384496	3807891	1498889	735883	2234772
2004-05*	4399	3572	58708	61795	3715268	3091433	1471873	731059	2202932

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	11	6	281	10	19	25	15	571057	21460
1999-2000*	14	7	389	15	19	32	0	570656	20140
2000-01*	14	7	350	31	19	32	51	583598	21789
2001-02*	17	11	354	43	19	26	46	713897	22689
2002-03*	17	11	354	43	19	26	46	694061	23191
2003-04*	17	11	354	43	19	26	46	698904	24283
2004-05*	21	11	374	54	19	66	33	721265	25091

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

A & N ISLANDS

AREA (In Sq. Km)	8249	No. OF DISTRICTS:	2	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	7
No. OF VILLAGES :	504	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	43	SEX-RATIO	846

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	192972	163180	356152
Rural	128961	110993	239954
Urban	64011	52187	116198
LITERACY Rate 2001	86.33	75.24	81.30

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	109.75	107.90	108.85
VI-VIII	103.68	109.87	106.50

Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	4.03	3.36	3.72
I-VIII	8.98	12.03	10.44
I-X	38.55	35.30	36.97

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	185	42	724	700	15107	14614	39930	17908	57838
1998-99	188	51	733	715	15032	14052	40150	22891	63041
2000-01*	207	55	877	721	17375	13707	40204	22090	62294
2001-02*	208	55	900	738	17781	13583	40022	21692	61714
2002-03*	207	56	788	723	13498	12582	39625	21835	61460
2003-04*	209	56	956	737	18501	13770	40388	22448	62836
2004-05*	213	58	954	723	18784	12967	40274	23429	63703

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	29	37	660	1450	13883	28108	8193	4021	12214
1998-99	38	44	809	1808	16733	35517	11768	4154	15922
2000-01*	44	48	852	1903	16118	37217	11263	5085	16348
2001-02*	44	48	896	1938	15831	36878	11208	5524	16732
2002-03*	45	48	888	1905	15904	36801	11232	6093	17325
2003-04*	45	49	892	1852	16478	38233	11382	6674	18056
2004-05*	46	49	959	1882	18101	39041	12314	6323	18637

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1103	41
1999-2000*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1869	187
2000-01*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	2026	203
2001-02*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	3654	279
2002-03*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	2396	285
2003-04*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	2444	298
2004-05*	0	1	3	0	0	1	1	2706	308

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

CHANDIGARH

AREA (In Sq. Km)	114	No. OF DISTRICTS:	1	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	1
No. OF VILLAGES :	25	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	7903	SEX-RATIO	773

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	506938	393697	900635
Rural	56816	35304	92120
Urban	450122	358393	808515
LITERACY Rate 2001	86.14	76.47	81.94

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	77.80	69.94	74.01
VI-VIII	65.35	72.75	68.57
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	1.46	3.91	2.59
I-VIII	17.03	9.14	13.40
I-X	17.69	15.63	16.73

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	54	27	764	591	15932	11542	49630	25946	75576
1998-99	53	28	562	506	13439	13530	63613	34359	97972
2000-01*	46	34	528	543	15840	14661	66658	40236	106894
2001-02*	29	16	285	272	5934	7344	58050	36998	95048
2002-03*	26	7	300	92	10155	2214	65483	40930	106413
2003-04*	24	9	315	178	11847	4681	66034	39036	105070
2004-05*	25	8	258	191	10701	5482	62908	37716	100624

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	52	35	1811	1308	51460	36618	15409	14242	29651
1998-99	66	38	2450	1862	53450	68596	17655	14265	31920
2000-01*	56	49	2709	2427	59598	73146	23907	20234	44141
2001-02*	57	50	2708	2418	59576	72540	22336	17420	39756
2002-03*	72	57	2239	3008	59583	79166	24207	21831	46038
2003-04*	70	52	2535	2625	67481	75748	23540	18684	42224
2004-05*	71	47	2268	2655	68730	69974	22427	20764	43191

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	2	0	12	2	0	2	1	34520	1784
1999-2000*	2	0	12	3	3	2	4	23883	1592
2000-01*	2	0	12	2	4	2	4	43012	2530
2001-02*	2	0	12	2	4	3	3	30882	5277
2002-03*	2	0	12	2	4	3	3	32432	5394
2003-04*	2	0	12	2	4	3	3	37490	5648
2004-05*	3	0	12	2	4	3	1	51309	5836

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

AREA (In Sq. Km)	491	No. OF DISTRICTS:	1	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	1
No. OF VILLAGES :	71	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	449	SEX-RATIO	811

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	121666	98824	220490
Rural	91832	78195	170027
Urban	29834	20629	50463
LITERACY Rate 2001	71.18	40.23	57.63

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	139.12	129.49	134.50
VI-VIII	89.90	66.64	79.05
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	21.37	36.10	28.23
I-VIII	44.81	60.55	51.95
I-X	64.23	70.60	67.06

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	120	41	160	384	7169	12538	16612	4418	21030
1998-99	140	53	242	500	10556	20154	26491	7317	33808
2000-01*	138	57	198	431	6260	28193	28193	8658	36851
2001-02*	137	58	213	521	10457	24166	28604	9844	38448
2002-03*	126	86	225	612	8984	26726	32476	11081	43557
2003-04*	127	91	678	213	32912	11719	32912	11719	44631
2004-05*	127	91	541	278	33624	11857	33624	11857	45481

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	8	3	50	103	1238	2516	1672	759	2431
1998-99	9	6	64	215	1440	4964	2577	729	3306
2000-01*	10	6	47	158	2060	4998	3071	1589	4660
2001-02*	10	9	59	222	1764	7130	3373	1696	5069
2002-03*	14	10	145	265	4895	8599	3797	1850	5647
2003-04*	13	9	158	165	4293	1785	4293	1785	6078
2004-05*	13	9	225	71	5394	2006	5394	2006	7400

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999-2000*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2000-01*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001-02*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002-03*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003-04*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004-05*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*** Provisional** **Note: There is no higher Education institute in the UT.**

STATE PROFILE

DAMAN & DIU

AREA (In Sq. Km)	112	No. OF DISTRICTS:	2	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	2
No. OF VILLAGES :	199	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	1411	SEX-RATIO	709

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	92512	65692	158204
Rural	63606	37250	100856
Urban	28906	28442	57348
LITERACY Rate 2001	86.76	65.61	78.18

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	144.93	127.08	136.01
VI-VIII	108.63	127.17	116.57

Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	1.51	0.06	0.84
I-VIII	12.91	21.29	17.03
I-X	41.62	45.36	43.43

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	46	20	288	230	10000	7501	12662	6966	19628
1998-99	53	22	328	181	15243	6810	15243	6810	22053
2000-01*	53	22	397	244	18001	7313	15944	7313	23257
2001-02*	53	22	397	244	17868	7777	15877	7777	23654
2002-03*	50	24	277	156	10738	4903	16258	8374	24632
2003-04*	53	24	426	281	18337	8120	16222	8120	24342
2004-05*	53	24	426	281	18463	8160	16321	8160	24481

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	17	2	196	27	5106	1189	2758	1189	3947
1998-99	20	5	252	40	3217	1396	3217	1396	4613
2000-01*	20	5	264	60	3748	2203	3748	2203	5951
2001-02*	20	6	264	60	3444	2303	3444	2303	5747
2002-03*	20	6	315	122	10373	4190	3507	2065	5572
2003-04*	22	6	262	50	3735	1632	3735	1632	5367
2004-05*	22	6	262	50	4493	1766	4493	1766	6259

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999-2000*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	670	20
2000-01*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	614	19
2001-02*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	553	42
2002-03*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	584	43
2003-04*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	588	0
2004-05*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	619	0

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

DELHI

AREA (In Sq. Km)	1483	No. OF DISTRICTS:	9	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	27
No. OF VILLAGES :	24	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	9294	SEX-RATIO	821

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	7607234	6243273	13850507
Rural	522087	422640	944727
Urban	7085147	5820633	12905780
LITERACY Rate 2001	87.33	74.71	81.67

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	89.83	99.72	94.42
VI-VIII	82.61	93.54	87.59
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	-9.27	-1.47	-5.37
I-VIII	27.71	28.53	28.12
I-X	45.04	48.84	46.92

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1911	485	18728	5598	699243	129159	923215	521836	1445051
1998-99	2355	657	20873	7422	977477	217253	1341634	693561	2035195
2000-01*	2735	666	23360	4617	700803	133910	996133	475424	1471557
2001-02*	2415	680	35449	22113	1119454	466173	1394230	783232	2177462
2002-03*	2111	661	22611	8295	905443	225477	1425508	834908	2260416
2003-04*	2126	681	24699	9192	978327	232362	1442259	831791	2274050
2004-05*	2463	635	24744	9210	999465	235292	1460714	822492	2283206

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	316	814	6992	35103	187438	866962	263787	153104	416891
1998-99	396	1121	9534	41528	260545	1099658	339770	179968	519738
2000-01*	405	1149	5707	27875	160361	836250	200042	107388	307430
2001-02*	414	1164	48506	6385	1067132	140470	354714	220654	575368
2002-03*	448	1171	9361	48654	277750	1433987	351350	230891	582241
2003-04*	466	1212	9797	49406	283682	1462202	389967	237355	627322
2004-05*	504	1208	9816	49330	289963	1495724	410271	258712	668983

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	7	1	52	2	9	0	16	137279	7955
1999-2000*	12	1	64	9	12	6	55	148722	9444
2000-01*	13	1	64	9	12	6	63	161001	10121
2001-02*	13	1	59	18	18	9	56	163387	10492
2002-03*	15	1	63	16	18	10	56	179080	10724
2003-04*	15	1	63	16	18	10	56	187704	11229
2004-05*	15	1	63	16	15	10	56	374854	11602

*** Provisional**

STATE PROFILE

LAKSHADWEEP

AREA (In Sq. Km)	32	No. OF DISTRICTS:	1	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	4
No. OF VILLAGES :	7	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	1894	SEX-RATIO	947

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	31131	29519	60650
Rural	17191	16492	33683
Urban	13940	13027	26967
LITERACY Rate 2001	92.53	80.47	86.66

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	62.27	55.28	58.78
VI-VIII	57.45	60.40	58.71

Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0.77	14.51	7.62
I-VIII	2.91	31.24	16.41
I-X	19.16	18.57	18.88

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	19	4	231	124	5553	2802	8523	3207	11730
1998-99	19	4	263	110	5808	2360	8367	4660	13027
2000-01*	19	2	278	101	6944	2191	7995	4773	12768
2001-02*	20	3	285	102	7803	4882	8002	4768	12770
2002-03*	20	4	36	317	705	6561	7353	4867	12220
2003-04*	20	4	313	111	6481	1761	7161	4553	11714
2004-05*	21	6	323	148	6756	2414	7053	4110	11163

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	9	2	309	34	4566	571	1191	571	1762
1998-99	7	4	189	177	4703	2942	2100	686	2786
2000-01*	9	6	420	48	7082	847	2158	847	3005
2001-02*	9	4	384	39	3634	804	2336	804	3140
2002-03*	7	5	269	182	5018	3452	2555	961	3516
2003-04*	9	4	405	41	7178	1068	2594	1068	3662
2004-05*	7	4	215	164	3737	3624	2949	1191	4140

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999-2000*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2000-01*	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001-02*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002-03*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003-04*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	228	0
2004-05*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*** Provisional** **Note: There is no higher Education institute in the UT.**

STATE PROFILE

PONDICHERY

AREA (In Sq. Km)	492	No. OF DISTRICTS:	4	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	10
No. OF VILLAGES :	263	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	2029	SEX-RATIO	1001

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	486961	487384	974345
Rural	163703	162023	325726
Urban	323258	325361	648619
LITERACY Rate 2001	88.62	73.90	81.24

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	141.30	122.70	131.64
VI-VIII	112.96	103.48	108.22
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	-2.20	-1.93	-2.07
I-VIII	-6.90	-7.98	-7.41
I-X	18.24	15.47	16.89

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	341	107	1935	1792	51294	50483	105630	55849	161479
1998-99	356	108	1919	1474	42320	35987	103561	64417	167978
2000-01*	337	110	2275	1303	60867	34034	102873	64415	167288
2001-02*	319	132	2356	1574	59818	36304	101348	66257	167605
2002-03*	319	133	1754	1593	37470	36112	97177	66712	163889
2003-04*	329	125	2876	1593	69481	34286	102021	67258	169279
2004-05*	328	127	2969	1622	71210	34579	103999	67096	171095

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	77	29	1784	1121	53611	33693	19502	8100	27602
1998-99	114	60	2097	2499	63854	71284	32119	13348	45467
2000-01*	128	66	2303	2687	65451	77059	32017	15644	47661
2001-02*	129	68	2346	2889	64183	81049	33575	16767	50342
2002-03*	130	75	2172	2643	58497	85100	35061	18695	53756
2003-04*	138	77	2444	3113	64802	89147	36943	20147	57090
2004-05*	147	80	2664	3161	68220	91331	38869	21250	60119

*** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.*

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	7	1	1	0	2	6209	529
1999-2000*	1	0	9	4	3	3	4	13332	1310
2000-01*	2	0	8	5	3	4	4	14147	1421
2001-02*	1	0	11	5	5	5	0	11858	905
2002-03*	1	0	11	5	6	5	6	18924	925
2003-04*	1	0	11	5	6	5	6	19182	969
2004-05*	1	0	11	5	6	5	6	20199	1001

*** Provisional**

COUNTRY PROFILE

INDIA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	3287263	No. OF DISTRICTS:	599	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	5470
No. OF VILLAGES :	656975	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	324	SEX-RATIO	933

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	532156772	496453556	1028610328
Rural	381602674	360887965	742490639
Urban	150554098	135565591	286119689
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.26	53.67	64.84

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	110.70	104.67	107.80
VI-VIII	74.30	65.13	69.93
Dropout Rates 2004-05			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	31.81	25.42	29.00
I-VIII	50.49	51.28	50.84
I-X	60.41	63.88	61.92

Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	560935	151456	1616020	1072911	69646850	39635975	97375300	34025987	131401287
1998-99	628994	193094	1838532	1289004	79065719	46573600	111730297	40429206	151899800
2000-01*	638738	206269	1896791	1326652	81026064	49840785	113826978	42810005	156636983
2001-02*	664041	219626	1928075	1467920	83020693	50480718	113883060	44828235	158711295
2002-03*	651391	245255	1912931	1581739	80371051	54141863	122397715	46845207	169242922
2003-04*	712239	262286	2096858	1592287	95072141	55448627	128266291	48746998	177013289
2004-05*	767520	274731	2160666	1589280	99731909	56138972	130763067	51245426	182008493

Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	60594	19209	808885	525860	25064067	16731034	14364985	4692414	19057399
1998-99	79388	32662	957737	752103	29049549	25044541	18683724	8019767	26703491
2000-01*	87675	38372	1005845	755798	31005916	26225610	18992698	9851291	28843989
2001-02*	91435	42057	1018795	758700	33396375	26943892	20053986	10453229	30507215
2002-03*	90757	46428	996054	1037455	30156221	36151378	21795735	11418365	33214100
2003-04*	99140	46822	1071660	952818	32880676	33671200	23275955	11733394	35009349
2004-05*	101777	50272	1082878	1000112	34603312	33371171	24330661	12744725	37075386

***** Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.***

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	159	47	4135	258	367	442	780	5982709	271882
1999-2000*	244	71	7782	635	685	804	1959	8050607	397721
2000-01*	254	77	7926	680	709	834	2657	8399443	411628
2001-02*	272	79	8737	838	725	846	2004	8821095	426797
2002-03*	304	81	9166	978	759	873	1982	9516773	436246
2003-04*	304	85	9427	1068	783	900	1991	10009137	456742
2004-05*	364	136	10377	1302	817	1082	2431	10860449	471931

*** Provisional**